

2017

Parts & Accessories

EVINRUDE[®]
E-TEC[®]



Oil & Engine Care.....	3
Propellers.....	23
Rigging.....	51
Steering.....	143
Fuel & Oil Systems	167
Engine Accessories.....	187
Spark Plugs.....	197
Shop Aids & Literature	207
Service Parts	251
4-Stroke.....	333
Marine Accessories	357
Clothing.....	443
Information.....	485
Part Number Index	505
Alphabetical Index	523

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Table of Contents

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Rigging Essentials

DIGITAL CONTROL DOES NOT NEED TO BE EXPENSIVE

NEW ICON II CONTROL SYSTEMS ARE PERFECTLY SUITED TO DELIVER AN EXCEPTIONAL DRIVING EXPERIENCE AND NOT BREAK THE BANK

Innovation and simplicity in two styles fitting Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 engines 150-300HP.

The result is legendary ICON™ digital control and advanced engineering for a new generation of Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards.



Rigging Kit, ICON™ II Concealed Side Mount

Select STM ICON™ II rigging kit for engine, boat and instrumentation applications targeting basic shift and throttle capability.
769011 - Concealed Side Mount Control Rigging Kit Includes: 5009752 control and 587344 harness, 5009792, control handle, 359257, handle cover, 764605, remote control cover, 764606, mounting base kit, 764610, mount hardware kit, 587174, 20 foot EST backbone harness, 587184, 15 foot power cable to battery, 764163, 25 foot NMEA backbone harness, 764161, 6 foot extension harness, 767433, power node & tee, 2-764151 tee and 764155 terminator.

Note: Requires additional selection of accessory ignition switch kit. Refer to ignition switch section.



• Refer to ICON™ G2 Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

Step 1

P/N	Description	Pack qty
769011	Concealed Side Mount Rigging Kit	1

Rigging Kit, ICON™ II Single Engine Binnacle Control

769010 - Single Top Mount Binnacle Control Rigging Kit Includes: 5009776 control and 587345 harness, 5009792, control handle, 587175 25 foot EST backbone harness, 587184, 15 foot power cable to battery, 764163, 25 foot NMEA backbone harness, 764161, 6 foot extension harness, 767433, power node & tee, 2-764151 tee and 764155 terminator.

Note: Requires additional selection of accessory ignition switch kit. Refer to ignition switch section.



• Refer to ICON™ G2 Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

Step 1

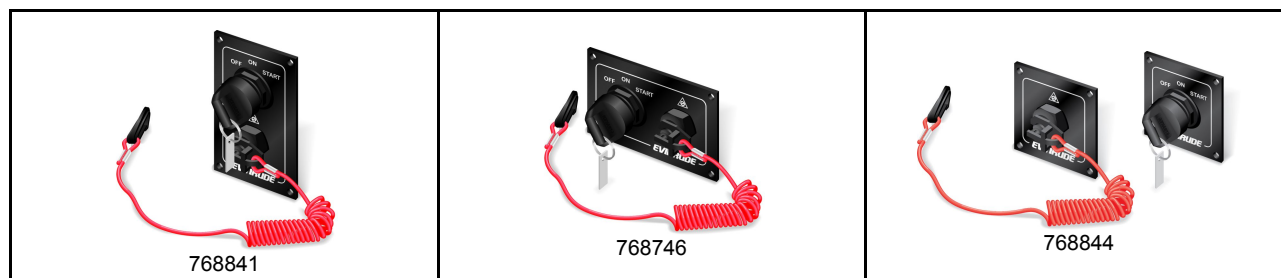
P/N	Description	Pack qty
769010	Single Engine, Top Mount Rigging Kit	1

Ignition Switches

Select an ignition switch and stop switch configuration to match application requirement.

Step 2

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Ignition Switches-Single Engine



Step 2

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768841	Switch kit, vertical, single engine, Key off/on/start and EMS	1
768746	Switch kit, horizontal, single engine, key off/on/start and EMS	1
768844	Switch kit, square, Single engine, key off/on/start and EMS	1
768843	Switch kit, Single engine, Ign switch and EMS - no panel	1

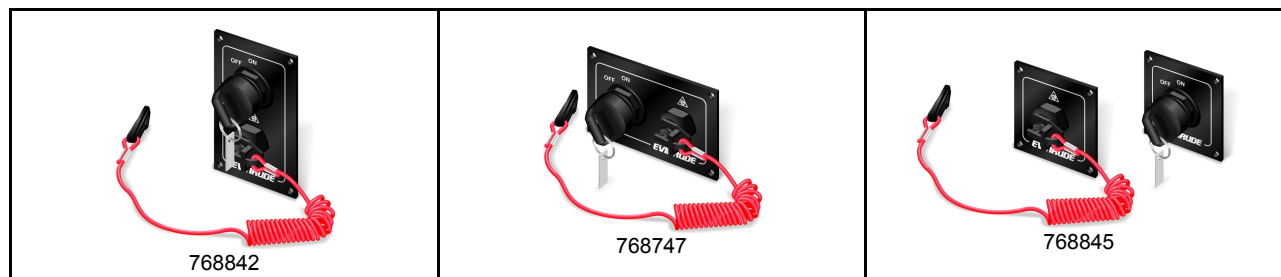
Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Ignition Switches-Dual Engine



Step 2

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768846	Switch kit, vertical, 2 eng., Key off/on, EMS and Rocker panel	1
768748	Switch kit, horizontal, 2 eng, Key off/on, EMS and rocker panel	1
768866	Switch kit, square, 2 eng., Key off/on, EMS and Rocker panel	1

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Ignition Switches - 3 and 4 Engines



Step 2

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768842	Switch kit, vertical, 3-4 eng., Key off/on and EMS	1
768747	Switch kit, horizontal, 3-4 eng., Key off/on and EMS	1
768845	Switch kit, square, 3-4 eng., key off/on and EMS lanyard	1

Lanyard - Replacement for Emergency Stop Switches

Used in original equipment and accessory control boxes.

Point of Purchase Packaged



176288



432230

P/N	Description	Pack qty
432230	Replacement Lanyard 1995 & Older (POP)	1
176288	Replacement Lanyard - 1996 & newer (POP)	1

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Ignition Switches - Replacement Parts

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5010161	Ignition switch panel assy Off/on/start	1
5010162	Ignition switch panel assy Off/on	1
5010164	Key switch assy, no panel	1
5010165	Stop switch and lanyard - no panel	1
5010166	Panel, emergency stop switch assy and lanyard	1
5010167	Extension harness, 36" (915mm), ignition to ems	1
5010168	Extension harness, 36" (915mm), dual rocker to control	1

ICON™ Touch 7.0 Color Touch Screen (CTS)

ICON™ Touch 7.0 CTS features, full-color 7-inch touch screen.
Designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2.

Major functions and support include:

- Color Touch Screen - Easy to access information – in multiple ways.
- 1, 2, 3 or 4 engine support.
- Mode control for adjustments to power steering, trim assist and for concealed side mount, switching between hand and foot throttle operation.
- Fuel tank levels up to 4 tanks.
- Engine oil level and accessory oil tank levels.
- Water tank levels up to 3 tanks / 3 water types.
- Accessory display of engine water pressure, depth, SOW and water temperatures of sea water, live well and bait well.
- Multi-language – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish.
- Descriptive text for fault codes and procedures.

Predefined, six screen groupings:

- Home page - general cruising and performance information including RPM, trim level, engine water temperature, fuel economy MPG, fuel consumption GPH with and boat speed.
- Engine page - in-depth monitoring of one or up to 4 engines.
- Fuel/Fluids page - precise readouts of fuel levels up to 4 tanks, engine oil levels and water tanks.
- Vessel page - accurate readouts of battery voltage, boat speed, and fuel economy.
- Trip Logs page - regarding trip distance, fuel economy, average speed and more.
- Eco View page - allows the user to optimize engine throttle and trim adjustment for instant changes and the most efficient operation.
- A status bar is always visible with gear position, GPS clock, active throttle, and fault notifications.

Installation Requirements:

- Surface mount dimensions - 10" / 25.4cm wide x 6" / 15.24cm tall.
- Includes drill template, mounting hardware and GPS antenna.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
766284	ICON™ Touch 7.0 CTS - single, twin, triple or quad engines	1
768459	Replacement Bezel, ICON™ Touch 7.0 CTS	1
768399	Sun Cover, ICON™ Touch 7.0 CTS	1

ICON™ Touch 4.3 Color Touch Screen (CTS)

ICON™ Touch 4.3 CTS features, full-color 4.3-inch touch screen.
Designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2.

Major functions and support include:

- Color Touch Screen - Easy to access information – in multiple ways.
- 1 or 2 engine support.
- Mode control for adjustments to power steering, trim assist and for concealed side mount, switching between hand and foot throttle operation.
- Fuel tank levels up to 4 tanks.
- Engine oil level and accessory oil tank levels.
- Water tank levels up to 1 tank / 1 water type.
- Accessory display of engine water pressure, depth, SOW and water temperatures of sea water, live well and bait well.
- Multi-language – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish.
- Descriptive text for fault codes and procedures.

Predefined, 6 screen groupings:

- Home page - general cruising and performance information including RPM, trim level, engine water pressure, fuel economy MPG, fuel consumption GPH and boat speed.
- Engine page - in-depth monitoring of one or up to 2 engines.
- Fuel/Fluids page - precise readouts of fuel levels up to 4 tanks, engine oil levels and water tanks.
- Vessel page - accurate readouts of battery voltage, boat speed, and fuel economy.
- Trip Logs page - trip distance, fuel economy, average speed and more.
- Eco View page - allows the user to optimize engine throttle and trim adjustment for instant changes and the most efficient operation.
- The status bar is always visible with gear position, GPS clock, active throttle, and fault notifications.

Installation Requirements:

- Surface mount dimensions - 7.5" / 19.05cm wide x 4" / 10.16cm tall.
- Includes drill template, mounting hardware and GPS antenna.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
766285	ICON™ Touch 4.5 CTS - single or twin engines	1
768458	Replacement Bezel, ICON™ Touch 4.3 CTS	1
768400	Sun Cover, ICON™ Touch 4.3 CTS	1

ICON™ 3.5 Color Screen-Single Engine

ICON™ 3.5 CS features a full-color 3.5-inch screen. Designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2.

Major functions and support include:

- Color Screen - Easy to access information.
- 1 engine support.
- Mode control for adjustments to power steering, trim assist and for concealed side mount, switching between hand and foot throttle operation.
- Fuel tank levels up to 2 tanks.
- Engine oil level and accessory oil tank levels.
- Accessory display of engine water pressure.
- Multi-language – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish.
- Notification of faults and recovery actions.

Predefined, intuitive and uncluttered design arranges engine and boat systems information via 5 screen groupings:

- Home page - with two modes: one for general cruising information and another for just basic information such as RPM, trim level, engine water pressure and boat speed.
- Engine page - in-depth monitoring of one Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard.
- Fuel/Fluids page - precise readouts of fuel levels up to 2 tanks and engine oil levels.
- Vessel page - accurate readouts on battery voltage, boat speed, and fuel economy.
- Trip Logs page - offers detailed information regarding trip distance, fuel economy, average speed and more.
- Eco View page - fuel management information allows the user to optimize engine throttle and trim adjustment for instant changes and the most efficient operation.

Installation Requirements:

- Surface mount dimensions - 4" / 10.16cm wide x 4" / 10.16cm tall.
- Fits standard 3 3/8" round hole.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
767750	ICON™ Touch 3.5 C Single Engine	1
768151	ICON™ Touch 3.5 C Single Engine with GPS antenna	1
768401	Sun Cover, ICON™ Touch 3.5 Color	1

E-Link Virtual Dashboard

Convenience of a Virtual Dashboard on your Mobile Device

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 engine data displayed on a mobile phone or tablet:

- Plug and play Wi-Fi connection to engine and vessel via NEMA 2000 network..
- Displays engine information including RPM, fuel flow, trim position, oil level and more.
- Displays vessel and accessory information including fuel levels, battery voltage, water depth and more.



Direct control of important engine features:

- Provide engine mode adjustment including i-Trim engine trim control, Dynamic Power Steering level adjustment and winterization.
- Concierge features includes links to “find a dealer” and Evinrude® E-Nation social media site with option to forward engine data to your dealer via e-mail.

An alternative to traditional marine instrumentation:

- Provides the same information and functionality available through Evinrude® ICON digital marine gauges.
- Provides ECO View function to monitor average fuel economy, estimated range and instantaneous fuel use to maximize boat efficiency.

Purchase includes the Evinrude® E-Link Wi-Fi module and a free App download with no membership or subscription fees.

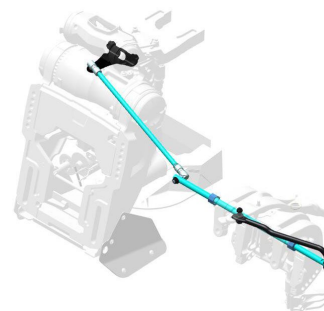


768403

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768403	E-Link Mobile Dashboard	1

Tie Bars, Steering-Kicker/Auxiliary Outboard Steering Kit

- Install this kit on Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 200-300 HP 74° V6 (3.4 L) Dynamic Power Steering (DPS) models only. **DO NOT install on any other models.**
- Allows steering of the auxiliary outboard by the main engine.
- Designed to fit Evinrude® 15H.O. or other portable outboards with through-tilt tube steering.
- Refer to installation instructions for application limitations.
 - Go to BOSSWeb for details.



5009573

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5009573	Kicker engine steering tie bar kit, Main engine attached to transom no Jack plate	1
5009862	Kicker engine steering tie bar kit, Main engine attached to a vertical lifting jack plate	1

Tie Bars, Steering-Triple or Quad - Off-Set Engine Height

- Custom high performance tie bar kits from Latham Marine.
- Support triple or quad applications.
- Ship with all brackets, installation hardware, custom tie bar and Latham Marine installation instructions.
- All parts are Latham Marine design and supplied.
- Warranty is provided by Latham Marine.



768918

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768918	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 0"-1.5" offset, 26"-29" centerline length	1
768919	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 0"-1.5" offset, 29"-32" centerline length	1
768920	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 27.5"-29" centerline length	1
768921	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 26"-27.5" centerline length	1
768922	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 29"-30.5" centerline length	1
768923	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 30.5"-32" centerline length	1
768924	Tie Bar Kit, quad engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 29"-30.5" centerline length	1

Engine Covers Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

A custom styled and designed cover to protect the engine from weather and abrasion..

Major Features Include:

- Designed exclusively for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards 150HP-300HP.
- Contoured and sewn to fit the exact shape of the engine cowling.
- A custom fit and easy to install.
- Solution dyed water repellent polyester fabric.
- Special woven-in soft inner liner won't scratch.
- Superior protection for special engine graphics.
- Designed for over the road towing.
- Key areas reinforced against wear.
- Elastic stretch cords plus hook and loop straps keep the cover tight and secure.
- No loose edges to flap in the wind and abrade the finish.
- No zippers or drawstrings.
- Not designed for engine operation when installed.
- Black with Evinrude® E-TEC® G graphics.



768133

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768856	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 cover 150 HP - 200 HP	1
768133	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 cover 200 H.O. - 300 HP	1

Note: Engine covers are non-returnable for Canadian customers.

Steering Support Brace,Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

Use the Evinrude® steering support brace to maintain straight-ahead alignment of the Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 engine during over the road towing.

Features & Benefits:

- Custom designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards 200HO-300HP.
- Installs between the lower motor mount and stern bracket.
- Prevents steering movement while towing.
- Fits any shaft length.
- Lightweight one-piece design.
- Tough powder paint coating resists chips and scratches.
- **Prevents steering movement when towing.**



768606

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768606	Stering Support Brace	1

Fuel Demand Valve

This valve provides the correct amount of fuel when demanded by the outboard during start up or operation. EPA approved portable fuel tanks are required to remain sealed up to a minimum pressure of 5 psi (34.5 kPa). Use this valve to ensure that pressurized fuel will not reach the engine or spill out from the fuel system when the outboard is not in use.

- Refer to Service Bulletin 2015-01(P) for complete details.



768304

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768304	Fuel Demand Valve	1

Note: DO NOT use this fuel demand valve kit on 90 H.O. - 300 HP Evinrude® outboards.

Engine Flush Kit,Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

A front mounted flushing accessory is now available for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards. Use this kit to provide an

alternate location for fresh water flushing of the engine's cooling system with standard garden hose.

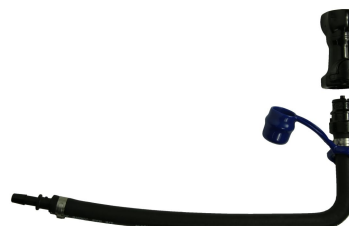
Designed specifically for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards, the kit installs conveniently into the Dual Axis rigging center and can be neatly tucked away and hidden when not IN USE.

Quick connect couplings snap together with ease and eliminate threaded connections that can seize. Integrated check valves assure proper operation. All parts are included for a complete installation using normal hand tools.

Your customers will appreciate the ease of fresh-water flushing for their Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engines.

Features & Benefits:

- Easy access, front mounted flushing.
- Hides away when not needed.
- Port or starboard installation.
- Quick connect couplings.
- Uses standard garden hose connection.
- Easy to install with normal hand tools.
- Designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards.
- **Convenient engine flushing for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards.**



5010004

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5010004	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Flush Kit	1

Oil Tank Kit - Pontoon Series

This kit is designed to fit 40, 50, 60, 60 H.O., 75 and 90 HP outboards 2010 "F" suffix and newer models (20" and 25" shaft length) with a remote oil tank.

Model	Year	P/N
40, 50, 60	2010 "F" Suffix -thru	768407
60 H.O., 75, 90	2010 "F" Suffix -thru	767511

FEATURES:

- Automatic refill of outboard-mounted oil tanks
- Electrically operated by the low-oil signal in the engine oil tank
- 1.8 (6.81L) gallons of additional oil capacity
- Removing the engine cover is no longer required to refill the tank
- Simple installation

The Evinrude® E-TEC® pontoon series remote oil tank kit includes:

- 1.8 gal (6.81L) oil tank and pump assembly
- 20 ft. SystemCheck® interface wire harness
- Battery power harness
- All outboard oil tank conversion parts



767511

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767511	Remote Oil Tank Kit	1
768407	Remote Oil Tank Kit	1

Table of Contents

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Oil, XD100™

XD100™ synthetic formula oil provides uncompromising lubrication and superior performance - even in extreme conditions.

XD100™oil is a premium formulation with synthetic additives that delivers ultimate performance while providing the opportunity to reduce oil consumption. If an authorized dealer programs an Evinrude® E-TEC® outboard EMM to use XD100™ oil, you can reduce normal oil consumption compared to using a conventional oil. Only an authorized Evinrude® dealer can program your engine for this benefit.

- Uncompromised lubrication -XD100™ is specifically formulated for Evinrude® E-TEC®, Evinrude®direct injection and oil injection outboards
- Ultimate lubricity for reduced friction and wear
- Maximum detergency for reduced combustion deposits
- Smokeless, odorless, and ashless



764357

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Case weight	Qty full pallet
765146	XD100™, Quart	12	24 lbs.	864
764357	XD100™, Gallon	3	45 lbs.	180
777119	XD100™, 2.5 Gallon	2	40 lbs.	80
763716	XD100™, 5 Gallon	1	40 lbs.	36
764358	XD100™, 16 Gallon	1	131 lbs.	5
777120	XD100™, 55 Gallon	1	450 lbs.	4
764359	XD100™, Empty Gallon	30		

Oil, XD50™ Synthetic Blend

XD50™ is a performance enhanced synthetic blend oil that meets the specific demands of direct injection outboards and 2-Stroke outboards that specify TC-W3 certified oils.

- Reduced smoke for cleaner operation
- Protects against wear with superior lubricity
- Contains combustion cleaner to keep carbon in suspension and away from critical engine components
- XD50™ should be used in high load and performance applications for greater dependability, reliability and reduced maintenance
- Formulated for extreme weather conditions, works down to 0°F (-17°C)



764354

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Case weight	Qty full pallet
764352	XD50™, Pint	24	25 lbs.	1296
764353	XD50™, Quart	12	25 lbs.	864
764354	XD50™, Gallon	3	50 lbs.	180
777226	XD50™, 2.5 Gallon	2	40 lbs.	80
777227	XD50™, 5 Gallon	1	40 lbs.	36
764355	XD50™, 16 Gallon	1	131 lbs.	5
777228	XD50™, 55 Gallon	1	450 lbs.	4
764356	XD50™, Empty Gallon	30		

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil, XD30™ Premium Formula

XD30™ is formulated for water-cooled 2-Stroke outboards and other 2-Stroke engines that specify TC-W3, API TC, JASO FB certified oils.

- This exclusive performance enhanced blend provides greater lubrication and extra detergency than the minimum TC-W3 requirements
- Minimizes carbon and deposit buildup
- Protects against wear with premium lubricity and is approved for pre-mix and oil injection
- Use XD30™ in general and light load applications for dependability and value



764349

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Case weight	Qty full pallet
764347	XD30™, Pint	24	24 lbs.	1296
764348	XD30™, Quart	12	24 lbs.	864
764349	XD30™, Gallon	3	45 lbs.	180
777220	XD30™, 2.5 Gallon	2	40 lbs.	80
777221	XD30™, 5 Gallon	1	40 lbs.	36
764350	XD30™, 16 Gallon	1	131 lbs.	5
777222	XD30™, 55 Gallon	1	450 lbs.	4
764351	XD30™, Empty Gallon	30		

Oil, Evinrude®/Johnson® Premium Mineral Formula Outboard Oil

A premium mineral based lubricant that contains a richer additive package than other TC-W3 oils.

Use Evinrude®/Johnson® Premium Mineral Formula Outboard Oil in general marine operating conditions. Unique detergents minimize carbon build up and reduce deposits on pistons and rings. Evinrude®/Johnson® outboard oil is formulated for water cooled 2-Cycle outboards and other engines that specify TC-W3, TC-W3RL certified oils.

- Provides significantly greater detergency than minimum TC-W3 requirements
- Minimizes carbon deposits and keeps engine cleaner for better performance and longer life
- Formulated to match the original warranty requirements of carbureted Evinrude and Johnson outboard engines
- Exceeds NMMA TC-W, TC-WII, and TC-W3 and TC-W3RL specifications



767001

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767000	Evinrude®/Johnson® Premium Mineral Formula Outboard Oil, Pint	12
767001	Evinrude®/Johnson® Premium Mineral Formula Outboard Oil, Gallon	3

Oil, Evinrude®/Johnson® 4-Stroke 25W-40 Synthetic Blend

A lubricant designed for stern drives and engines that recommend 25W-40 oil.

Specially formulated to resist viscosity and thermal breakdown, reduces wear and offers superior corrosion protection.

- NMMA FC-W certified
- Meets or exceeds MerCruiser® requirements
- Handles the newest API service ratings of SG and CD
- Meets or exceeds GM-6094-M, Ford ESE-MCC 153-E, API service SE-GF-SG-CC-CD specifications



767034

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767034	Evinrude®/Johnson® 4-Stroke 25W-40 Synthetic Blend Oil, Gallon	3

Evinrude®/Johnson® Ultra 4-Stroke 5W40

- Best oil for high load applications
- **Ultra Viscosity Stability:** Resists viscosity and thermal breakdown.
 - **Ultra Sludge Protection:** Engines stay cleaner and run more efficiently.
 - **Ultra Friction Reducing Properties:** Improves fuel economy and power.
 - **Ultra Film Strength and Additive Package:** Reduces wear and offers superior corrosion protection.



764365

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Case weight	Qty full pallet
764365	Evinrude®/Johnson® Ultra 4-Stroke, Quart	12	24 lbs.	864
778791	Evinrude®/Johnson® Ultra 4-Stroke, 55 Gallon	1	450 lbs.	4

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

4-Stroke Engine Oil Capacity & Filter Chart

Year	Horsepower	Displacement		Cylinder #	Filter	Oil Capacity	
		cc's	cu			Std	Metric
2003-05	4/5	138	8.4	1	5033378	23.6 oz	700 ml
2000-01	5	128	7.8	1	449534	27.0 oz	798 ml
2003-04	6	128	7.8	1	449534	27.0 oz	798 ml
1997-01	6	128	7.8	1	449534	27.0 oz	798 ml
1996-01	8	211	12.8	2	449534	33.8 oz	1000 ml
2003-04	8	211	12.8	2	449534	33.8 oz	1000 ml
1997-98	9.9	211	12.8	2	449534	33.8 oz	1000 ml
1995-01	9.9/15	305	18.6	2	434839	43.0 oz	1272 ml
2002-07	9.9/15	302	18.4	2	763364	1.2 qt	1.1 l
2003-06	25/30	36.4	2.2	3	778885	3.4 qt	3.2 l
1999-01	40/50	815	49.7	3	778885	2.5 qt	2.4 l
2002-05	60/70	1298	79.2	4	778885	4.8 qt	4.5 l
1998-01	70	1298	79.2	4	434839	4.8 qt	4.5 l
2003-05	90/115	1950	119.0	4	778886	6.0 qt	5.7 l
2003-05	140	2044	124.6	4	778887	6.0 qt	5.7 l
2004-05	200/225	3614	220.5	6	778888	8.7 qt	8.2 l

Portable Engines							
Year	Horsepower	Displacement		Cylinder #	Filter	Oil Capacity	
		cc's	cu			Std	Metric
2012-thru	3.5	85.5	5.2	1		10 oz	300 ml
2012-thru	4/6	123	7.5	1		15.2 oz	450 ml
2012-thru	9.8	209	13	2		27.2 oz	804 ml
2012-thru	15	351	41.41	2	5041144	33.8 oz	1000 ml

Cobra® 4-Cycle Motor Oil

Cobra® oil is a high viscosity lubricant designed for high performance stern drives.

- Handles the newest API service ratings of SG and CD.
- Meets or exceeds GM-6094-M, Ford ESE-MCC 153-E, API service SE-SF-SG-CC-CD
- Acceptable for any diesel engine which requires a 30 weight oil.



775596

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Case weight	Qty full pallet
775595	Cobra® Four Cycle, Quart	12	24 lbs.	864
775596	Cobra® Four Cycle, Gallon	6	45 lbs.	216
174828	Cobra® Four Cycle 55, Gallon	1	450 lbs.	4

Flexible Pour Spout

This screw-on type pour spout fits 1 gallon and 2- or 4-cycle oil containers and helps to prevent dripping and reseals containers to protect from contaminants.



508377

P/N	Description	Pack qty
508377	Flexible Pour Spout	24

Economeasure® Cup

This 16 oz. measuring cup helps to ensure proper oil measurement for 100:1, 50:1, 24:1, 16:1 mixtures - in gallons or liters.



173965

P/N	Description	Pack qty
173965	Economeasure® Cup	10

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Fuel Systems Cleaner

For 2- and 4-Stroke engines, to treat carbon deposit removal.
Not for use on diesel systems.

- When fuel injector or carburetor is malfunctioning due to deposits, one 16 oz. bottle should be used to treat 36 gallons.
- To keep fuel injectors or carburetor in optimal operating condition. 16 oz. should be used to treat 72 gallons.



764687

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764687	Fuel Systems Cleaner, 12 oz Bottle	12

2 + 4® Fuel Conditioner

Protects the complete fuel system, conditions fuel, and extends useful shelf life when added to fresh fuels.

All operator and service literature encourages the use of 2 + 4® fuel conditioner, for day-to-day operation, particularly during periods of engine non-use. Gasoline, as purchased at the pump, has a guaranteed shelf life of three months. 2 + 4® fuel conditioner extends the useful life of fuel in a number of ways.

- **Metal deactivators** - to render brass or copper alloy chemically inactive toward gasoline
- **Anti-oxidants** - to slow the chemical breakdown of gasoline
- **Double strength** - treats more fuel per ounce
- **Corrosion inhibitors** - to help reduce long term corrosion of metal fuel system components
- **Dryers** - to absorb and isolate moisture in the fuel system
- **Concentrated formula** - 8 oz. treats 32 gallons, 16 oz. treats 64 gallons, 32 oz. treats 128 gallons



766209

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766216	2 + 4® Fuel Conditioner, 8 oz Bottle	12
766209	2 + 4® Fuel Conditioner, 16 oz Bottle	12
766210	2 + 4® Fuel Conditioner, 32 oz Bottle	12
766211	2 + 4® Fuel Conditioner, 55 Gallon	1

Note: Order in multiples of dealer pack quantities.

Carbon Guard™

The Carbon Guard™ additive is a gasoline additive formulated to minimize carbon deposit build-up in 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke marine engines.

Add Carbon Guard™ to the fuel tank each time you add gasoline.

For 2-Stroke and DI Engines - add 1 oz. of Carbon Guard™ for every 8 gallons of gasoline. For 4-Stroke Engines - add 1 oz. of Carbon Guard™ for every 16 gallons of gasoline. It is recommended that oil be changed on 4-Stroke engines after on application of Carbon Guard™. 2-Stroke engines with an excess of 100 hours of operation and not previously treated with Carbon Guard™ should be treated with engine tuner before beginning use of Carbon Guard™.

- Reduced possibility of piston ring sticking
- Reduced carbon build-up in 4-Stroke intake valves
- Better overall engine performance
- Increased engine life



775629

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775629	Carbon Guard™, 12 oz Bottle	12

HPF PRO™ Gearcase Lubricant

HPF PRO™ is the factory fill gearcase lubricant for Evinrude® E-TEC® outboards.

Use HPF PRO™ gear case lubricant for high performance outboards, commercial fleets, rental operations and stern drives. A high-viscosity blend of enhanced friction reducers, anti-foam agents, and synthetic E-P additives systematically deliver exceptional durability and reliability with ultimate film strength. Marine-specific inhibitors and emulsifiers deliver unequalled protection against corrosion and lubricant breakdowns caused by water intrusion.

Follow the procedures specified in the owner's manual or service manual for gearcase lubricant service.

- Promotes long gearcase life in marine use, especially in severe duty applications



778755

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766155	HPF PRO™, 10 oz	12
778754	HPF PRO™ Lube kit (POP)	6
778755	HPF PRO™, 32 oz	12
778756	HPF PRO™, Gallon	1
778879	HPF PRO™, 5 Gallon	1
778878	HPF PRO™, 16 Gallon	1
778877	HPF PRO™, 55 Gallon	1

Hi-Vis® Gearcase Lubricant

Hi-Vis® gear case lubricant is an exceptional heavy duty gearcase oil. It offers high film strength and protection in wet environments in 1989 and earlier V4 and smaller Evinrude® and Johnson® outboards that specify Hi-Vis®.

- **High Film Strength:** Reduces friction and wear, under normal and heavy shock load conditions
- **Thermal Stability:** Gear oil life is extended; sludge and gum accumulation are reduced
- **Rust Inhibitor:** Prevents the accumulation of rust in wet gear environments



775605

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775603	HI-VIS®, 10 oz	12
775605	HI-VIS®, 32 oz	12

Premium Blend Gearcase Lubricant

Quality lubricant recommended for all Evinrude® and Johnson® outboards, 1972 or prior with electric shift and OMC Stern Drives 1977 or prior with electric shift.



775609

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775609	Premium Blend, 32 oz	12
172819	Premium Blend, Gallon	1
172832	Premium Blend, 5 Gallon	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Synthetic Gearcase Lubricant

Use this lubricant (Mobilube® SHC 75W90) for Cobra® SX stern drives. This product is not for use on Evinrude® and Johnson® outboards.

- Minimizes wear and spalling under high-speed, high torque, and high horsepower conditions
- Maximum resistance to oil breakdown from heat and extended high speed operation



772186

P/N	Description	Pack qty
770795	Synthetic, Quart	12
772186	Synthetic, 5 Gallon	1
772069	Synthetic, 55 Gallon	1

Oil Drain Pump Kit

Use this kit for quick crankcase emptying. Fits into electric drill (not included) for all OMC Stern Drives 1972 and later.

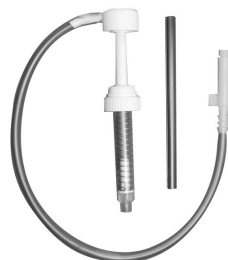


172473

P/N	Description	Pack qty
172473	Oil Drain Pump Kit	1

Lube Pump

This easy-to-use lube pump was designed for use with bottles of gearcase lubricant. It has nylon screw-in fitting to help prevent thread stripping.



775610

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775610	Lube Pump, 16 oz/32 oz container (POP)	6
775611	Lube Pump, Gallon container (POP)	6

Gearcase Capacity Chart: Evinrude/Johnson Outboards

Model	Year	Capacity (oz)	Model	Year	Capacity (oz)	Model	Year	Capacity (oz)
1.5	1968-1970	1	45 Comm	1986-thru	22	115 20"	1977	29
2	1971-1985	2	48	1987-1988	22	115 25"	1977	35
Colt/Junior	1986-1991	2	48	1989-thru	16	115	1978	38
2.0, 2.3, 3.3	1991-thru	3	40/50 4-Stroke	1999-thru	21	115	1979-1985	27
2.5	1987-1988	3	40/50/60 Evinrude E-TEC	2004-thru	22	115	1990-thru	26
3	1952-1972	3	50	1958-1959	35	115 4-Stroke	2003-thru	36
3	1990-thru	3	50 1971-72 Electric	1971-1974	26	115 60V4 EL, GL, SL	1995-2008	31
4 (8110)	1969-1982	4	50	1975-1988	22	115 60V4 EL, GL, SL	2009-thru	31
4 (90)	1973-thru	3	50	1989-thru	16	115 60V4 EX, SX V6 G/C	1995-thru	34
Ultra 4 / Excel 4	1987-1991	3	50 Comm	1977-1979	26	120 V6 G/C	1985	34
4 Deluxe	1986-thru	11	50 3 Cyl 56 cu.in.	1995-thru	22	120	1986-1993	26
4 4-Stroke	2003	7	55 Electric shift 3 cyl.	1968-1969	26	120 20"	1994	26
4.5	1980-1983	11	55	1976-1979	22	120 25" V6 G/C	1994	34
5	1965-1968	3	55 Comm	1980-thru	22	125 Electric shift	1971-1972	27
5	1998	6.4	60 Standard	1964-1967	20	130 V4 G/C	1995-thru	34
5.5	1954-1964	9	60 Heavy duty	1964-1967	35	135	1973-1974	28
6	1965-1979	9	60 Electric shift	1970-1971	26	135	1975-1976	29
6	1984-thru	11	60	1980-1985	22	140	1977	35
6 4-Stroke	1997-thru	11	60	1986-thru	22	140	1978	38
7.5	1951-1953	4	60 4-Stroke	2002-thru	19	140	1979-1984	27
7.5	1954-1958	9	65 Standard	1968	20	140 4-Stroke	2003-thru	36
7.5	1980-1983	11	65 Heavy duty	1968	35	140 V6 G/C	1985	34
8	1984-thru	11	65 1972 Electric	1972-1973	26	140 V4 Loop	1986-1987	26
8 4-Stroke	1995-thru	9	65 Comm	1984-thru	22	140 20" V4 Loop	1988-1994	26
9.5	1964-1973	10	70	1974-thru	22	140 25" V6 G/C	1988-1994	34
9.9 2-Stroke	1974-thru	9	70 4-Stroke	1998-thru	19	150	1978	43
9.9 / 15 4-Stroke	1995-2001	9	75	1960	22	150	1979-1982	29
9.9 / 15 4-Stroke	2002-thru	6	75 Manual shift	1961-1965	20	150 V6 Cross	1983-1991	34
10	1956-1957	9	75 Electric shift	1962-1965	18	150 60V6	1991-thru	34
10	1958-1963	10	75 15" Small G/C	1975-1988	22	150 DI	1997-thru	34
14	1951-1952	10	75 20"	1975-1984	25	150 Comm	1993-thru	34
14	1988-1990	8	75/90 E-TEC	2004-thru	31	155 Comm	1984-1990	77
15	1953-1955	10	80 Manual shift	1966-1967	20	155 Comm	1991-1992	34
15	1956	9	80 Heavy duty	1966-1967	35	175	1977	44
15	1974-thru	9	80 Electric shift	1966-1967	18	175	1978	43
18	1957-1973	9	85 Manual shift - std	1968	20	175	1979-1982	29
20	1966-1973	9	85 Electric shift	1968	18	175	1983	34
20	1985-thru	11	85 Electric shift	1969-1971	27	175 V6 Cross	1986-1991	34
25	1951-1955	14	85 1972 Elec shift	1972-1976	28	175 60V6	1991-thru	34
25	1969-1984	9	85 20"	1977	29	175 DI	1998-thru	34
25 Comm	1985-thru	9	85 25"	1977	35	185	1984-1985	34
25 Comm thru hub	1991-thru	11	85	1978	38	200	1976-1977	44

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care	Model	Year	Capacity (oz)	Model	Year	Capacity (oz)	Model	Year	Capacity (oz)
Propellers	25	1985-thru	11	85	1979-1980	27	200	1978	43
	25/30 4-Stroke	2000-2001	8	85	1991-thru	26	200	1979-1982	29
	25/30 E-TEC	2009-2010	11	88	1987-thru	26	200	1983	34
	28	1962-1964	14	90 Electric shift	1964-1965	18	200 V6 Loop	1986-thru	34
	28	1986-thru	9	90 Cross V4	1981-thru	26	225 V6 Loop	1986-thru	34 V6 Coro 31
Rigging	30	1956	14	90 60V4 EL, SL	1995-thru	31	225	2004	31
	30	1984-thru	11	90 60V4 EX, SX V6 G/C	1995-thru	34	235	1978	43
	33	1965-1970	14	90 4-Stroke	2003-thru	36	235	1979-1982	28
	35	1957-1959	14	100* Electric shift	1966	28	235	1983-1985	34
Steering	35	1976-1982	10	100 Electric shift	1967-1968	38	2.6L	1984-1985	34
	35	1983-1984	11	100 Electric shift	1971-1972	27	V6 Type L	2002-thru	34
	35 45 cu.in./737 CC	1987	22	100	1979-1980	27	V4/V6 Type O	2002-thru	34
	40	1960-1976	14	100	1988-thru	26	V4/V6 Type O cx	2002-thru	31
Fuel & Oil Systems	40 Electric shift	1962-1970	15	100 Comm V6 G/C	1984-thru	34	V6 Type M	2002-thru	44
	40 Comm	1981-1990	14	110	1986-1989	26	V6 Type M cx	2002-thru	41
	40 Comm (RS)	1991-thru	16	112	1994-thru	26	V6 Type M2	2009-thru	38.9
	40 Comm (RP, RW)	1993	22	115 Electric shift	1969-1970	27	V6 Type L2	2009-thru	32.5
Engine Accessories	40	1984-1988	22	115	1973-1976	28	V6 Type M2 cx	2009-thru	35.8
	40	1989-thru	16	* Gearcase with fill plug above cavitation plate 32 oz					

Spark Plugs	Evinrude E-TEC G2			
	Model	Year	Gearcase Capacity (oz)	Gearcase & Oil Reserve Capacity (oz)
Shop Aids & Literature	150/175/200 SLX	AA-thru	38.9	45.6
	150/175/200 SLX CX	AA-thru	39	44.7
	200/225/250/300 SLX	AB-thru	38.9	45.6
	200/225/250/300 SLX CX	AB-thru	39	44.7

Service Parts	
4-Stroke	
Part Number Index	
Alphabetical Index	

Gearcase Capacity Chart: OMC Stern Drive Systems

OMC Stern Drive			
Model	Year	Upper gearcase (oz)	Lower gearcase (oz)
90Nu	1970	20.0	17.5
90Du	1970	20.0	17.5
90	1970-1971	20.0	17.5
100	1972-1974	16.6	40.6
120	1970-1971	20.0	40.6
120	1972-1977	16.6	40.6
120	1978-1981	16.6	33.8
2.5 L	1982-1986	16.6	26.7
140	1973-1977	16.6	40.6
140	1978-1981	16.6	33.8
3.0L	1982-1986	16.6	26.7
155	1970-1972	20.0	40.6
165	1972-1976	16.6	40.6
170	1974	16.6	40.6
175	1975-1977	16.6	40.6
3.8L	1981	16.6	38.4
3.8L (2V)	1982-1985	16.6	32.1
3.8L (4V)	1982-1985	16.6	32.1
4.3L (2V)	1986	16.6	32.1
4.3L (4V)	1986	16.6	32.1
185	1978-1980	16.6	38.4
190	1974-1977	16.6	40.6
200	1979-1981	16.6	38.4
5.0L (2V)	1982-1985	16.6	32.1
210	1970-1971	20.0	40.6
215	1971	20.0	40.6
225	1972-1976	20.0	40.6
2258	1978	16.6	38.4
230	1979-1981	16.6	38.4
5.0L (4V)	1981-1986	16.6	32.1
235	1971	20.0	40.6
235	1975-1977	16.6	40.6
240	1978	16.6	38.4
245	1972-1975	20.0	40.6
250	1979	16.6	38.4
260	1979-1981	16.6	38.4
5.7L	1982-1986	16.6	32.1

OMC Cobra	
Model	Capacity (oz)
2.3L, 128 Model	60
2.5L	60
3.0L, 1990-1993	64
3.0L, 130 Model	60
4.3L, 175 Model	64
5.0L	64
5.7L, 260 Model	64
7.5L	108
1990-1993 3.0L, 3.0L HO	64
185, 200, 235 Models	64
262 OMC King Cobra R	64
350 OMC King Cobra	64
460 OMC King Cobra	108
460 OMC King Cobra (Cone Clutch)	103
1990-1994 King Cobra (Cone Clutch)	103
1994-thru Cobra (Cone Clutch)	71
1996-thru Dual Prop	81

OMC Sea Drive	
Model	Capacity (oz)
1.6L, 1.8L, 2.0L	27
2.5, 2.6L, 2.7L, 3.0L	34
3.6L, 4.0L	77

OMC Sail Drive	
Model	Capacity (oz)
1977-1986	20

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Engine Tuner

For use in engine tune-up to remove gum and varnish build-up, excessive carbon deposits from rings, pistons, valves and ports. Spray through air intake of 2 and 4 cycle engines for improved performance. Not to be mixed with oil.



777185

P/N	Description	Pack qty
777185	Engine Tuner, 13 oz Spray Can	12
777189	Engine Tuner, Gallon	1

Storage Fogging Oil

Spray through carburetor intake of running engine to protect against internal corrosive acids or rust during storage. Protects all external areas from saltwater and moisture. Use on controls, connectors, linkages, and tools.



777186

P/N	Description	Pack qty
777186	Storage Fogging Oil, 12 oz Spray Can	12
777190	Storage Fogging Oil, Gallon	1

Injector Valve and Hose Assembly

Can be used with 777185 and 777186 to give them injection capability.



763644

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763644	Injector Valve and Hose Assembly	10

Preventative Maintenance Valve

Retro fit for older 1990 and earlier Evinrude®/Johnson® outboards. Primer solenoid allows use of fogging oil or engine tuner without removal of air silencer cover. *Do not use on 1993 9.9 and 15 HP*



175158

P/N	Description	Pack qty
175158	Preventative Maintenance Valve	6

D.P.L.™ Light Duty Penetrating Lubricant

D.P.L.™ can be used in any application which calls for WD-40® or CRC 666. D.P.L.™ will provide better anti-corrosion protection

- Excellent as electrical wire and distributor cap dryer
- Fully-formulated, multi-purpose lubricant for eliminating a variety of corrosion and lubrication problems
- Offers excellent corrosion protection - even under severe salt water conditions
- Displaces moisture



777183

P/N	Description	Pack qty
777183	D.P.L.™ Light Duty Penetrating Lubricant, 12 oz Spray Can	12

Silicone Spray

Silicone spray lubricates, protects, and helps eliminate squeaks and binding.

- Minimizes corrosion on battery terminals
- Helps waterproof ignition systems
- Lubricates fan belts, hinges, trailer bunks and winches
- Restores and protects vinyl seats and tops



775630

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775630	Silicone Spray, 12 oz Spray Can	12

6 in 1 Heavy Duty Lubricant

This all-purpose lubricant provides a tough, long lasting, industrial strength thin film and is guaranteed to -40°F

- Heavy duty anti-corrosion and anti-rust protection
- Penetrates rust, reduces friction and displaces moisture
- Environmentally responsible; won't harm electrical contacts, rubber, vinyl, wood or paint
- Use on boats, motors, trailers, cars, trucks, sporting equipment and household equipment



777192

P/N	Description	Pack qty
777192	6 in 1 Heavy Duty Penetrating Lubricant, 12 oz Spray Can	12
775782	6 in 1 Heavy Duty Penetrating Lubricant, Quart	6

Anti-Corrosion Spray

Evinrude®/Johnson® Parts and Accessories anti-corrosion spray is a heavy, waxy coating specifically designed to protect your engine from rust and corrosion in the hostile marine environment. Our Anti-Corrosion Spray treatment has benefitted from extensive product testing which has resulted in superior protection. It is highly effective against corrosion caused by salt water and salt spray.



777193

P/N	Description	Pack qty
777193	Anti-Corrosion Spray, 11 oz Spray Can	12

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Power Trim/Tilt™ and Power Steering Fluid**

Specially formulated to provide the viscosity, aniline point and lubricity necessary to insure proper pump performance and seal life in most Evinrude®/Johnson® power tilts, power trim/tilts and stern drive power steering units.



775612

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775612	Power Trim/Tilt™ and Power Steering Fluid, 10 oz Tube	12

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

763439

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763439	Evinrude®/Johnson® Biodegradeable TNT Fluid™, Quart	1

Engine
AccessoriesSpark
Plugs**Evinrude®/Johnson® Trim and Tilt fluid**

For 2005 & newer trim and tilt fluid specifically designed for G2 trim and tilt.

G2 Engines ONLY.



767969

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767969	Trim and Tilt	12

Shop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Triple-Guard® Marine Grease

Triple-Guard® is a tough grease that stays in place and is unaffected by vibration, saltwater, or cold temperatures.

- Reformulated - higher water resistance and improved adhesion to metal
- Ideal for owner engine maintenance
- Won't swell seals, packing or O-rings
- Compatible with other greases
- Totally waterproof to prevent water wash-off
- Not for use in wheel bearings or universal joints



508298

P/N	Description	Pack qty
508298	Triple-Guard®, 8 oz Tube	12
775776	Triple-Guard®, 14 oz Cartridge	12
775777	Triple-Guard®, 1 lb Container	6

Note: Order in multiples of dealer pack quantities.

Triple-Guard® Marine Grease, Cartridge Gun Kit

Includes convenient one-hand grease gun and one 3 oz. cartridge of quality Triple-Guard® marine grease.



775615

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775615	Triple-Guard® Cartridge Gun Kit (POP)	4
775616	Triple-Guard® 3-Pack Replacement Cartridges (POP) [1 = 6 packs of 3 cartridges]	6

Triple-Guard® Marine Grease, Tube Gun Kit

Kit includes 8 oz. tube of Triple-Guard® Marine Grease and one grease gun.



775617

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775617	Triple-Guard® Tube Gun Kit	1
303719	Triple-Guard®, .37 oz Tube	25
434697	Extreme Pressure Wheel Bearing Grease Gun, for use with 8 oz. tube	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care

Extreme Pressure Wheel Bearing Grease

A must for trailer wheel bearings and corrosion control.

- Aluminum complex-based grease with excellent water shedding properties
- Delivers outstanding resistance to severe conditions - protects from rust and oxidation in saltwater, salt air, water and corrosive atmospheric conditions
- Strongly recommended for boat trailer wheel bearings and disc brake wheel bearings
- **Extreme Pressure Applications:** for universal joints, steering systems, etc.



775778

P/N	Description	Pack qty
508303	Extreme Pressure Wheel Bearing Grease 8 oz Tube (POP)	12
434697	Extreme Pressure Wheel Bearing Grease Gun, for use with 8 oz. tube	1
775778	Extreme Pressure Wheel Bearing Grease 14 oz Cartridge	12
775779	Extreme Pressure Wheel Bearing Grease 1 lb Container	6

Note: Order in multiples of dealer pack quantities.

Extreme Pressure Wheel Bearing Grease, Cartridge Gun Kit

Convenient, one-hand grease gun combined with 3 oz. cartridge of Extreme Pressure Wheel Bearing Grease.



775618

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775618	Extreme Pressure Wheel Gun Kit (POP)	4
775619	3-Pack Replacement Cartridges (POP) [1 = 6 packs of 3 cartridges]	6

Engine Degreaser

Water-based degreaser & cleaner cuts heavy grease and soil quickly on engines, available in a 1qt spray bottle or 15oz spray can.

- Just spray it on and hose it off. Can be used on just about any machinery that's greasy and needs cleaning.
- Harmless to electrical systems.



775622

P/N	Description	Pack qty
765428	Engine Degreaser, Quart Spray Bottle	12
775622	Engine Degreaser, 15 oz Spray Can	12

Carburetor and Choke Cleaner

Formulated to remove gum and varnish.



777191

P/N	Description	Pack qty
777191	Carburetor and Choke Cleaner, 11 oz Spray Can	12

All Purpose Marine Cleaner

- Phosphate-free, biodegradable, and highly-concentrated detergent cleaner.
- Spray on, wipe off cleaning for boat hulls, convertible tops, vinyl upholstery
 - Powerful enough to remove exhaust stains



775631



508326

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775631	All Purpose Marine Cleaner, Quart	6
508326	All Purpose Marine Cleaner, Gallon	4

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Paint

Use for touch-up of gearcases and other painted metal parts. Matches the original color of your Evinrude® or Johnson® outboard or drive system. Refer to individual engine parts book for specific color information.



- For best results, use primer, base coat, and clear coat.
- Follow directions on spray can for proper mixing and application.
- May not be compatible with some plastics.
- Can only be shipped ground transportation.

P/N	Description	Color
771260	1959-66	Warm White
771259	1963-69	Polychromatic Blue
771236	1964-76 (OMC 1966-83)	White
771269	1967-71	Arctic White
771261	1968-69	Forest Green
771252	1971-75	Gold
771247	1971-77	Light Blue
771243	1971-83	Engine Blue
771251	1973-75	Gold
771248	1974-82	Silver
771254	1976	Green
771249	1976-78	Gold
777178	1977-80 (Johnson® 1972-80; OMC 1977-thru)	White
771242	1978-82	Dark Blue
777176	1978-87	Metallic Light Blue
777171	Evinrude® E-TEC® 1981-thru Base coat	White
777180	1983-86	Silver Blue
771268	1984	Anniversary Blue
771246	1984-87	Platinum Gray
777179	1985-2005 (engine cylinder/crankcase)	Black Gloss
771253	1985-87	Dark Blue
771244	1986-88	XP-Dark Blue
777181	Engine Paint 1986-93	Charcoal (Non-Metallic)
771240	1987-88	Blue-Silver
771255	1987-thru	Silver Gray
777173	1987-thru (Out Drive 1986-thru)	Charcoal/GT
771237	(Tracker) 1988-thru	Metallic Black
771256	1988-90	Silver
777174	1989-93	Metallic Dark Blue
777182	1991	White
777175	1992-2005	Metallic Blue
772049	1994-thru	Dark Charcoal Engine
772046	1994-thru	Volvo Penta SX Cobra

P/N	Description	Color
771263	1995-thru	Sand Beige
777177	Evinrude® E-TEC® 1998-AB Base coat	Graphite/ Smoke
768909	Evinrude® E-TEC® AA-thru	Graphite
772633	1999-thru	Platinum
772727	2000	Gunmetal Silver
771245	Gear Case 2001 (Sea Drive® 1984-86; Stern Drive 1984-85)	Silver
351061	2003 Base coat	Military Green
351066	2003-05 (exhaust housing & gearcase)	Military Black
351907	Evinrude® E-TEC® 2005-thru Base coat	Dark Blue Spectracron
358590	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 AB-thru (stern/swivel bracket, extensions & gearcase)	Slate Grey
777172	Primer (midsection & gearcase)	Primer
771250	Propeller Paint	Propeller Black Flat
771241	Propeller Paint	Propeller Black Glossy

Note: See service bulletin 2015-05(S) or EPC

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Propeller Quick Reference Guide

15H.O.-30 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2-Stroke					
P/N	Type	Blades	Diameter	Pitch	Notes
5008225	Aluminum	4	11"	7"	15H.O. High Thrust General Purpose and Economy
765048	Aluminum	3	11"	9"	
765049	Aluminum	3	10 1/2"	11"	
765135	Aluminum	4	10.2"	11"	
765050	Aluminum	3	10.3"	12"	
765136	Aluminum	4	10.1"	12"	
778863	Aluminum	3	10.3"	13"	
765137	Aluminum	4	10"	13"	
765138	Aluminum	4	10"	14"	
763486	Aluminum	3	10"	15"	
765139	Aluminum	4	10"	15"	
765176	SSP	3	10"	11"	Durability and General Purpose
765174	SSP	4	10"	11"	
765177	SSP	3	10"	12"	
765175	SSP	4	10"	12"	
765178	SSP	3	10"	13"	
766153	SSP	4	10"	13"	
765179	SSP	3	10"	14"	
765180	SSP	3	10"	15"	
40-130 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® (Excludes 25" Models)					
P/N	Type	Blades	Diameter	Pitch	Notes
763300	Aluminum™	3	14"	9"	General Purpose and Economy
763301	Aluminum™	3	14"	11"	
765181	Aluminum™	3	13 3/4"	13"	
765182	Aluminum™	3	13 1/2"	15"	
765183	Aluminum™	3	13 1/4"	17"	
765184	Aluminum™	3	13.2"	19"	
765185	Aluminum™	3	13.2"	21"	
177201	Hydrus™ Aluminum	3	13 7/8"	9"	Pontoon boats, High Reverse Thrust
177202	Hydrus™ Aluminum	3	13 7/8"	11"	
177203	Hydrus™ Aluminum	3	13 7/8"	13"	
763957	SSP	3	13 3/4"	13"	Durability and General Purpose
763950	SSP	3	13 1/2"	15"	
763951	SSP	3	13 1/4"	17"	
763952	SSP	3	13"	19"	
763929	Viper™	3	13 7/8"	15"	Swept blade design, General use, Bow Lifter
763930	Viper™	3	13 7/8"	17"	
763931	Viper™	3	13 7/8"	19"	
763932	Viper™	3	13 7/8"	21"	
763953	Raker®	3	13 1/2"	18"	High Performance Bow Lifter
763954	Raker®	3	13 1/2"	20"	
763956	Raker®	3	13 1/2"	24"	
763964	Rogue™	4	13 1/2"	13"	Flat Boats and Runabouts
763965	Rogue™	4	13 1/4"	15"	
763966	Rogue™	4	13"	17"	
763967	Rogue™	4	13"	19"	
763968	Rogue™	4	13"	21"	

Note: All Evinrude®/Johnson® Propellers have a 3-Year Limited Warranty!

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Propeller Quick Reference Guide

150 - 300 HPEvinrude® E-TEC®, 25" Models - 90, 115, 130 E-TEC®

Right Hand Standard Rotation	Left Hand Counter Rotation	Type	Blades-	Diameter-	Pitch	Notes
767620		Aluminum	3	15 1/2"	11"	General Purpose and Economy
763453		Aluminum	3	15 1/2"	13"	
765186		Aluminum	3	15"	15"	
765187		Aluminum	3	14 7/8"	17"	
765188		Aluminum	3	14 1/2"	19"	
765189		Aluminum	3	14.3"	21"	
763470		Aluminum	3	14 1/4"	23"	Durability and General Purpose
763959		SSP TBX™	3	15 5/8"	11"	
763960	763961	SSP TBX™	3	15 5/8"	13"	
763962	763963	SSP TBX™	3	15"	15"	All-around General Purpose, Bow Lifter
763910	763911	Viper™ TBX™	3	15"	14"	
763912	763913	Viper™ TBX™	3	14 3/4"	16"	
763914	763915	Viper™ TBX™	3	14 3/4"	17"	
763916	763917	Viper™ TBX™	3	14 3/4"	18"	
763918	763919	Viper™ TBX™	3	14 3/4"	19"	
763920	763921	Viper™ TBX™	3	14 3/4"	20"	Cruising and Transom Lift
763922	763923	Viper™ TBX™	3	14 1/2"	21"	
763924	763925	Viper™ TBX™	3	14 1/4"	22"	
763936	763937	Cyclone™ TBX™	4	14 1/2"	15"	
763938	763939	Cyclone™ TBX™	4	14 1/4"	17"	
763940	763941	Cyclone™ TBX™	4	14 1/8"	18"	
763942	763943	Cyclone™ TBX™	4	14 1/8"	19"	Faster Cruising Speeds and Improved Fuel Economy
763944	763945	Cyclone™ TBX™	4	14"	20"	
763946	763947	Cyclone™ TBX™	4	14"	21"	
763948	763949	Cyclone™ TBX™	4	14"	23"	
763984	763985	Rebel TBX™	3	15 3/4"	15"	
763986	763987	Rebel TBX™	3	15 1/2"	17"	
763988	763989	Rebel TBX™	3	15 3/8"	18"	Maximize speed and optimize acceleration
763990	763991	Rebel TBX™	3	15 1/4"	19"	
763992	763993	Rebel TBX™	3	15 1/8"	20"	
763994	763995	Rebel TBX™	3	15"	21"	
763996	763997	Rebel TBX™	3	14 7/8"	22"	
763998	763999	Rebel TBX™	3	14 3/4"	23"	
764000	764001	Rebel TBX™	3	14 1/2"	25"	For optimal mid-range fuel economy, rough water bite and bow lift - offshore, inshore, pontoon, runabouts
177304		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	3	14 1/2"	22"	
177305		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	3	14 1/2"	24"	
177308		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	3	14 1/2"	25"	
177306		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	3	14 1/2"	26"	
177307		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	3	14 1/2"	28"	
177340	177341	Rx4™ with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	4	15"	16"	
177320	177321	Rx4™ with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	4	15"	18"	
177322	177323	Rx4™ with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	4	15"	20"	
177324	177325	Rx4™ with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	4	15"	22"	
177326	177327	Rx4™ with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	4	15"	24"	
177328		Rx4™ with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	4	15"	25"	
177330		Rx4™ with Variable Vent Ports (no TBX™ Hub)	4	15"	26"	

Note: All Evinrude®/Johnson® Propellers have a 3-Year Limited Warranty!

Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Port (VVP)

Fast, Fast, Fast. The Raker legend lives on with the Raker® H.O. The Raker propeller line has always set the highest standard in top speed performance. The Raker H.O. is the next evolution in the line maximizing the superior power and torque of the Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard and every V6 Evinrude®/Johnson® before it. Tight tolerances, precision manufacturing, and hand finishing - move the Raker® H.O. one step closer to a high performance custom propeller.

Complimenting the legend are the new Variable Vent Ports (VVP) for custom acceleration calibration. Set your boats hole shot from mild to wild.

- Available in right hand rotation sizes 22, 24, 25, 26 and 28 pitch.

RAKER^{HO}



Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Rx4™ with Variable Vent Port (VVP)

The Rx4™ is a no compromises 4 blade propeller. Rx4™ masters the power curve of the new Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 engine. It is optimized for traction and rough water performance with industry leading speed, acceleration, and fuel economy. It delivers superior bow lift on larger boats and does not slip in turns.

- Variable Vent Ports - VVP let you custom tune acceleration for blistering hole shots.
- Every propeller is hand finished and precision gauged for quality and consistency.
- Available in right hand rotation sizes 18, 20, 22, 24, 25 and 26 pitch.
- Available in left hand rotation sizes 18, 20, 22, 24 pitch.

RX4



Rebel™ - Offshore and Cruising

The Rebel™ propeller is designed and engineered to deliver improved midrange cruising and top end performance on V6 Evinrude® E-TEC®. Large diameter and efficient blade contour provide faster speeds at lower RPMs to deliver significant improvement in fuel economy. Your customers will get more miles to the gallon and a longer cruising range. Standard rotation and counter rotation models are available from 15 to 25 inch pitch. Use the Rebel™ propeller on offshore boats, large runabouts, and even large pontoon boats to make them perform to their maximum potential.

- High polish stainless steel
- Designed and engineered for efficient midrange cruising
- Improved fuel economy with longer cruising range
- Use on offshore boats, large runabout, and pontoon boats.

REBEL



Cyclone™ - 4-Blade Offshore Cruising and Runabouts

When you need a prop that can hold course straight and true in all water conditions, trust the Cyclone™ prop to maintain compass headings and stay hooked up in big water. Designed for heavier and twin-engine boats as well as runabouts. **Cyclone™ uses the TBX™ hub system.**

- Ultimate performance 4-blade offshore and runabout propeller
- Stays on plane with minimum RPM
- Tracks true in all water conditions
- Less vibrations and improved fuel economy
- V6 engines

CYCLONE



Viper™ - Runabouts and General Recreation

If you want speed, you want the Viper™ prop. It's longer swept blades and a larger diameter give this prop a better grip on the water faster acceleration, and greater top end speed. Excellent on any recreational boat, from runabouts and cruisers to deck boats.

- Versatile 3-blade performance
- Custom high luster finish
- Balance of speed and durability
- V4 & V6 engines

VIPER



Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rogue™

The new Rogue™ propeller for the 20" shaft, 40 through 115 hp Evinrude® E-TEC® provides faster acceleration and faster top speeds in stern heavy boats. Flats boat operators will appreciate this propellers ability to lift the transom and accelerate cleaner in shallower water.

- Stainless steel 4-blade design
- Polished, high luster finish
- Available in 13, 15, 17, 19, and 21 inch pitch sizes

ROGUE™

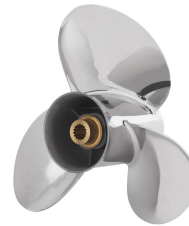
Rigging

SSP Prop - General Purpose and Durability

Since stainless steel is five times stronger than aluminum, the SSP can be designed and cast with thinner blades...blades that are cupped to provide better performance.

This versatile prop is an ideal upgrade replacement for aluminum propellers and provides greater performance for water skiing. If a customer has an aluminum propeller, a "direct pitch" replacement (same pitch and diameter) is recommended when upgrading to an SSP.

- Fast planing 3-blade versatile prop
- Ideal upgrade from aluminum
- Cupped blades provide superior performance



Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems**Hydrus® - Pontoon and Work Boats**

A high-thrust prop designed and manufactured to meet the specific performance needs of pontoon boats and work boats. This three-blade prop provides an oversized blade area for maximum thrust and stability (it will keep its grip even when most of the weight is near the bow) and aggressive cupping for tight, balanced turning. The result? A high-thrust prop that bites the water and hangs on tight.

- Aggressive cupping holds tight in turns
- Big blade area for high reverse thrust
- Special blade contour delivers maximum thrust in any water condition

HYDRUS™Engine
AccessoriesSpark
Plugs**Evinrude®/Johnson® Aluminum™ Props**

- **More Performance for the Money!** Evinrude®/Johnson® props are cast with a custom aluminum alloy to give them greater strength and longer life than ordinary propellers. Many of the Evinrude®/Johnson® outboards are speed cupped for better top end performance. Special baked-on corrosion-resistant paint gives added protection against salt water and galvanic corrosion.

- Precision casting provides greater strength and longer life
- Baked-on corrosion-resistant paint gives added protection
- Engineered to match the power curve of your outboard for superior performance

ALUMINUM™Shop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts**Propeller Note**

This catalog is not intended to be an all inclusive listing of propellers for every Evinrude®/Johnson® outboard. Refer to the specific engine parts catalog for engines not listed.

4-Stroke

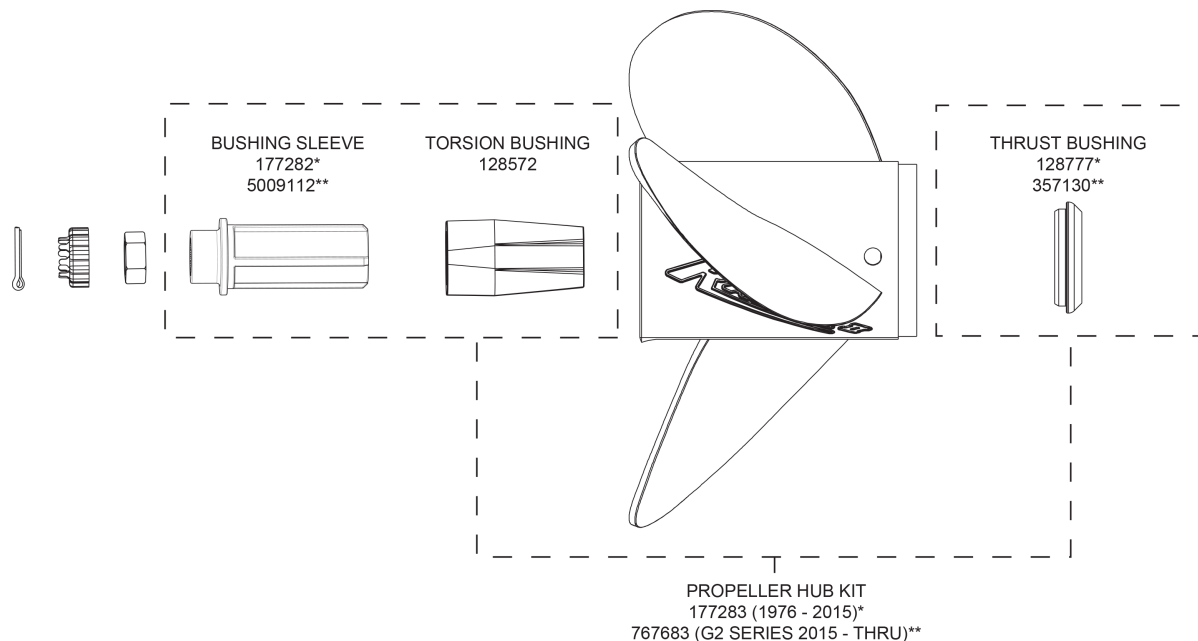
Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

TBX™ Propeller Hub System

For Evinrude®/Johnson® Introducing the TBX™ Multiple Piece Propeller Hub System from Evinrude®/Johnson® Genuine Parts. The TBX™ prop hub system adds a new level of durability and reliability to the V6 stainless steel propellers. TBX™ is designed to flex and cushion shock loads to help protect the lower unit drivetrain. The patented torsion sleeve and drive spline withstand extreme temperatures especially in high performance applications.

A TBX™ prop hub kit is a multi-piece design and slips together keeping the installation simple. Replacement parts are available in kits or separately.

Look for the TBX™ designation in the V6 prop chart to determine availability.



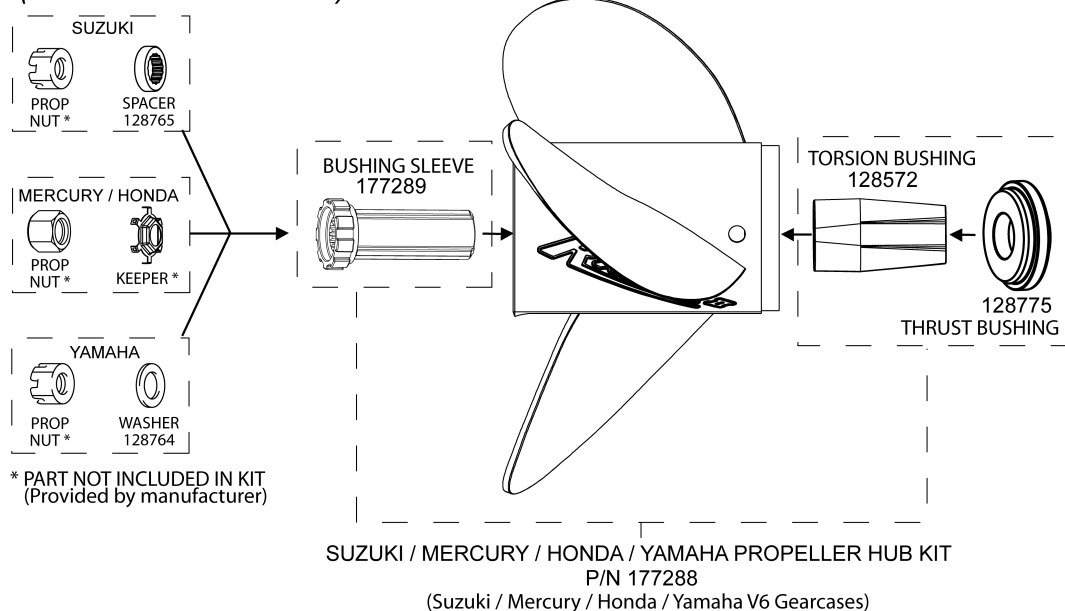
TBX™ Competitor Propeller Hub System

We DARE You to Try Our Props on Competitor Outboards! Our interchangeable TBX™ hub kit is designed to fit Mercury®, Yamaha®, Honda®, and Suzuki® V6 outboard engines.

This kit lets you install a Raker II® TBX™, Renegade® Bass TBX™, and Cyclone™ TBX™ propellers on competitor outboards.

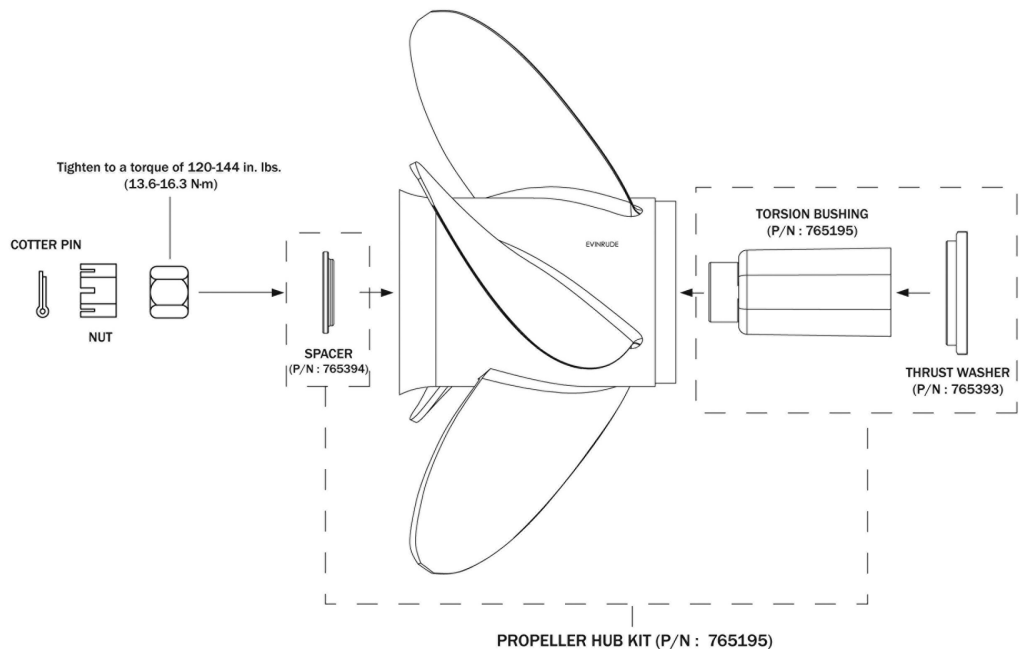
TBX™ Propeller Hub Kit P/N 177288 for competitor outboards available July 2009.

(SELECT APPLICABLE BRAND)



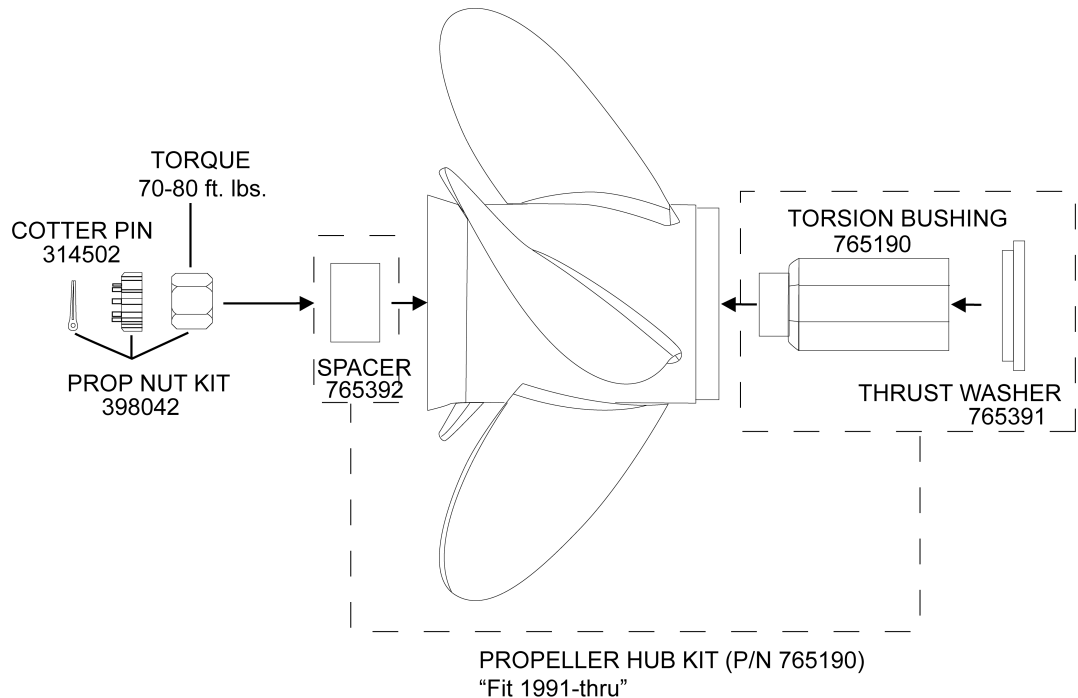
Aluminum Propeller Interchangeable V4 Hub System

For Evinrude®/Johnson® each propeller includes a hub kit of P/N 765195 for a V4, fitting an Evinrude®/Johnson® outboard. Each hub kit includes the rubber torsion bushing, thrust washer, spacer and instructions. Accessory hub kits are required to install the propeller on competitive brands of engines. Select the accessory hub kit for competitive engines from the listing in this section.



Aluminum Propeller Interchangeable V6 Hub System

For Evinrude®/Johnson® each propeller includes a hub kit of P/N 765190 for a V6, fitting an Evinrude®/Johnson® outboard. Each hub kit includes the rubber torsion bushing, thrust washer, spacer and instructions. Accessory hub kits are required to install the propeller on competitive brands of engines. Select the accessory hub kit for competitive engines from the listing in this section.



Propeller Hub System - TBX™

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767683	G2 TBX™ bushing kit (POP) - Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 2015 thru	1
177283	TBX™ bushing kit (POP) - Evinrude®/Johnson® outboards V6 (1976 thru 2015)	1
177288	TBX™ bushing kit (POP) - competitive outboards V6	1

Propeller Hub System-Aluminum Interchangeable Chart

Application	Spline	Year	P/N
Evinrude®/Johnson® V4 45-75 HP, large gearcase 4¼"	13	1968-current	765195
Evinrude®/Johnson® V4 85-140 HP	13	1969-current	765195
Evinrude®/Johnson® 90-140 HP, large gearcase	15	1991-current	765190
Force® 75-150 HP	15	1995-current	765192
Honda® 75-150 HP	15	1995-1998	765192
Honda® BF 135 HP, 150 HP, 200 & 225 HP	15	2003-current	765192
Mercury®/Mariner®/MerCruiser® 60 HP Bigfoot	15		765192
Mercury®/Mariner®/MerCruiser® 70-140 HP (except 135 HP), XR-4, XR-6	15	1961-current	765192
Mercury®/Mariner®/MerCruiser® 135 HP	15	1987-current	765192
Mercury®/Mariner®/MerCruiser® 150-300 HP	15	1978-current	765192
Yamaha® 80-140 HP	15	1978-1983	765192
Yamaha® 150-175 HP	15	1978-1983	765192
Yamaha® 115 HP, FS115 (4-stroke), 130 HP	15	1984-current	765193
Yamaha® 150-130 HP	15	1984-current	765193
Yamaha® Sterndrives	15	1989-1993	765193
OMC Cobra® SX	19	1994-current	765194
Volvo® SX Sterndrives	19	1994-current	765194
Honda® 75-90 HP	15	1999-current	765196
Honda® 115-130 HP	15	1999-current	765196
Nissan®/Tohatsu® 90-140 HP	15	1987-current	765197
Mercury®/Mariner®/MerCruiser® 225 EFI (4-stroke) manufactured by Yamaha®	15		765198
Evinrude®/Johnson® 90, 115 HP (4-stroke)	15	2003-current	765199
Suzuki® DF90, DF115 (4-stroke)	15	2001-current	765199
Suzuki® DF140 (4-stroke)	15	2001-current	765200

Propeller Hub System - Aluminum Interchangeable

P/N	Description	Pack qty
765195	V4 Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Evinrude®/Johnson®	1
765190	V6 Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Evinrude®/Johnson®	1
765192	Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Mercury®, Yamaha®, Honda®	1
765193	Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Yamaha®	1
765194	Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Volvo® SX Sterndrive, Cobra® SX	1
765196	Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Honda®	1
765197	Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Nissan®, Tohatsu®	1
765198	Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Mercury® 225 EFI (Yamaha®)	1
765199	Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Suzuki® DF90, DF115	1
765200	Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Suzuki® DF140	1
766325	Aluminum Interchangeable Prop hub kit (POP) - Suzuki® 60 / 70 HP	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Electric Models-Plastic Propellers

Evinrude®/Johnson® plastic propellers for electric models.

- Point of Purchase Packaged
- 116063, 116437, 116438 - retained by nut on the propshaft
- See Service Bulletins 2148, 2240, 2303 for electric outboards



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
116437		Electric, 1996 thru	2	8 3/4"	4"
124709		Electric, 1982-1995	2	8 3/4"	4"
126583		Electric, 1991 thru	2	8 3/4"	4"
116438		Electric, 1996 thru, High Thrust	2	12 1/2"	4"
331707		Electric, 1986-1995	2	12 1/2"	4"

Aluminum 4 Deluxe-8 HP Pin Drive, 2-Stroke

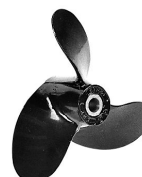
- 4 & 4.5 HP, 1980 - 1986
- 6 / 7.5 / 8 HP, 1980 - 2005
- 7 HP Commercial, 1991 - 2000



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
778796		Aluminum	3	8"	7"

Aluminum 6 HP Pin Drive, 2-Stroke

- 1966 - 1979



763745

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763745		Aluminum	2	8"	7 1/4"
763588		Aluminum	3	8 1/4"	8"
763586		Aluminum	3	8 1/4"	9"

Aluminum 9.5-10 HP Pin Drive, 2-Stroke

- 9.5 HP, 1964 - 1973
- 10 HP, 1958 - 1963



763588

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763588		Aluminum	3	8 1/4"	8"
763586		Aluminum	3	8 1/4"	9"

Stainless Steel 9.9-15 HP Spline Drive, Thru-hub Exhaust**13 Spline**

- 9.9 / 15 HP 2-Stroke, 1974 - 2005
- 8 HP 4-Stroke, 1996 - 2005
- 9.5 / 15 HP 4-Stroke, 1995 - 2001

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763892		Stainless Steel	3	9 1/4"	9"

Aluminum 9.9-15 HP Spline Drive, Thru-hub Exhaust**13 Spline**

- 9.9 / 15 HP 2-Stroke, 1974 - 2005
- 8 HP 4-Stroke, 1996 - 2005
- 9.5 / 15 HP 4-Stroke, 1995 - 2001



763456

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763456		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	7"
763457		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	8"
763458		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	9"
778772		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	10"
778773		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	11"

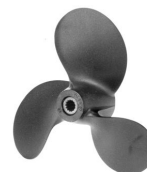
Aluminum 15-25 HP Pin Drive**2-Stroke**

- 10 HP, 1956
- 15 & 18 HP, 1957 - 1973
- 20 HP, 1969 - 1973
- 25 HP, 1967 - 1977
- 28 HP, 1964

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763587		Aluminum	3	9"	9"
763583		Aluminum	3	9"	10"

Aluminum 14-28 HP Split GC Spline Drive**13 Spline, 2-Stroke**

- 14 HP, 1988 - 1989
- 25 HP, 1978 - 1984
- 25 HP Commercial, 1978 - 1981 & 1994 thru
- 28 HP, 1986 thru



763585

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763585		Aluminum	3	9"	9"
763589		Aluminum	3	9"	10"
763584		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	11"
763590		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	12"

Stainless Steel 15H.O.-35 HP, 2-Stroke Thru-hub Exhaust**14 Spline**

- 15H.O. Evinrude® E-TEC®
- 20 & 25 HP, 1984 thru
- 25 HP Commercial, 1993 - 2005
- 30 HP, 1984 thru
- 35 HP, 1984 - 2005
- 25 - 30 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2009 thru

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
765176		Stainless Steel	3	10"	11"
765174		Stainless Steel	4	10"	11"
765177		Stainless Steel	3	10"	12"
765175		Stainless Steel	4	10"	12"
765178		Stainless Steel	3	10"	13"
766153		Stainless Steel	4	10"	13"
765179		Stainless Steel	3	10"	14"
765180		Stainless Steel	3	10"	15"

Aluminum 15H.O.-35 HP, 2-Stroke Thru-hub Exhaust**14 Spline**

- 15H.O. Evinrude® E-TEC®
- 20 & 25 HP, 1984 thru
- 25 HP Commercial, 1993 - 2005
- 30 HP, 1984 thru
- 35 HP, 1984 - 2005
- 25 - 30 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2009 thru



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
765048		Aluminum	3	11"	9"
765049		Aluminum	3	10 1/2"	11"
765050		Aluminum	3	10 1/2"	12"
778863		Aluminum	3	10.3"	13"
763486		Aluminum	3	10"	15"
5008225		Aluminum 15H.O. High thrust	4	11"	7"
765135		Aluminum	4	10.2"	11"
765136		Aluminum	4	10.1"	12"
765137		Aluminum	4	10"	13"
765138		Aluminum	4	10"	14"
765139		Aluminum	4	10"	15"

Stainless Steel 40-75 HP Small Gearcase, 2-Stroke

13 Spline, 2-Cylinder and 3-Cylinder

- 40 HP, 1985 - 2005
- 48 HP, 1987 thru
- 50 HP, 1975 - 2005
- 55 HP, 1976 - 1979
- 65 HP, 1980 - 1985
- 75 HP, 1975 - 1985
- Sprint, 1986 - 1992
- Formula E, 1986 - 1992

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763896		Stainless Steel Polished	3	12 1/2"	13"
763897		Stainless Steel Polished	3	12 1/4"	15"
763898		Stainless Steel Polished	3	12"	17"

Aluminum 40-75 HP Small Gearcase, 2-Stroke

13 Spline, 2-Cylinder and 3-Cylinder

- 40 HP, 1985 - 2005
- 48 HP, 1987 thru
- 50 HP, 1975 - 2005
- 55 HP, 1976 - 1979
- 65 HP, 1980 - 1985
- 75 HP, 1975 - 1985
- Sprint, 1986 - 1992
- Formula E, 1986 - 1992



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763488		Aluminum	3	13"	11"
763461		Aluminum	3	12 1/2"	13"
778774		Aluminum	3	12 1/4"	15"
763462		Aluminum	3	12"	17"

Stainless Steel 40-140 HP, 2-Stroke 13 Spline

- 40/ 50/ 60 HP, Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2004 thru
- 45 HP Commercial, 1986 thru
- 50 HP & 50 HP Commercial, 1971 - 1974
- 55 HP Commercial, 1980 thru
- 55 HP, 1968 - 1969
- 60 HP, 1970 - 1971 & 1986 - 1996
- 65 HP & 65 HP Commercial, 1972 - 1973

- 70 HP, 1974 - 2001
- 75/ 90/ 115 HP, Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2004 thru
- 75 HP, 1975 - 1984 & 2004 thru
- 85 HP, 1969 - 1980 & 1991 - 1995
- 88 HP, 1981 thru
- 90 HP, 1981 thru
- 100 HP, 1979 - 1980 & 1988 thru

- 110 HP, 1986 - 1989
- 115 & 115 H.O. HP, 1973 thru
- 120 HP, 1986 - 1994
- 130 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2009 - 2010
- 125 HP, 1971 - 1972
- 135 HP, 1973 - 1976
- 140 HP, 1977 - 1984 & 1986 - 1994



Viper™

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763957		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13 3/4"	13"
763950		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	15"
763951		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13 1/4"	17"
763952		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13"	19"
763929		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	15"
763930		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	17"
763931		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	19"
763932		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	21"
763964		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13 1/2"	13"
763965		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13 1/4"	15"
763966		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13"	17"
763967		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13"	19"
763968		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13"	21"
763953		Raker® with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	18"
763954		Raker® with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	20"
763956		Raker® with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	24"

Aluminum 40-140 HP, 2-Stroke 13 Spline

- 40/ 50/ 60 HP, Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2004 thru
- 45 HP Commercial, 1986 thru
- 50 HP & 50 HP Commercial, 1971 - 1974
- 55 HP Commercial, 1980 thru
- 55 HP, 1968 - 1969
- 60 HP, 1970 - 1971 & 1986 - 1996
- 65 HP & 65 HP Commercial, 1972 - 1973

- 70 HP, 1974 - 2001
- 75/ 90/ 115 HP, Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2004 thru
- 75 HP, 1975 - 1984 & 2004 thru
- 85 HP, 1969 - 1980 & 1991 - 1995
- 88 HP, 1981 thru
- 90 HP, 1981 thru
- 100 HP, 1979 - 1980 & 1988 thru

- 110 HP, 1986 - 1989
- 115 & 115 H.O. HP, 1973 thru
- 120 HP, 1986 - 1994
- 125 HP, 1971 - 1972
- 130 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2009 - 2010
- 135 HP, 1973 - 1976
- 140 HP, 1977 - 1984 & 1986 - 1994



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
177201		HydruS® with Rubber hub [see service bulletin 2013-07(P)]	3	13 7/8"	9"
177202		HydruS® with Rubber hub [see service bulletin 2013-07(P)]	3	13 7/8"	11"
177203		HydruS® with Rubber hub [see service bulletin 2013-07(P)]	3	13 7/8"	13"
763300		Aluminum with Rubber hub	3	14"	9"
763301		Aluminum with Rubber hub	3	14"	11"
765181		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13 3/4"	13"
765182		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13 1/2"	15"
765183		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13 1/4"	17"
765184		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13.2"	19"
765185		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13.2"	21"

Stainless Steel V6 135-300 HP & 90-130 HP, 25" Shaft, 2-Stroke

15 Spline

- 90 & 115 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®, 25" Shaft, 2004 thru
- 100 HP, 2004 thru
- 100 HP Commercial, 1984 thru
- 120 & 140 HP, 1985
- 130 HP, 1995 - 1996
- 130 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2009 - 2010
- 135 HP, 200 thru
- 140 HP (25"), 1989 thru
- 150 & 155 HP Commercial, 1978 thru
- 150-300 HP, Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2004 thru
- 175 HP, 1977 thru
- 185 HP, 1984 - 1985
- 200 HP, 1976 thru
- 225 HP, 1986 thru
- 235 HP, 1978 - 1985
- 2.6 liter, 1984 - 1985
- 250 HP, 1991 thru
- 275 HP, 1986 - 1988
- 300 HP, 1988 thru
- 3.6 liter, 1986 - 1987
- Evinrude® E-TEC® G2, 2015 thru



Raker® H.O.

Note: All V6 stainless steel propellers, fitted to Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards require additional purchase of custom fit G2 TBX™ hub kit P/N 767683.

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763959		Stainless Steel Polished with Interchangeable hub	3	15 5/8"	11"
763960	763961	Stainless Steel Polished with Interchangeable hub	3	15 5/8"	13"
763962	763963	Stainless Steel Polished with Interchangeable hub	3	15"	15"
763910	763911	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15"	14"
763912	763913	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	16"
763914	763915	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	17"
763916	763917	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	18"
763918	763919	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	19"
763920	763921	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	20"
763922	763923	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 1/2"	21"
763924	763925	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 1/4"	22"
763936	763937	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14 1/2"	15"
763938	763939	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14 1/4"	17"
763940	763941	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14 1/8"	18"
763942	763943	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14 1/8"	19"
763944	763945	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14"	20"
763946	763947	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14"	21"
763948	763949	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14"	23"
763984	763985	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15 3/4"	15"
763986	763987	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15 1/2"	17"
763988	763989	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15 3/8"	18"
763990	763991	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15 1/4"	19"
763992	763993	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15 1/8"	20"
763994	763995	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15"	21"
763996	763997	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 7/8"	22"
763998	763999	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	23"
764000	764001	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 1/2"	25"
767683		G2 TBX™ bushing kit (POP) - Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 2015 thru			
177283		TBX™ bushing kit (POP) - Evinrude®/Johnson® outboards V6 (1976 thru 2015)			
177304		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	3	14 1/2"	22"
177305		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	3	14 1/2"	24"
177308		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	3	14 1/2"	25"
177306		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	3	14 1/2"	26"
177307		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	3	14 1/2"	28"

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
177340	177341	Rx4™ with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	4	15"	16"
177320	177321	Rx4™ with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	4	15"	18"
177322	177323	Rx4™ with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	4	15"	20"
177324	177325	Rx4™ with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	4	15"	22"
177326	177327	Rx4™ with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	4	15"	24"
177328		Rx4™ with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	4	15"	25"
177330		Rx4™ with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	4	15"	26"
767683		G2 TBX™ bushing kit (POP) - Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 2015 thru			
177283		TBX™ bushing kit (POP) - Evinrude®/Johnson® outboards V6 (1976 thru 2015)			

Aluminum V6 150-300 HP & 90-130 HP, 25" Shaft, 2-Stroke

15 Spline

- 90 & 115 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®, 25" Shaft, 2004 thru
- 100 HP, 2004 thru
- 100 HP Commercial, 1984 thru
- 120 & 140 HP, 1985
- 130 HP, 1995 - 1996
- 130 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2009 - 2010
- 135 HP, 200 thru
- 140 HP (25"), 1989 thru
- 150 & 155 HP Commercial, 1978 thru
- 150-300 HP, Evinrude® E-TEC®, 2004 thru
- 175 HP, 1977 thru
- 185 HP, 1984 - 1985
- 200 HP, 1976 thru
- 225 HP, 1986 thru
- 235 HP, 1978 - 1985
- 2.6 liter, 1984 - 1985
- 250 HP, 1991 thru
- 275 HP, 1986 - 1988
- 300 HP, 1988 thru
- 3.6 liter, 1986 - 1987



V6 Gearcase

- Magnum
- Lighting
- Offshore

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
767620		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	15 1/2"	11"
763453		Aluminum with Rubber hub	3	15 1/2"	13"
765186		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	15"	15"
765187		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	14.8"	17"
765188		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	14 1/2"	19"
765189		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	14.3"	21"
763470		Aluminum with Rubber hub	3	14.2"	23"

Aluminum 4-5 HP, 4-Stroke**12 Spline**

- 4 / 5 HP, 2004 - 2007
- Pin Drive



5030283

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
5030283		Aluminum	3	7 1/2"	6"
5034197		Aluminum	3	7 1/2"	6 1/2"
5034198		Aluminum	3	7 1/2"	7"

Aluminum 5-6 HP Pin Drive, 4-Stroke

- 5 / 6 HP Evinrude®/Johnson®, 1997-1998
- 5 / 6 HP Evinrude®, 1991-2001
- 6 HP Johnson®, 2003-2004
- Pin Drive



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
778796		Aluminum	3	8"	7"
778797		Aluminum	3	8 1/2"	9"

Aluminum 6 HP, 4-Stroke (Suzuki®)

- 6 HP, 2005-2007
- Pin Drive

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
5034344		Aluminum	3	7 1/2"	6 1/2"
5034345		Aluminum	3	7 1/2"	7"

Stainless Steel 8-15 HP, 4-Stroke**13 Spline**

- 8 HP, 1996 thru
- 9.5 / 15 HP, 1995 - 2001
- 9.9 / 15 HP, 2002 thru

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763892		Stainless Steel	3	9 1/4"	9"

Aluminum 8-15 HP, 4-Stroke**13 Spline**

- 8 HP, 1996 thru
- 9.5 / 15 HP, 1995 - 2001
- 9.5 / 15 HP, 2002 thru



763456

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763456		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	7"
763457		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	8"
763458		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	9"
778772		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	10"
778773		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	11"

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Aluminum 9.9-15 HP, 4-Stroke (Suzuki®)

- 10 Spline**
 • 2002 thru



778731

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
778731		Aluminum High Thrust	4	10"	5"
5033200		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	7"
775979		Aluminum High Thrust	4	10"	7"
5005383		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	8"
5005384		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	9"
5005385		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	10"
5033203		Aluminum	3	9 1/4"	11"

Aluminum 25-30 HP, 4-Stroke (Suzuki®)

- 10 Spline**
 • Evinrude®, 2000 - 2001 & 2003 thru
 • 25 HP "V-Twin", 2007



5032171

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
5032171		Aluminum	3	10 1/4"	9"
5032107		Aluminum	3	10 1/4"	10"
778703		Aluminum	3	10 1/2"	11"
778704		Aluminum	3	10.3"	12"
778705		Aluminum	3	10.25"	13"
778706		Aluminum	3	10.25"	14"

Stainless Steel 40-50 HP, 4-Stroke**13 Spline**

• 1999 thru

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
777021		Stainless Steel	3	11 1/8"	13"
777022		Stainless Steel	3	11 1/8"	14"
777023		Stainless Steel	3	11"	15"

Aluminum 40-50 HP, 4-Stroke**13 Spline**

• 1999 thru



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
5031621		Aluminum	3	11 1/2"	9"
778606		Aluminum	3	12"	10"
778607		Aluminum	3	11.8"	11"
778608		Aluminum	3	11.6"	12"
778609		Aluminum	3	11.6"	13"
778610		Aluminum	3	11.6"	14"
5031627		Aluminum	3	11 1/4"	15"
5031628		Aluminum	3	11 1/8"	16"

Stainless Steel 60-70 HP, 4-Stroke**13 Spline**

• 70 HP Evinrude®/Johnson®, 1998

• 70 HP Evinrude®, 1999 - 2001

• 60 / 70 HP Johnson®, 2002 thru



Viper™

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763957		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13 3/4"	13"
763950		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	15"
763951		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13 1/4"	17"
763952		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13"	19"
763929		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	15"
763930		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	17"
763931		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	19"
763932		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	21"
763964		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13 1/2"	13"
763965		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13 1/4"	15"
763966		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13"	17"
763967		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13"	19"
763968		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13"	21"
763953		Raker® with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	18"
763954		Raker® with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	20"
763956		Raker® with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	24"

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Aluminum 60-70 HP, 4-Stroke

13 Spline

- Propellers 765181-765185 require hub kit P/N 766325
- 70 HP Evinrude®/Johnson® , 1998
- 70 HP Evinrude®, 1999 - 2001
- 60 / 70 HP Johnson®, 2002 thru



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
177201		Hydrus® with Rubber hub [see service bulletin 2013-07(P)]	3	13 7/8"	9"
177202		Hydrus® with Rubber hub [see service bulletin 2013-07(P)]	3	13 7/8"	11"
177203		Hydrus® with Rubber hub [see service bulletin 2013-07(P)]	3	13 7/8"	13"
763300		Aluminum with Rubber hub	3	14"	9"
763301		Aluminum with Rubber hub	3	14"	11"
765181		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13 3/4"	13"
765182		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13 1/2"	15"
765183		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13 1/4"	17"
765184		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13.2"	19"
765185		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13.2"	21"

Stainless Steel 90-140 HP, 4-Stroke

15 Spline

- 2002 thru



Viper™

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
777024	777029	Stainless Steel Polished	3	13 7/8"	17"
777025	777030	Stainless Steel Polished	3	13 7/8"	19"
777026	777031	Stainless Steel Polished	3	13 7/8"	21"
777027	777032	Stainless Steel Polished	3	13 7/8"	23"
777028		Stainless Steel Polished	3	13 7/8"	25"

Aluminum 90-140 HP, 4-Stroke

15 Spline

- 2002 thru



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
776891		Aluminum	3	13 3/4"	13"
778738		Aluminum	4	13 3/4"	15"
778739		Aluminum	4	13 3/4"	17"
778740		Aluminum	4	13 3/4"	19"
778741		Aluminum	4	13 3/4"	21"
5033326		Aluminum	3	14"	23"

Stainless Steel, Stern Drive 13 Spline

400 Series

• 120 - 140 HP, 1978 thru

OMC Sea Drive®

• 1.6 Liter, 1983 thru

OMC Cobra®

• 2.3 - 3.0 Liter, 1986 - 1993



Viper™

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763957		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13 3/4"	13"
763950		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	15"
763951		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13 1/4"	17"
763952		Stainless Steel Polished with Rubber hub	3	13"	19"
763929		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	15"
763930		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	17"
763931		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	19"
763932		Viper™ with Rubber hub	3	13 7/8"	21"
763964		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13 1/2"	13"
763965		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13 1/4"	15"
763966		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13"	17"
763967		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13"	19"
763968		Rogue™ with Rubber hub	4	13"	21"
763953		Raker® with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	18"
763954		Raker® with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	20"
763956		Raker® with Rubber hub	3	13 1/2"	24"

Aluminum, Stern Drive 13 Spline

400 Series

• 120 - 140 HP, 1978 thru

OMC Sea Drive®

• 1.6 Liter, 1983 thru

OMC Cobra®

• 2.3 - 3.0 Liter, 1986 - 1993



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763300		Aluminum with Rubber hub	3	14"	9"
763301		Aluminum with Rubber hub	3	14"	11"
765181		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13 3/4"	13"
765182		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13 1/2"	15"
765183		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13 1/4"	17"
765184		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13.2"	19"
765185		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	13.2"	21"

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Stainless Steel, Stern Drive 15 Spline

800 Series

• 3.8 - 5.7 Liter, 1978 thru

OMC King Cobra®

• 7.4 - 8.2 Liter, 1990 thru

OMC Cobra®

• 4.3 - 5.7 Liter, 1986 thru

OMC Sea Drive®

• 2.0 - 4.0 Liter, 1982 thru



Raker® H.O.

RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763959		Stainless Steel Polished with Interchangeable hub	3	15 5/8"	11"
763960	763961	Stainless Steel Polished with Interchangeable hub	3	15 5/8"	13"
763962	763963	Stainless Steel Polished with Interchangeable hub	3	15"	15"
763910	763911	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15"	14"
763912	763913	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	16"
763914	763915	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	17"
763916	763917	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	18"
763918	763919	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	19"
763920	763921	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	20"
763922	763923	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 1/2"	21"
763924	763925	Viper™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 1/4"	22"
763936	763937	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14 1/2"	15"
763938	763939	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14 1/4"	17"
763940	763941	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14 1/8"	18"
763942	763943	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14 1/8"	19"
763944	763945	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14"	20"
763946	763947	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14"	21"
763948	763949	Cyclone™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	4	14"	23"
763984	763985	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15 3/4"	15"
763986	763987	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15 1/2"	17"
763988	763989	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15 3/8"	18"
763990	763991	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15 1/4"	19"
763992	763993	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15 1/8"	20"
763994	763995	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	15"	21"
763996	763997	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 7/8"	22"
763998	763999	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 3/4"	23"
764000	764001	Rebel™ TBX™ with Interchangeable hub	3	14 1/2"	25"
177304		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	3	14 1/2"	22"
177305		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	3	14 1/2"	24"
177306		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	3	14 1/2"	26"
177307		Raker® H.O. with Variable Vent Port (VVP) (no TBX™ Hub kit)	3	14 1/2"	28"

Aluminum, Stern Drive 15 Spline

800 Series

- 3.8 - 5.7 Liter, 1978 thru

OMC Cobra®

- 4.3 - 5.7 Liter, 1986 thru

OMC King Cobra®

- 7.4 - 8.2 Liter, 1990 thru

OMC Sea Drive®

- 2.0 - 4.0 Liter, 1982 thru



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763453		Aluminum with Rubber hub	3	15 1/2"	13"
765186		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	15"	15"
765187		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	14.8"	17"
765188		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	14 1/2"	19"
765189		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	14.3"	21"
763470		Aluminum with Rubber hub	3	14.2"	23"

Stainless Steel 3.0 - 8.2 Liter, OMC SX Cobra® 19 Spline

- 1994 - 1998



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763303		Stainless Steel Polished 3 Blade	3	15"	14"
763304	763305	Stainless Steel Polished 3 Blade	3	15 1/2"	15"
763306	763307	Stainless Steel Polished 3 Blade	3	14 3/4"	17"
763308	763309	Stainless Steel Polished 3 Blade	3	14 3/4"	19"
763310	763311	Stainless Steel Polished 3 Blade	3	14 1/2"	21"
763312	763313	Stainless Steel Polished 3 Blade	3	14 1/2"	22"
763320	763321	Stainless Steel Polished 4 Blade	4	14 1/4"	17"
763322	763323	Stainless Steel Polished 4 Blade	4	14 1/8"	19"
763324	763325	Stainless Steel Polished 4 Blade	4	14"	21"
763326	763327	Stainless Steel Polished 4 Blade	4	14"	23"

Aluminum 3.0 - 8.2 Liter, OMC SX Cobra® 19 Spline

- 1994 - 1998
- **765186, 765187, 765188, 765189: require additional interchangeable aluminum hub system, 19 spline, P/N 765194**



RH P/N	LH P/N	Description	Blades	Dia.	Pitch
763314		Aluminum	3	15 1/2"	13"
765186		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	15"	15"
765187		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	14.8"	17"
765188		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	14 1/2"	19"
765189		Aluminum with Interchangeable hub	3	14.3"	21"
763319		Aluminum	3	14 1/4"	23"

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

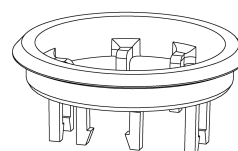
4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Hydrus® Propeller Exhaust Ring

Improves midrange engine operation and performance on Evinrude® E-TEC® 40, 50, 60, 75, and 90 HP engines. The Hydrus® propeller exhaust ring should be used on gearcases fitted with Hydrus® propellers, part numbers 177201, 177202, and 177203. If there are any questions refer to parts and accessories bulletin 2005-01 (P).



5006512

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5006512	Hydrus® Propeller Exhaust Ring	1

Ventilation Ring (for V-6 Only)

126669 ring should also be installed when severe ventilation is experienced with service-replacement gearcases or on 1993 20" V6 gearcases. Fits "L" and "O"-type gearcases only (not for Magnum Gearcases). See Service Bulletin 2262 and 2003-OI-P



126669

P/N	Description	Pack qty
126669	Ventilation ring (see Service Bulletin 2003-OI-P)	1
346462	Exhaust ring for 3-blade standard hub props (for use with Magnum or M Type Gearcase - and all propellers except Renegade)	1
350626	Ring, for use on Renegade Bass props on Magnum gearcases	1

Propeller Wrench

Non-floating propeller wrench for Evinrude® and Johnson® 50 HP V4 20" outboards. Not for V6 outboards.



770242

P/N	Description	Pack qty
770242	Propeller wrench 1 1/16"	1

Propeller Hardware

TBX Hardware								
Description	Years	Thrust bushing	Spacer & washer	Nut	Cotter pin	Torsion sleeve	Drive spline	Kit
Evinrude E-TEC G2	All	357130	n/a	5008966	306394	128572	5009112	767683
V6 Evinrude/Johnson	All	128777	128764	5008966	306394	128572	177282	177283
V6 Competitive Outboards	All	128775	128765	n/a	n/a	128572	177289	177288

2-Stroke, All 3 Blade Props								
Description	HP	Years	Thrust bushing	Spacer	Nut	Cotter pin	Prop kit w/o thrust bushing	Complete kit w/ thrust bushing
2-Stroke	5, 6, 8	1991-thru	336414	n/a	324694	306394	n/a	n/a
2-Stroke	9.9-15	1979-1988	318966	323942	318971	328522	175269	n/a
2-Stroke	9.9-15	1989-thru	334590	323942	318971	328522	175269	n/a
2-Stroke	20-25	1984-1989	319890	323943	319891	320785	175268	n/a
2-Stroke	35	1976-1989	319890	323943	319891	320785	175268	n/a
2-Stroke	20-35	1990-thru	335420	323943	319891	320785	175268	n/a
2-Stroke (2 Cyl Loop)	40-60	1971-1974	127084	315810	314503	314502	175267	5005034
2-Stroke (2 Cyl Loop)	40-60	1975-thru	320305	315810	314503	314502	175267	386866
2-Stroke (3 Cyl & V4)	60-140	1971-thru	127084	315810	314503	314502	175267	5005034
2-Stroke V4 Carb & DI 20"	40-115	2002-2003	127084	315810	314503	314502	175267	5005034
2-Stroke (Loop V4)	120-140	1985	126870	320570	398042	306394	175266	434153
2-Stroke (Loop V4)	140 (25*)	1989-1994	126870	320570	398042	306394	175266	434153
2-Stroke (Loop V4)	130	1995-thru	126870	320570	398042	306394	175266	434153
2-Stroke V6, Gear Case	V-6	1989-thru	126870	320570	398042	306394	175266	434153
2-Stroke (V6 & V8)	150-300	1976-1990	126870	320570	398042	306394	175266	434153
2-Stroke (V6 & V8)	150	1991-thru	126870	320570	398042	306394	175266	434153

4-Stroke								
Description	HP	Years	Thrust bushing	Spacer	Nut	Cotter pin	Prop kit w/o thrust bushing	Complete kit w/ thrust bushing
4-Stroke	4-6	2003-2007	5030287	n/a	5030288	5030087	n/a	n/a
4-Stroke	8	2003	334590	323942	318971	328522	175269	n/a
4-Stroke	9.9-15	2002-2003	5033197	5033198	5032950	5032996	5033195	n/a
4-Stroke	25-30	2000-2005	5032104	5032105	5031826	5030087	5032170	n/a
4-Stroke 3 Cyl	40-50	1999-2005	5031551	5031552	5030422	5030087	5031548	n/a
4-Stroke	70	1998	5030925	5030925	5030422	5030087	5030976	n/a
4-Stroke	60-70	2002-2005	5032551	5030925	5030422	5030087	5030976	n/a
4-Stroke	70	1999-2001	5030925	5030925	5030422	5030087	5030976	n/a
4-Stroke	90-115	2003-thru	5033567	5033566	5030422	5030087	5033854	n/a
4-Stroke	140	2003-thru	5033954	5033566	5030422	5030087	5033854	n/a
4-Stroke	220/225	2004-thru	5035163	5035461	5030422	5030087	5035460	n/a

Stern Drive								
Description	HP	Years	Thrust bushing	Spacer	Nut	Cotter pin	Prop kit w/o thrust bushing	Complete kit w/ thrust bushing
Stringer 800 Drives	Stern Drive	1978-1986	126870	320370	398042	306394	175266	434153
OMC Cobra V Series	Stern Drive	1986-1987	126870	320570	398042	306394	175266	434153
Stringer 400 Drives	Stern Drive	1978-1986	127084	315810	314503	314502	175267	384573
OMC Cobra 4 Cyl	Stern Drive	1986-1989	127084	315810	314503	314502	175267	384573
OMC Cobra 2.3L	Stern Drive	1990	127084	315810	314503	314502	175267	384573
King Cobra 8V Series	Stern Drive	1988-1991	333592	320570	398042	306394	n/a	n/a
OMC Cobra & King Cobra	Stern Drive	1992-1993	126870	320570	398042	306394	175266	434153
OMC Cobra, King, & SX	Stern Drive	1994-thru	126870	3852350	398042	306394	n/a	n/a

Renegade Bass (only) and Shooter 4-Blade Props								
Description	HP	Years	Thrust bushing	Spacer	Nut	Cotter pin	Prop kit w/o thrust bushing	Complete kit w/ thrust bushing
V4 Gearcase	n/a	n/a	127212	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
V6 & V8	150-300	1976-1990	127084	320570	398042	306394	175266*	n/a
V6 & V8	150-300	1991-thru	128777	320570	398042	306934	175266*	n/a
OMC Cobra	Stern Drive	1994-thru	126870	3852350	398042	306934	n/a	n/a

* Point of purchase packaged

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Thrust Bushing - Propeller



126870

P/N	Description	Pack qty
128775	TBX™ Thrust Bushing	1
128777	TBX™ Thrust Bushing	1
126870	Thrust Bushing	1
127084	Thrust Bushing	1
127212	Thrust Bushing	1
318966	Thrust Bushing	1
319890	Thrust Bushing	1
320305	Thrust Bushing	1
333592	Thrust Bushing	1
334590	Thrust Bushing	1
335420	Thrust Bushing	1
336414	Thrust Bushing	1
5030287	Thrust Bushing	1
5031551	Thrust Bushing	1
5032104	Thrust Bushing	1
5032551	Thrust Bushing	1
5033197	Thrust Bushing	1
5033567	Thrust Bushing	1
5033954	Thrust Bushing	1
5035163	Thrust Bushing	1
765393	V4 Thrust Bushing - Aluminum Interchangeable Hub Kit	1
765391	V6 Thrust Bushing - Aluminum Interchangeable Hub Kit	1
357130	G2 Thrust Bushing - Aluminum Interchangeable Hub Kit	1

Spacer - Propeller



128765

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5033198	Spacer	1
3852350	Spacer	1
128764	TBX™ Spacer	1
323942	Spacer	1
315810	Spacer	5
128765	TBX™ Spacer	1
320570	Spacer	1
5031552	Spacer	1
5030925	Spacer	1
5034638	Spacer	1
323943	Spacer	1
5035461	Spacer	1
5032105	Spacer	1
765394	V4 Aluminum Interchangeable Spacer	1
765392	V6 Aluminum Interchangeable Spacer	1

Nut - Propeller



P/N	Description	Pack qty
318971	Nut	1
324694	Nut	1
5008966	Nut	1
314503	Nut	1
319891	Nut	1
5030288	Nut	1
5030422	Nut	1
5032950	Nut	1
5031826	Nut	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Cotter Pin - Propeller Nut

Oil &
Engine
Care

305296

P/N	Description	Pack qty
320785	Cotter pin	5
306394	Cotter pin	10
314502	Cotter pin	10
328522	Cotter pin	5
305296	Cotter pin	10
5032996	Cotter Pin	1
5030087	Cotter Pin	10

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Propeller Nut Kit without Thrust Bushing



175267

P/N	Description	Pack qty
175268	Prop kit w/o thrust bushing (POP) 20/35 HP	1
175269	Prop kit w/o thrust bushing (POP) 9.9/15 HP	1
175266	Prop kit w/o thrust bushing (POP) 120/300 HP	1
175267	Prop kit w/o thrust bushing (POP) 45/140 HP	1

Propeller Nut Kit with Thrust Bushing

P/N	Description	Pack qty
434153	Prop kit w/thrust bushing V6	1
386866	Prop kit w/thrust bushing 40-75 HP Small Gearcase	1
5005034	Prop kit w/thrust bushing V4 Carb/DI/E-TEC®	1

Torsion Sleeve - TBX™ Hub

P/N	Description	Pack qty
128572	TBX™ torsion sleeve	1

Drive Spline - TBX™ Hub

P/N	Description	Pack qty
177289	TBX™ drive spline - competitive outboards	1
177282	TBX™ drive spline - Evinrude®/Johnson® outboards	1
5009112	TBX™ drive spline - Evinrude®E-TEC® G2 outboards	1

Propeller Drive Pins

P/N	Application	Year
312862	Electric Outboards	1975-1981
333513	Electric Outboards	1982-thru
333513	Junior 1.2 HP	1985-1990
203230	1.5 HP	1967-1970
333513	2 HP	1971-1985
115193	2.0, 2.3, 3.3 HP	1991-thru
333513	2.5 HP	1987-1991
203230	3 HP	1952-1968
203230	4 HP STD Drive	1969-1971
333513	4 HP Weedless Drive	1971-1982
317484	4 HP Standard Drive	1972
333513	4 HP Standard Drive	1973-thru
324690	4 HP Deluxe	1980-thru
324690	4.5 HP	1980-1991
5030084	4, 5 HP 4-Stroke	2003
311211	5 HP	1965-1968
324690	5 HP	1980-thru
5030084	5 HP Single Cylinder	1998-01
302333	5.5 HP	1954-1965
324690	5, 6 HP 4-Stroke	1997-2001
302333	6 HP	1965
307949	6 HP	1966-1979
324690	6 HP	1980-thru
324690	6 HP 4-Stroke	2003
302333	7.5 HP	1958-1958
324690	7.5 HP	1980-1983
324690	8 HP	1984-thru
307949	9.5 HP	1964-1973
307949	9.9 HP	1978-1979
301923	10 HP QD17, 17B	1955-1956
203663	10 HP QD17R	1956-1959
307949	10 HP	1960-1963
203663	18 HP	1958-1959
307949	18 HP	1960-1963
307949	20 HP	1958-1959
307949	25 HP	1973-1978
304575	33 HP	1965-1970
304575	35 HP	1957-1959
304575	40 HP	1960-1987
305500	50 HP	1958-1959
307217	60 HP Standard	1964-1965
309954	60 HP Standard	1966-1967
305500	60 HP Heavy Duty	1964-1967
309954	65 HP Standard	1968
305500	65 HP Heavy Duty	1968
307217	75 HP Standard	1960-1965
305500	75 HP Heavy Duty	1960-1965
307217	80 HP	1966-1967
309954	85 HP	1968
324927	Drive Pin for Sail Drive Folding Prop n/a	

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Drive Pins - Propeller



312862

P/N	Description	Pack qty
115193	Drive pin	5
311211	Drive pin	1
302333	Drive pin	1
307217	Drive pin	1
324927	Drive pin	1
309954	Drive pin	1
307949	Drive pin	10
304575	Drive pin	10
203230	Drive pin	5
317484	Drive pin	1
324690	Drive pin	5
301923	Drive pin	1
333513	Drive pin	10
203663	Drive pin	1
5030084	Drive pin	10

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Rigging Essentials

Starting with the introduction of the Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard, Evinrude® engineers pushed the throttle forward with new enhancements for this next generation of digitally controlled outboards.

TOP MOUNT BINNACLES

First is the new styling of the top-mount binnacles, with excellent ergonomics designed to reduce fatigue and provide smooth, predictable control. Key features of RPM Tune™ and PowerSync™ enable drivers to maximize performance and enhance their overall experience.

CONCEALED SIDE MOUNT CONTROL

Second is the concealed side mount control with unrivaled functionality and an accessory foot throttle. Using the Evinrude® ICON™ color display panels, drivers can easily toggle between hand and foot throttle control. The user benefits of this system are numerous from an automotive-like driving experience, to the reduced fatigue of keeping both hands on the steering wheel to the smooth and predictable throttle inputs you would expect from your car or truck.

i-DOCK

All-new for incorporation with the Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Rigging Essentials is the Evinrude® i-Dock for multiple engine boats. i-Dock takes advantage of the E-TEC® G2's digital throttle and shift control plus power steering to allow a small joystick to be used for docking or other tight maneuvering. This easy-to-operate joystick takes the intimidation factor out of performing tight maneuvers and thus can be a welcome addition for all boaters.

ICON™ COLOR DISPLAYS

3 sizes of Evinrude® ICON™ Touch color instruments offer even more choice and customization enhancing the on-water experience. These ICON™ displays feature rugged and refined casings, cool, contemporary design, easy access, easy-to-read indications and screens with information organized for the customer in the way THEY want, without clutter.

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS

Together, the combination of the ICON™ II controls, color instrumentation, foot throttle options and joystick control are exceptionally flexible and functional user interfaces that offer the benefits of confidence, control and premium feel your customers would expect when operating the most advanced outboard in the world.



Refer to the following pages for the complete listing of ICON™ II rigging kits, and recommended components for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards.

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Rigging Kit, ICON™ II Premium Concealed Side Mount

768750 - Concealed Side Mount Control Rigging Kit Includes: 766565 Control and 587224 harness, 587174, 20 foot EST backbone harness, 766592, 15 foot power to battery cable, 764163, 25 foot NMEA backbone harness, 764161, 6 foot extension harness, 767433 power node, 2-764151 tee and 764155 terminator.



• Refer to ICON™ G2 Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

Step 1

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768750	Premium Concealed Side Mount Rigging Kit	1

Rigging Kit, ICON™ II Concealed Side Mount

Select STM ICON™ II rigging kit for engine, boat and instrumentation applications targeting basic shift and throttle capability.
769011 - Concealed Side Mount Control Rigging Kit Includes: 5009752 control and 587344 harness, 5009792, control handle, 359257, handle cover, 764605, remote control cover, 764606, mounting base kit, 764610, mount hardware kit, 587174, 20 foot EST backbone harness, 587184, 15 foot power cable to battery, 764163, 25 foot NMEA backbone harness, 764161, 6 foot extension harness, 767433, power node & tee, 2-764151 tee and 764155 terminator.

Note: Requires additional selection of accessory ignition switch kit. Refer to ignition switch section.



• Refer to ICON™ G2 Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

Step 1

P/N	Description	Pack qty
769011	Concealed Side Mount Rigging Kit	1

Rigging Kit, ICON™ II Premium Single Engine Binnacle Control

768752 - Single Top Mount Binnacle Control Rigging Kit Includes: 766563 Control and 587168 harness, 587175, 25 foot EST backbone harness, 766592, 15 foot power cable to battery, 587185, 5 foot extension battery power, 764163, 25 foot NMEA backbone harness, 764161, 6 foot extension harness, 765132, 2 foot extension harness, 767433 power node & tee, 2-764151 tee and 764155 terminator.

767983 - Single Top Mount Binnacle Control Rigging Kit Second Station Includes: 766563 Control and 587168 harness, 587180, 15 foot EST backbone harness, 587172, 6 port hub, 766952, 15 foot power to battery cable, 766596 battery power Y cable, 766555 ignition switch, 764162, 15 foot NMEA extension harness's and 764151 tee.



• Refer to ICON™ G2 Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

Step 1

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768752	Main Station, Premium Binnacle Control Rigging Kit	1
767983	Second Station, Binnacle Control Rigging Kit	1

Rigging Kit, ICON™ II Single Engine Binnacle Control

769010 - Single Top Mount Binnacle Control Rigging Kit Includes: 5009776 control and 587345 harness, 5009792, control handle, 587175 25 foot EST backbone harness, 587184, 15 foot power cable to battery, 764163, 25 foot NMEA backbone harness, 764161, 6 foot extension harness, 767433, power node & tee, 2-764151 tee and 764155 terminator.

Note: Requires additional selection of accessory ignition switch kit. Refer to ignition switch section.



• Refer to ICON™ G2 Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

Step 1

P/N	Description	Pack qty
769010	Single Engine, Top Mount Rigging Kit	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Rigging Kits, ICON™ G2 Dual Engine Binnacle Control

768754 - Dual Engine Top Mount Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, Single Station Includes: 766564 Control and 587225 harness, 587180, 15 foot EST backbone harness, 587175, 25 foot EST backbone harness, 587172, 6 port hub, 766592, 15 foot power cable to battery, 587185, 5 foot extension battery power, 764163, 25 foot NMEA backbone harness, 2 of 764162, 15 foot extension harness, 765132, 2 foot extension harness, 767433 power node & tee, 3-764151 tee, and 764155 terminator.

767985 - Dual Engine Top Mount Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, Second Station Includes: Control and harness, 587170, 15 foot EST backbone harness, 766592, 15 foot battery power cable, 766558 engine start stop panel, 764162, 15 foot NMEA backbone harness, 587172, 6-port hub, 764151 Tee and 766596 battery adapter harness.



• Refer to ICON™ G2 Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

Step 1

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768754	Dual Engine, Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, single station	1
767985	Dual Engine, Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, second station	1

Rigging Kits, ICON™ G2 Triple Engine Binnacle Control

768756 - Triple Engine Top Mount Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, Single Station Includes: 766564 Control and 587227 harness, 587175, 25 foot EST backbone harness, 766592, 15 foot power cable to battery, 587185, 5 foot battery power extension , 766559 triple engine start panel, 766583 triple engine trim panel, 2-587187 ignition & trim module extension, 587172, 6 port hub, 3-587180 engine cables, 764163, 25 foot NMEA backbone harness, 3-764162, 15 foot extension harness, 765132, 2 foot extension harness, 767433 power node & tee, 4-764151 Tee, and 764155 terminator.

767987 - Triple Engine Top Mount Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, Second Station Includes: Control and harness, 587181, 20 foot EST backbone harness, 766592, 15 foot battery power cable, 766596 battery power adapter, 766559 Engine start panel, 766583 engine trim panel, 766560 second station stop lanyard and switch, 764162, NMEA 2000 backbone harness, 587172, 6-port hub and 765151 tee.



• Refer to ICON™ G2 Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

Step 1

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768756	Triple Engine, Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, single station	1
767987	Triple Engine, Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, dual station	1

Rigging Kits, ICON™ G2 Four Engine Binnacle Control

768758 - Four Engine Top Mount Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, Single Station Includes: 766564 Control and 766588 harness, 587175, 25 foot EST backbone harness, 766592, 15 foot power cable to battery, 587185, 5 foot battery power extension , 766561 quad engine start panel, 2-587187 ignition & trim module extension , 766584 quad engine trim panel, 587172, 6 port hub, 4-587180 engine cables, 765132, 2 foot NMEA extension, 764163, 25 foot NMEA backbone harness, 4-764162, 15 foot extension harness, 767433 power node & tee, 5-764151 Tee and 764155 terminator.

767989 - Four Engine Top Mount Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, Second Station Includes: Control and harness, 587181, 20 foot EST backbone harness 766592, 15 foot battery power cable, 766596 battery power adapter, 766561 engine start panel, 766584 engine trim panel, 766560 second station stop lanyard and switch, 764162, 15 foot NMEA 2000 backbone harness, 587172, 6-port hub and 764151 tee.



• Refer to ICON™ G2 Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

Step 1

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768758	Four Engine, Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, single station	1
767989	Four Engine, Binnacle Control Rigging Kit, second station	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

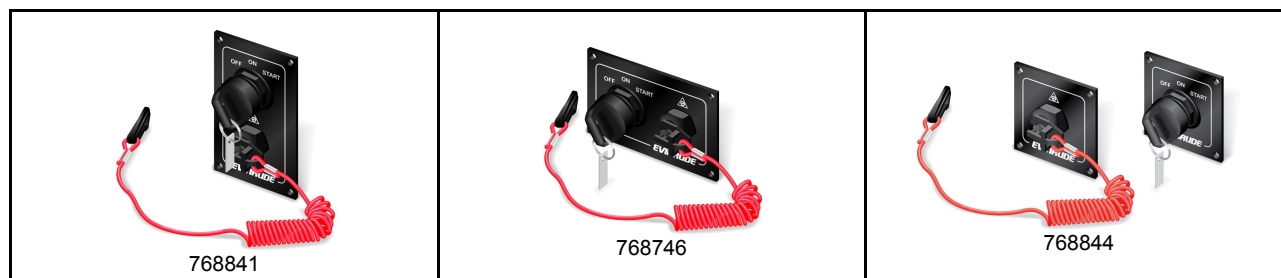
Alphabetical Index

Ignition Switches

Select an ignition switch and stop switch configuration to match application requirement.

Step 2

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Ignition Switches-Single Engine



Step 2

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768841	Switch kit, vertical, single engine, Key off/on/start and EMS	1
768746	Switch kit, horizontal, single engine, key off/on/start and EMS	1
768844	Switch kit, square, Single engine, key off/on/start and EMS	1
768843	Switch kit, Single engine, Ign switch and EMS - no panel	1

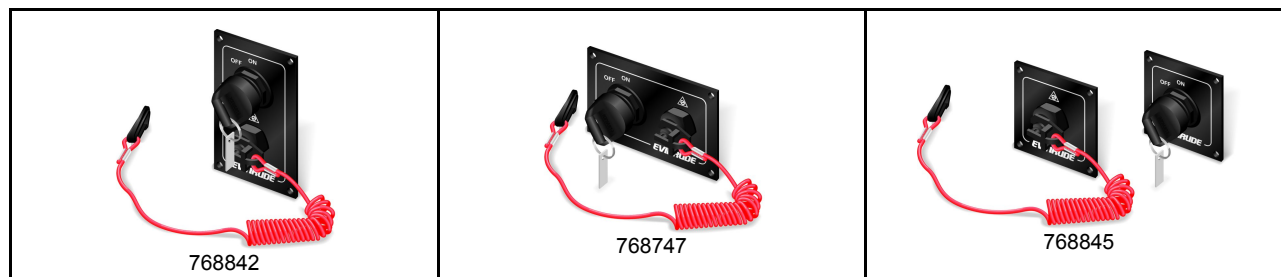
Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Ignition Switches-Dual Engine



Step 2

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768846	Switch kit, vertical, 2 eng., Key off/on, EMS and Rocker panel	1
768748	Switch kit, horizontal, 2 eng, Key off/on, EMS and rocker panel	1
768866	Switch kit, square, 2 eng., Key off/on, EMS and Rocker panel	1

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Ignition Switches - 3 and 4 Engines



Step 2

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768842	Switch kit, vertical, 3-4 eng., Key off/on and EMS	1
768747	Switch kit, horizontal, 3-4 eng., Key off/on and EMS	1
768845	Switch kit, square, 3-4 eng., key off/on and EMS lanyard	1

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Ignition Switches - Replacement Parts

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5010161	Ignition switch panel assy Off/on/start	1
5010162	Ignition switch panel assy Off/on	1
5010164	Key switch assy, no panel	1
5010165	Stop switch and lanyard - no panel	1
5010166	Panel, emergency stop switch assy and lanyard	1
5010167	Extension harness, 36" (915mm), ignition to ems	1
5010168	Extension harness, 36" (915mm), dual rocker to control	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Battery Cables, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

- Includes dedicated connection for control head battery power. Crimped and soldered terminals ensure reliability against corrosion.

Step 3

P/N	Description	Pack qty
587205	Battery Cable, 10', 4 gauge - Quantity per number of installed engines	1
587301	Battery Cable, 15', 2 gauge - Quantity per number of installed engines	1
587302	Battery Cable, 20', 2 gauge - Quantity per number of installed engines	1
766596	Adapter "Y" Harness - use with non-factory battery cables for control head battery power	1

Network Cables, ICON™ G2

- ICON™ G2 accessory harnesses
- Recommended stocking essential**
- Standard and accessory extension cables.



Extension Cable Shown

P/N	Description	Pack qty
587176	Extension Cable, 1'	1
587177	Extension Cable, 2'	1
587178	Extension Cable, 4'	1
587179	Extension Cable, 10'	1
587180	Extension Cable, 15' (standard in multiple engine rigging kits)	1
587181	Extension Cable, 20'	1
587182	Extension Cable, 25'	1

Backbone Cables, ICON™ G2

- Included in Rigging Kit
- Standard and accessory backbone cables.



Backbone Cable Shown

P/N	Description	Pack qty
587173	Backbone cable 15', with yellow connector, male to male connector on each end	1
587174	Backbone cable 20', with yellow connector, male to male connector on each end - included in rigging kits	1
587175	Backbone cable 25', with yellow connector, male to male connector on each end - included in rigging kits	1

Battery Power Cable, ICON™ G2

- Recommended stocking essential**
- Standard and accessory battery power cables.



Battery Power Cable Shown

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766592	Network Battery Power cable, 15' (included in rigging kits)	1
587183	Network Battery Power cable, 25'	1
587185	Extension Cable, 5' (included in single engine binnacle kit)	1
587186	Extension Cable, 10'	1
766596	Adapter "Y" Harness - use with non-factory battery cables for control head battery power	1

Hub, ICON™

Service replacement part.



587172

P/N	Description	Pack qty
587172	6 Port Connector Hub - replacement	1

Trim Plates, ICON™

Used to cover cutout hole of BRP mechanical shift binnacle controls.



765075

765077

765079

P/N	Description	Pack qty
765075	Trim Plate, single binnacle to ICON™ single, white	1
765076	Trim Plate, single binnacle to ICON™ single, off white	1
765077	Trim Plate, single binnacle to ICON™ single, white	1
765078	Trim Plate, single binnacle to ICON™ single, off white	1
765079	Trim Plate, dual binnacle to ICON™ dual, white	1
765080	Trim Plate, dual binnacle to ICON™ dual, off white	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

CSM Accessory-Foot Throttle, ICON™ G2 Bulkhead Mount

- Fits concealed side mount rigging only
- Automotive-like ergonomics
- Installs to bulkhead at helm console area
- Fore and aft adjustments for different drivers
- **Foot Pedal to Hand Throttle operation can be switched via ICON™ Touch Color Gauge displays**
- **Fit to ICON™ II Premium and ICON™ II CSM controls ONLY.**



767747

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767747	Foot Throttle Bulkhead Mount	1

CSM Accessory-Foot Throttle, ICON™ G2 Floor Mount

- Fits concealed side mount rigging only
- Automotive-like ergonomics - Includes foot rest
- Installs to floor at helm console area
- Fore and aft adjustments for different drivers
- Installs with TH Marine floor mount base - included
- **Foot Pedal to Hand Throttle operation can be switched via ICON™ Touch Color Gauge displays**
- **Fit to ICON™ II Premium and ICON™ II CSM controls ONLY.**



766567

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766567	Foot Throttle Floor Mount	1

CSM Accessory-RPM Tune™ Switch Kit, ICON™ G2

- RPM Tune™ switch allows finger tip adjustment of RPM to fine tune boat performance. Throttle changes in 1% increments.
- **Fit to ICON™ II Premium and ICON™ II CSM controls ONLY.**



766282

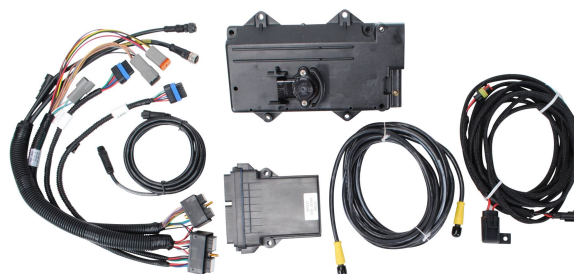
P/N	Description	Pack qty
766282	RPM Tune - Accessory	1

Universal Repower Rigging System, ICON™

The Universal Repower Rigging System is a boat mounted device used to convert push/pull mechanical control cable movement into digital shift and throttle operation.

Product features and benefits are:

- Use for lowest cost repower.
- Allows use of existing SystemCheck® mechanical controls, Snap-In control cables and SystemCheck® wiring.
 - Compatible with Evinrude® Surface Side Mount control, Concealed Side Mount control, Single Binnacle control and Single Binnacle control with key.
 - Also compatible with aftermarket controls and SAE type control cables and adapters.
 - Does not allow networking of multiple engines and instruments.
- Integrated support for analog gauges or digital gauges.
- **Recommended for single engines only (150-300 hp).**
 - Kit includes converter box and electronic module, wire harness (766596), 15 feet power supply cable (766592), 15 feet network backbones (587173, 764161, 764162), tees (764151), power node (767433), terminator kit (764155) and installation hardware.
 - Mechanical controls, control cables, SystemCheck® wires, key switch and instruments are purchased separately if required



P/N	Description	Pack qty
767682	Universal Repower Rigging System	1

Note: Does not provide capability for mode control of trim assist, power steering and hand to foot throttle transfer.

Gauge Converter Kit, ICON™ G2

Used to convert Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 digital engine data to analog SystemCheck® data.

- Allows use of standard analog or SystemCheck® Tachometers or SystemCheck® gauge with Evinrude® E-TEC® G2.
- Converts digital engine data – RPM, trim, low oil, no oil, overheat and check engine warnings into analog signals.
- Suggested use is repower applications to reduce cost by reuse of existing analog gauge installations.
- **Fit to ICON™ II Premium and ICON™ II CSM controls ONLY.**



766287

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766287	Converter single engine	1
766611	Wire harness - dual engines	1

Note: Does not provide capability for mode control of trim assist, power steering and hand to foot throttle transfer.

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

ICON™ Touch 7.0 Color Touch Screen (CTS)

ICON™ Touch 7.0 CTS features, full-color 7-inch touch screen.
Designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2.

Major functions and support include:

- Color Touch Screen - Easy to access information – in multiple ways.
- 1, 2, 3 or 4 engine support.
- Mode control for adjustments to power steering, trim assist and for concealed side mount, switching between hand and foot throttle operation.
- Fuel tank levels up to 4 tanks.
- Engine oil level and accessory oil tank levels.
- Water tank levels up to 3 tanks / 3 water types.
- Accessory display of engine water pressure, depth, SOW and water temperatures of sea water, live well and bait well.
- Multi-language – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish.
- Descriptive text for fault codes and procedures.

Predefined, six screen groupings:

- Home page - general cruising and performance information including RPM, trim level, engine water temperature, fuel economy MPG, fuel consumption GPH with and boat speed.
- Engine page - in-depth monitoring of one or up to 4 engines.
- Fuel/Fluids page - precise readouts of fuel levels up to 4 tanks, engine oil levels and water tanks.
- Vessel page - accurate readouts of battery voltage, boat speed, and fuel economy.
- Trip Logs page - regarding trip distance, fuel economy, average speed and more.
- Eco View page - allows the user to optimize engine throttle and trim adjustment for instant changes and the most efficient operation.
- A status bar is always visible with gear position, GPS clock, active throttle, and fault notifications.

Installation Requirements:

- Surface mount dimensions - 10" / 25.4cm wide x 6" / 15.24cm tall.
- Includes drill template, mounting hardware and GPS antenna.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
766284	ICON™ Touch 7.0 CTS - single, twin, triple or quad engines	1
768459	Replacement Bezel, ICON™ Touch 7.0 CTS	1
768399	Sun Cover, ICON™ Touch 7.0 CTS	1

ICON™ Touch 4.3 Color Touch Screen (CTS)

ICON™ Touch 4.3 CTS features, full-color 4.3-inch touch screen.
Designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2.

- Major functions and support include:
- Color Touch Screen - Easy to access information – in multiple ways.
 - 1 or 2 engine support.
 - Mode control for adjustments to power steering, trim assist and for concealed side mount, switching between hand and foot throttle operation.
 - Fuel tank levels up to 4 tanks.
 - Engine oil level and accessory oil tank levels.
 - Water tank levels up to 1 tank / 1 water type.
 - Accessory display of engine water pressure, depth, SOW and water temperatures of sea water, live well and bait well.
 - Multi-language – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish.
 - Descriptive text for fault codes and procedures.

- Predefined, 6 screen groupings:
- Home page - general cruising and performance information including RPM, trim level, engine water pressure, fuel economy MPG, fuel consumption GPH and boat speed.
 - Engine page - in-depth monitoring of one or up to 2 engines.
 - Fuel/Fluids page - precise readouts of fuel levels up to 4 tanks, engine oil levels and water tanks.
 - Vessel page - accurate readouts of battery voltage, boat speed, and fuel economy.
 - Trip Logs page - trip distance, fuel economy, average speed and more.
 - Eco View page - allows the user to optimize engine throttle and trim adjustment for instant changes and the most efficient operation.
- The status bar is always visible with gear position, GPS clock, active throttle, and fault notifications.
- Installation Requirements:
- Surface mount dimensions - 7.5"/ 19.05cm wide x 4" / 10.16cm tall.
 - Includes drill template, mounting hardware and GPS antenna.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
766285	ICON™ Touch 4.5 CTS - single or twin engines	1
768458	Replacement Bezel, ICON™ Touch 4.3 CTS	1
768400	Sun Cover, ICON™ Touch 4.3 CTS	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

ICON™ 3.5 Color Screen-Single Engine

ICON™ 3.5 CS features a full-color 3.5-inch screen. Designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2.

Major functions and support include:

- Color Screen - Easy to access information.
- 1 engine support.
- Mode control for adjustments to power steering, trim assist and for concealed side mount, switching between hand and foot throttle operation.
- Fuel tank levels up to 2 tanks.
- Engine oil level and accessory oil tank levels.
- Accessory display of engine water pressure.
- Multi-language – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish.
- Notification of faults and recovery actions.

Predefined, intuitive and uncluttered design arranges engine and boat systems information via 5 screen groupings:

- Home page - with two modes: one for general cruising information and another for just basic information such as RPM, trim level, engine water pressure and boat speed.
- Engine page - in-depth monitoring of one Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard.
- Fuel/Fluids page - precise readouts of fuel levels up to 2 tanks and engine oil levels.
- Vessel page - accurate readouts on battery voltage, boat speed, and fuel economy.
- Trip Logs page - offers detailed information regarding trip distance, fuel economy, average speed and more.
- Eco View page - fuel management information allows the user to optimize engine throttle and trim adjustment for instant changes and the most efficient operation.

Installation Requirements:

- Surface mount dimensions - 4" / 10.16cm wide x 4" / 10.16cm tall.
- Fits standard 3 3/8" round hole.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
767750	ICON™ Touch 3.5 C Single Engine	1
768151	ICON™ Touch 3.5 C Single Engine with GPS antenna	1
768401	Sun Cover, ICON™ Touch 3.5 Color	1

E-Link Virtual Dashboard

Convenience of a Virtual Dashboard on your Mobile Device

- Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 engine data displayed on a mobile phone or table:
- Plug and play Wi-Fi connection to engine and vessel via NEMA 2000 network..
 - Displays engine information including RPM, fuel flow, trim position, oil level and more.
 - Displays vessel and accessory information including fuel levels, battery voltage, water depth and more.



- Direct control of important engine features:
- Provide engine mode adjustment including i-Trim engine trim control, Dynamic Power Steering level adjustment and winterization.
 - Concierge features includes links to “find a dealer” and Evinrude® E-Nation social media site with option to forward engine data to your dealer via e-mail.
- An alternative to traditional marine instrumentation:
- Provides the same information and functionality available through Evinrude® ICON digital marine gauges.
 - Provides ECO View function to monitor average fuel economy, estimated range and instantaneous fuel use to maximize boat efficiency.

Purchase includes the Evinrude® E-Link Wi-Fi module and a free App download with no membership or subscription fees.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
768403	E-Link Mobile Dashboard	1

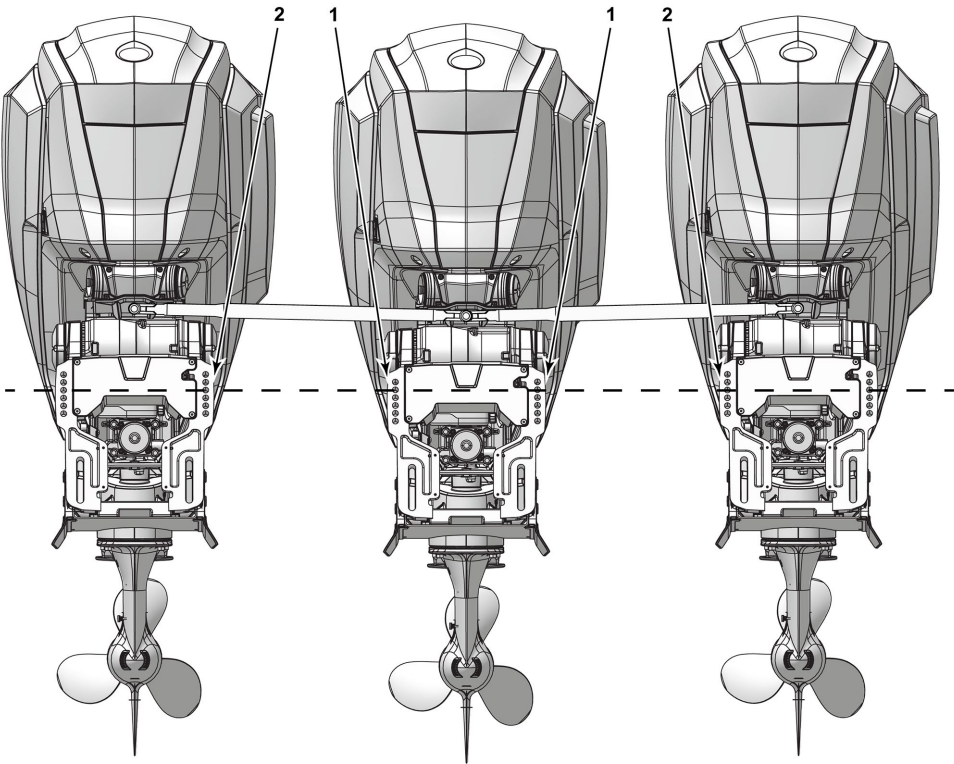
Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Steering Tie Bars, Installation

Number of Outboards	Kits Required
2	(1 of 766568) or (1 of 766569)
3	(1 of 766568) + (1 of 766608) or (1 of 766569) + (1 of 766609)
4	(1 of 766568) + (2 of 766608) or (1 of 766569) + (2 of 766609)

When installing three or four engines, the center outboard(s) should be mounted no more than one mounting hole location lower or higher to prevent the tie bars from binding at all tilt or turn angles. For Center engines that require an offset greater than one mounting hole, refer to the custom tie bar kits from Latham Marine.

1. Center engine mounted using 2nd hole.
2. Port & starboard engines mounted using 3rd hole.



IMPORTANT: After the outboards have been installed, verify clearance at all tilt and steering angles.

Tie Bars, Steering-Twin Engines, Evinrude® E-TEC® 150-300 hp Engines

- Steering tie bar, Dual engine
- Includes all mounting hardware
- Refer to application table



P/N	Description	Pack qty
766568	Steering Tie Bars 27"-29" centerline length (dual engine)	1
766569	Steering Tie Bars 28.7"-35.9" centerline length (dual engine)	1

Tie Bars, Steering-Triple or Quad Engines

- Steering tie bar, triple or quad engine
- Requires additional purchase of 766568 dual engine tie bar
- Includes all mounting hardware
- Refer to application table



P/N	Description	Pack qty
766608	Steering Tie Bars 24.2"-29.1" centerline length (triple or quad engine)	1
766609	Steering Tie Bars 28.7"-35.9" centerline length (triple or quad engine)	1

Tie Bars, Steering-Triple or Quad - Off-Set Engine Height

- Custom high performance tie bar kits from Latham Marine.
- Support triple or quad applications.
- Ship with all brackets, installation hardware, custom tie bar and Latham Marine installation instructions.
- All parts are Latham Marine design and supplied.
- Warranty is provided by Latham Marine.



768918

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768918	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 0"-1.5" offset, 26"-29" centerline length	1
768919	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 0"-1.5" offset, 29"-32" centerline length	1
768920	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 27.5"-29" centerline length	1
768921	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 26"-27.5" centerline length	1
768922	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 29"-30.5" centerline length	1
768923	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 30.5"-32" centerline length	1
768924	Tie Bar Kit, quad engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 29"-30.5" centerline length	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

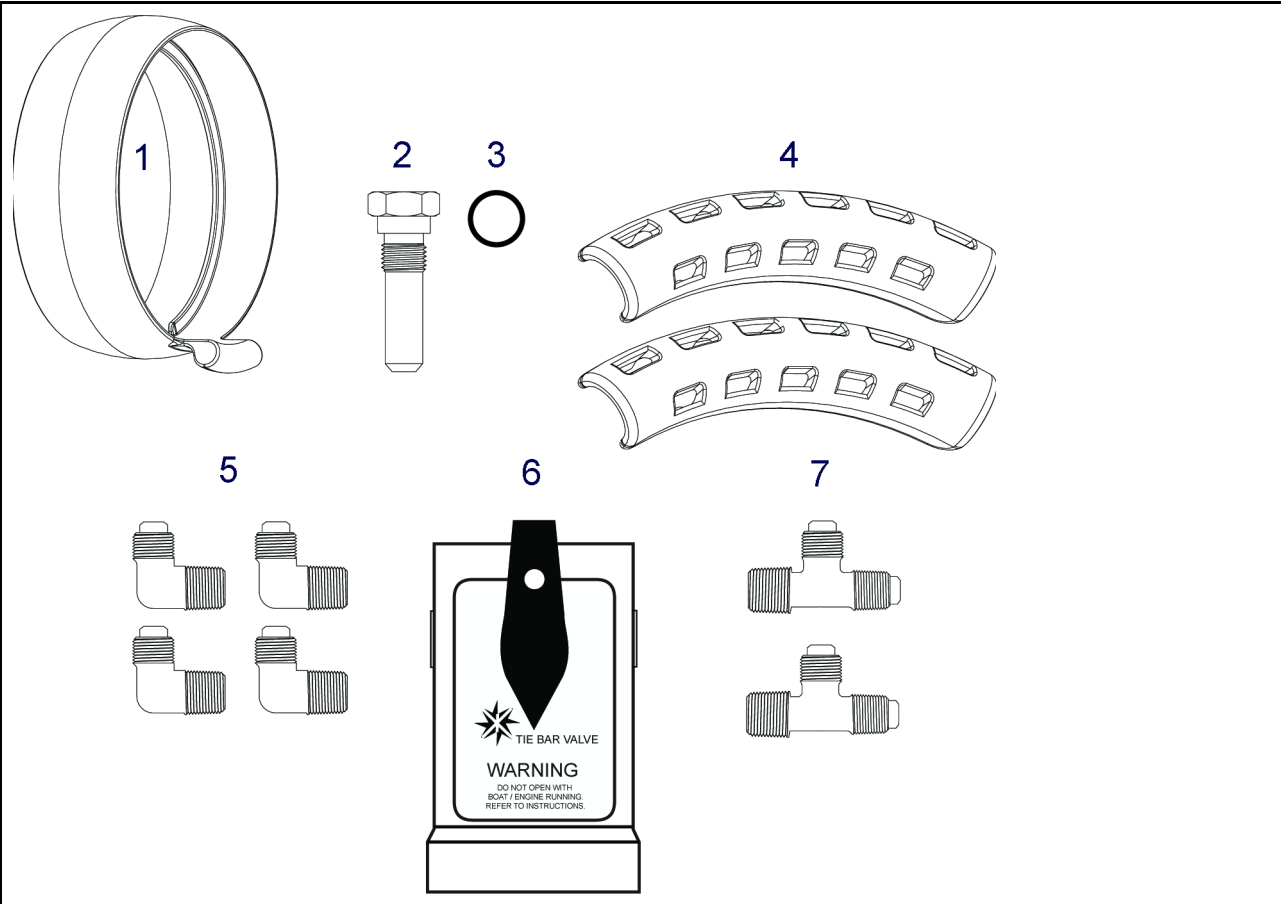
Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Tie Bars, Hydraulic, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Engine

- Use this kit on dual outboard Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 74° V6 (3.4L) applications exceeding 36" center line.
- Select the hydraulic tie bar kit.
 - Select hydraulic hose by length between the engine and the alignment valve. Use only BRP hose with 3000 PSI rating.
 - Select hydraulic hose by length between the alignment valve and the helm. Use only SeaStar® or equivalent hose with 1000 PSI rating.



Ref	P/N	Name of Part	Qty
	5009622	Hydraulic Tie Bar Kit	1
1	356520	Rigging Coupler	1
2	357542	Screw Plug	1
3	358283	O-Ring	1
4	357893	Steering Hose Anti-Kink Retainer	2
5	358193	Elbow	4
6	5009621	Alignment Valve	1
7	358192	T-Fitting	2

WARNING

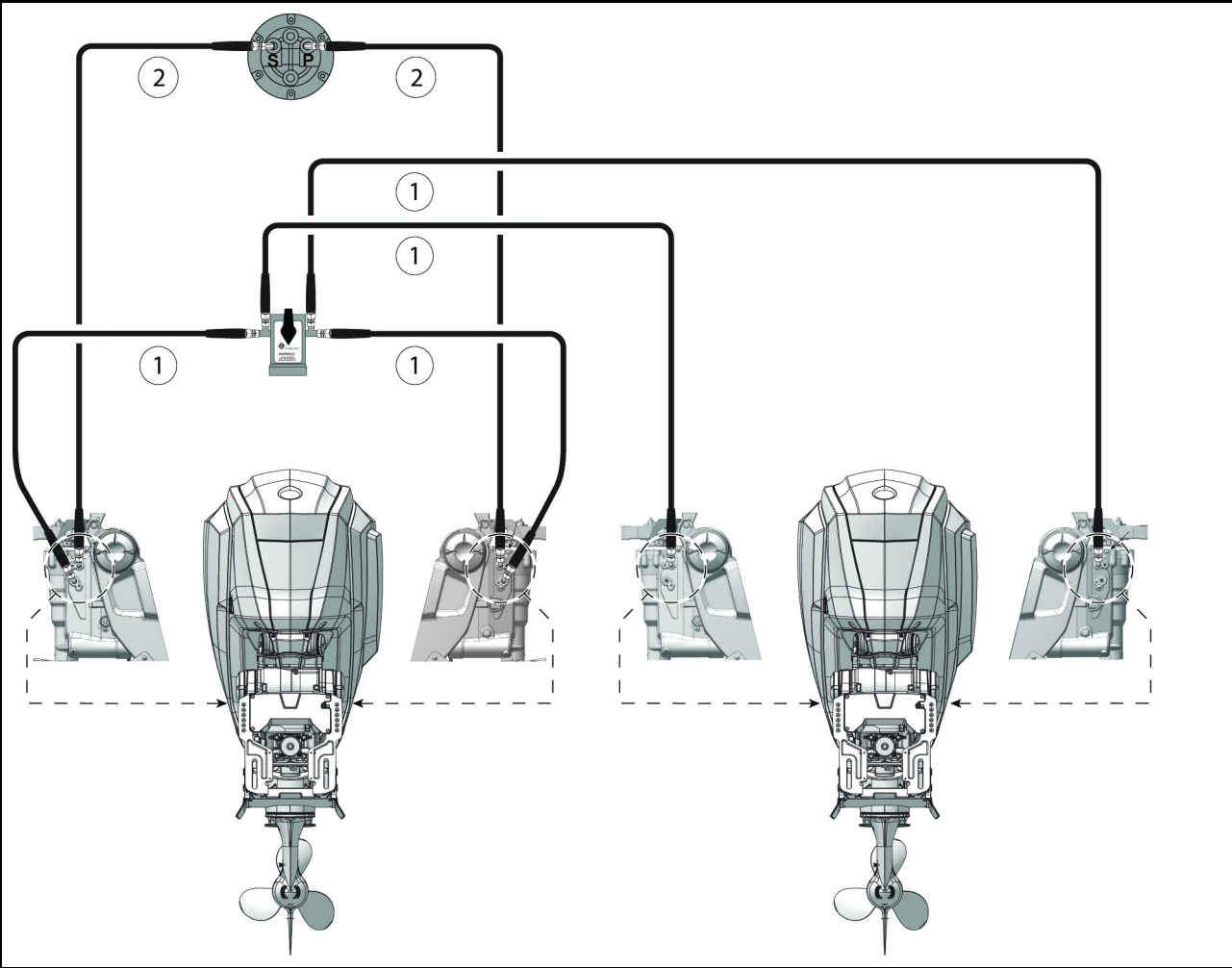
When installing this system one outboard **MUST** have Dynamic Power Steering (DPS), and the second outboard **MUST** be a non-DPS (manual hydraulic steering).

Use of two DPS outboards in this system will result in loss of steering synchronization and unexpected loss of boat control.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5009622	Hydraulic Tie Bar kit	1

Hose Kits, Hydraulic, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Engine

Hoses labeled “1” are rated 3000 PSI minimum and must be supplied by BRP. Use the table below to select the required hose kits. Hoses labeled “2” can be any hose approved by the helm manufacturer.



Important

Use the BRP hydraulic hose kits listed below. Two hose kits are required per installation. These hoses have a pressure rating of 3000 psi. **DO NOT** use any other hoses.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768204	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 4' (1.22 M)	1
768206	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 6' (1.82 M)	1
768208	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 8' (2.44 M)	1
768210	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 10' (3.04 M)	1
768212	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 12' (3.66 M)	1
768214	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 14' (4.26 M)	1
768216	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 16' (4.88 M)	1
768218	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 18' (5.48 M)	1
768220	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 20' (6.10 M)	1
768224	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 24' (7.32 M)	1

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Oil Tank Kit - Remote, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 150-300 hp

Use to add extra oil capacity and extend engine cruising range between oil fills.

Automatic operation by engine with trigger of low oil warning. Oil tank includes custom oil pump to auto-replenish engine oil tank.

- Standard size 1.8 gallon includes 15' length hose and mounting hardware.
- Standard size 3.0 gallon oil tank includes 30' length hose and mounting hardware.
- Select accessory oil level sender to monitor remote tank oil level



5008571

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008571	Remote Oil Tank, 1.8 Gallon	1
5008572	Remote Oil Tank, 3.0 Gallon	1

Oil Pump Assembly-Remote, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 150-300 hp

Installed into a boat mounted oil tank to provide extra oil capacity and extend the boat cruising range between oil fills.

Automatically replenishes engine oil tank from a boat mounted oil tank with activation of the low oil warning - no user input required.

Two sizes of oil pump kits are available based on oil tank depth.

- 767686 maximum tank depth of: 7.0 inches (17.78 cm)
- 768241 maximum tank depth of: 9.0 inches (22.86 cm)
 - Recommended for 10 gallon oil tank P/N 776580 - or other custom made oil tanks with maximum depth of 9".
 - Can also be added to 5008572, 3.0 gallon remote oil tank to support dual engines with only one boat mounted tank.
- Select quantity one per engine.



767686

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767686	1.8 Gallon Remote Oil Tank Pump Assembly with 15' hose	1
768241	3.0 Gallon Remote Oil Tank Pump Assembly with 30' hose (for 10 gallon oil tank)	1

Water Pressure Sensor Kit, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

Required to view water pressure on ICON™ Touch gauges, ICON™ gauges or I-Command™ gauges.

- I-Command™ water pressure sensor works with all Evinrude® E-TEC® outboards supporting I-Command™ and ICON™ gauges.
- Includes engine mounted sensor and wire harness.
- Water pressure information transmitted via engine EMM.



5008640

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008640	Block Mounted Water Pressure Sensor Kit, one per engine (0-60 PSI maximum pressure range) - 115-300 HP 2012 thru	1

Battery Charging Kit - Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

200-300 HP - Allows charging of one additional battery per engine. Provides isolated charging of auxiliary battery.

- 16 foot / 4.8 m long.
- Connect between the engine and the auxiliary battery.



5009079

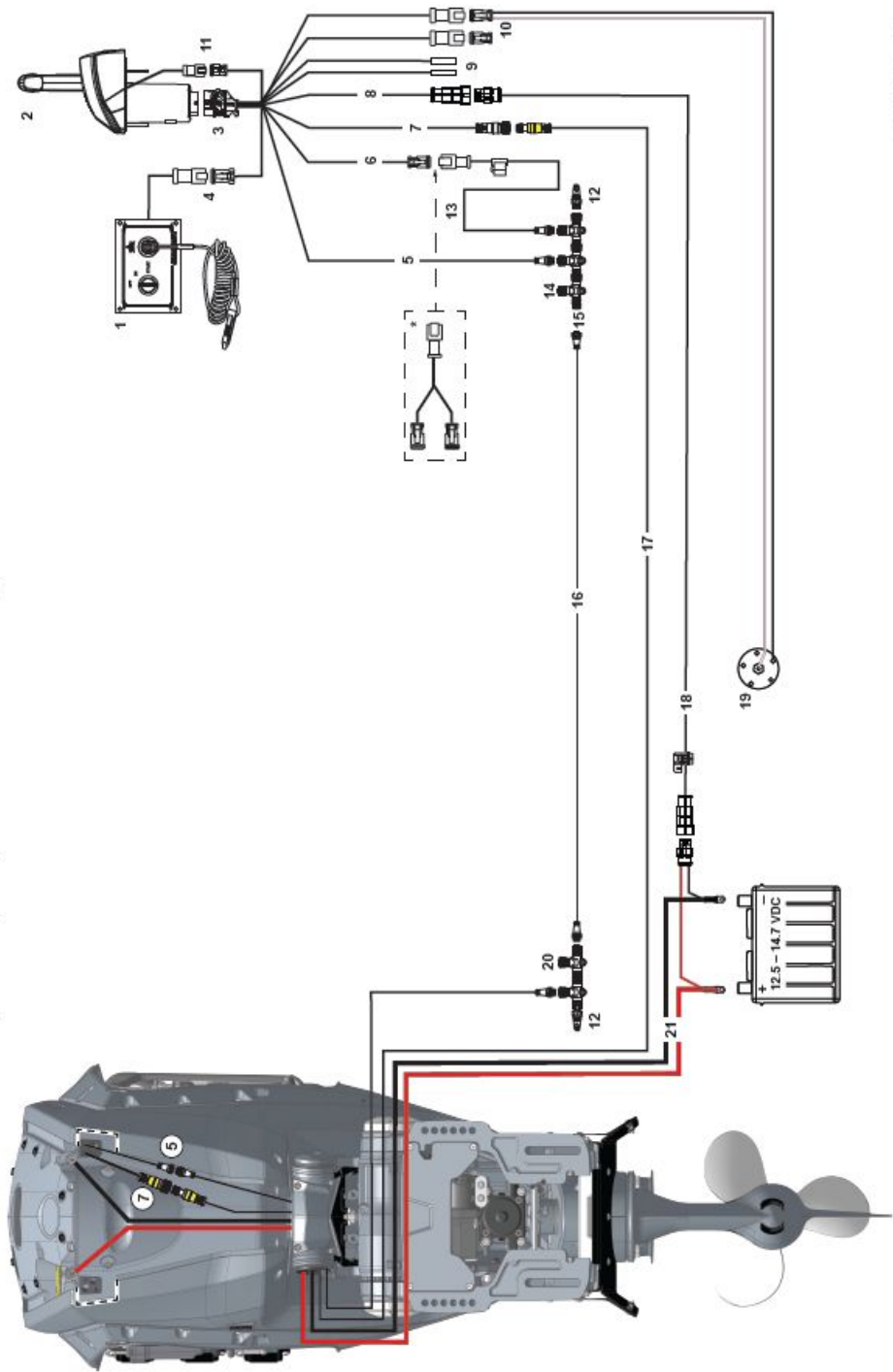
P/N	Engine	Year
5009079	Auxiliary Battery Charging Kit (16')	

Note: Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 only

ICON™ G2 System Single Binnacle

Connection Diagram

02_Network Diagram: Digital Remote Controls – Premium Single Binnacle Remote Control



010419_Rev. 0

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

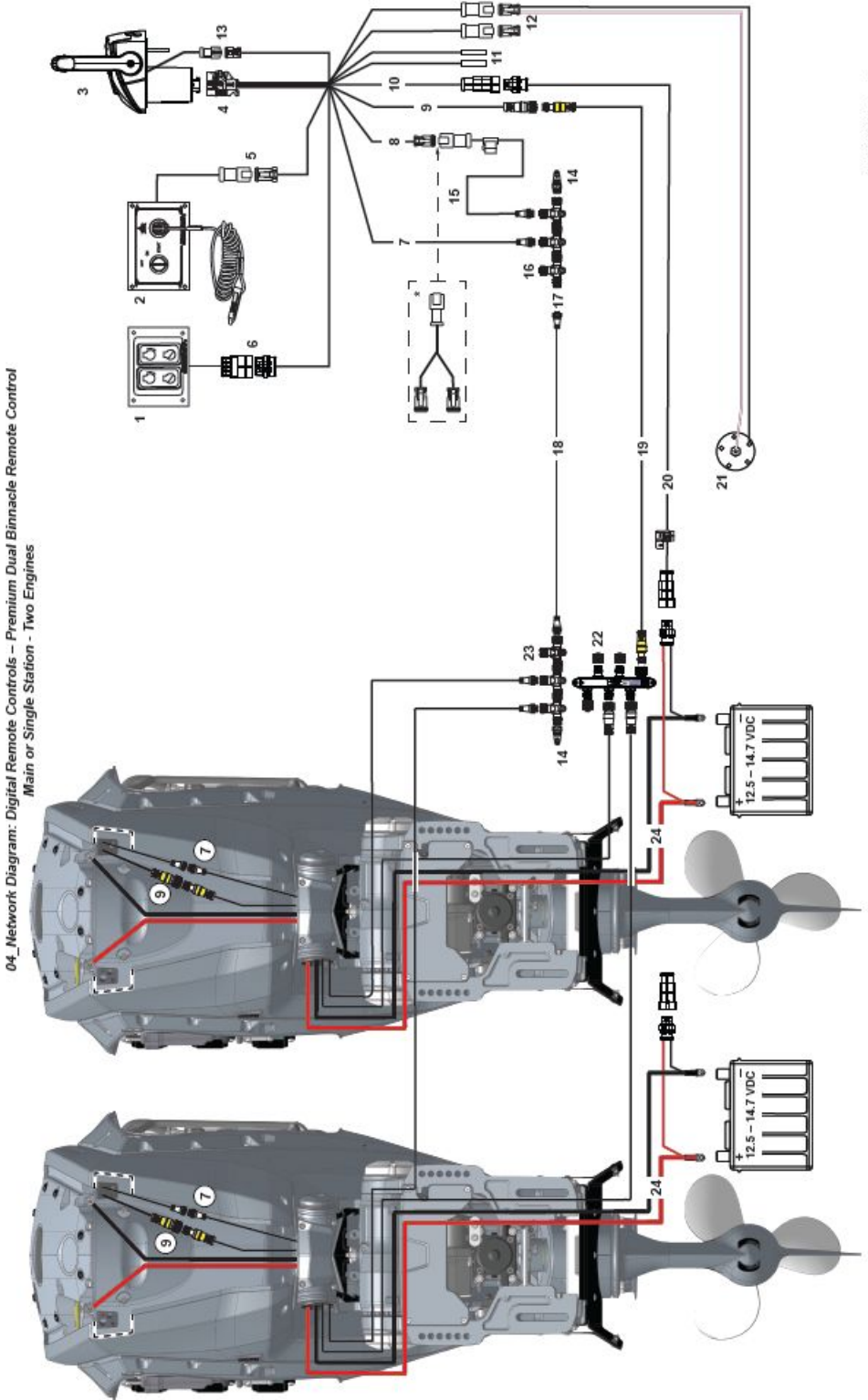
Alphabetical Index

ICON™ G2 System Single Binnacle
Connection Diagram Parts List

Ref	Description	P/N	Notes
1	Key Switch (OFF – ON – START)	768746	
2	Single Binnacle Mount Remote Control	766563	
3	Remote Control Harness	587168	
4	Key Switch Connection	—	
5	Remote Control to NMEA 2000 Network Connection	—	
6	Accessory Power Out (12 VDC)	—	
7	Remote Control Network Connection	—	
8	Network Power In (12 VDC)	—	
9	Oil Level 1 & 2	—	
10	Fuel Level 1 & 2	—	
11	Trim Switch Connection	—	
12	Terminator Kit	764155	
13	Power Node and Tee Kit	767433	3 Amp fuse
14	Connection to NMEA 2000 Digital Display	—	
15	Connection to NMEA 2000 Network	—	
16	NMEA 2000 Buss Cables	—	
	2 ft. (0.6 m)	765132	
	6 ft. (1.8 m)	764161	
	15 ft. (4.5 m)	764162	
	25 ft. (7.6 m)	764163	
17	Backbone Buss Cables	—	
	15 ft. (4.5 m)	587173	
	20 ft. (6.0 m)	587174	
	25 ft. (7.6m)	587175	
NS	Backbone Buss Cable Extensions	—	
	1 ft. (0.3 m)	587176	
	2 ft. (0.6 m)	587177	
	4 ft. (1.5 m)	587178	
	10 ft. (3.0 m)	587179	
	15 ft. (4.5 m)	587180	
	20 ft. (6.0 m)	587181	
	25 ft. (7.6 m)	587182	
18	Network Power Cable, 15 ft. (4.5 m)	587184	10 Amp fuse
18	Network Power Cable, 25 ft. (7.6 m)	587183	10 Amp fuse
NS	Network Power Cable Extension, 5 ft. (1.5 m)	587185	
NS	Network Power Cable Extension, 10 ft. (3.0 m)	587186	
19	Fuel Tank Sender	—	
20	Connection to NMEA 2000 Accessories	—	GPS, Triducer, etc.
21	Battery Cable, 10 ft. (3.0 m)	587205	
21	Battery Cable, 15 ft. (4.5 m)	587301	
21	Battery Cable, 20 ft. (6.0 m)	587302	
*	"Y" Harness (Optional accessory)	587230	Use to power digital displays & accessories to be powered when the key switch is ON.

ICON™ G2 System Dual Binnacle

Connection Diagram



04_Network Diagram: Digital Remote Controls - Premium Dual Binnacle Remote Control Main or Single Station - Two Engines

010421_Rev. 0

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

ICON™ G2 System Dual Binnacle
Connection Diagram Parts List

Ref	Description	P/N	Notes
1	START – STOP Switch	5010021	
2	Key Switch/ STOP Switch	5010020	
3	Dual Binnacle Mount Remote Control	766564	
4	Remote Control Harness	587225	
5	Key Switch Connection	—	
6	START – STOP Switch Connection	—	
7	Remote Control to NMEA 2000 Network Connection	—	
8	Accessory Power Out (12 VDC)	—	
9	Remote Control Network Connection	—	
10	Network Power In (12 VDC)	—	
11	Oil Level 1 & 2	—	
12	Fuel Level 1 & 2	—	
13	Trim Switch Connection	—	
14	Terminator Kit	764155	
15	Power Node and Tee Kit	767433	3 Amp fuse
16	Connection to NMEA 2000 Digital Display	—	
17	Connection to NMEA 2000 Network	—	
18	NMEA 2000 Buss Cables	—	
	2 ft. (0.6 m)	765132	
	6 ft. (1.8 m)	764161	
	15 ft. (4.5 m)	764162	
	25 ft. (7.6 m)	764163	
19	Backbone Buss Cables	—	
	15 ft. (4.5 m)	587173	
	20 ft. (6.0 m)	587174	
	25 ft. (7.6m)	587175	
NS	Backbone Buss Cable Extensions	—	
	1 ft. (0.3 m)	587176	
	2 ft. (0.6 m)	587177	
	4 ft. (1.5 m)	587178	
	10 ft. (3.0 m)	587179	
	15 ft. (4.5 m)	587180	
	20 ft. (6.0 m)	587181	
	25 ft. (7.6 m)	587182	
20	Network Power Cable, 15 ft. (4.5 m)	587184	10 Amp fuse
20	Network Power Cable, 25 ft. (7.6 m)	587183	10 Amp fuse
NS	Network Power Cable Extension, 5 ft. (1.5 m)	587185	
NS	Network Power Cable Extension, 10 ft. (3.0 m)	587186	
21	Fuel Tank Sender	—	
22	6–Port Hub	587172	
23	Connection to NMEA 2000 Accessories	—	GPS, Triducer, etc.
24	Battery Cable, 10 ft. (3.0 m)	587205	
24	Battery Cable, 15 ft. (4.5 m)	587301	
24	Battery Cable, 20 ft. (6.0 m)	587302	
*	"Y" Harness (Optional accessory)	587230	Use to power digital displays & accessories to be powered when the key switch is ON.

Evinrude® i-Dock Joystick System

NOW, OWNERS OF OFFSHORE CENTER CONSOLES, POWER HIGH PERFORMANCE CRUISERS AND MULTI-ENGINE PONTOON APPLICATIONS CAN ENJOY THEIR TIME ON THE WATER WITHOUT THE STRESSES OF PULLING IN FOR FUEL, SQUEEZING INTO A NARROW **SLIP OR LAUNCHING/RETRIEVING AT A BUSY LAUNCH RAMP.**

SPEED SENSITIVE POWER ASSIST STEERING With customizable steering effort and response along with speed-sensitive helm turn ratios, the i-Dock power steering system provides virtually effortless steering control at all RPM speeds – from idle to wide-open throttle. Users can set the lock-to-lock steering ratio according to boat speed in order to fit their unique needs. Engine alignment, also known as toe-in and toe out, can be fine tuned to deliver maximum hydrodynamic efficiency. i-Dock supports 3rd party auto-pilot controls without the expense of additional steering components.

360-DEGREE MANEUVERING AGILITY With fingertip control the operator easily moves the 3 axis joystick docking control to easily negotiate crowded areas, dock the vessel for tie up and even to load and unload the boat from a trailer. Rudder position sensors allow twin Evinrude® E-TEC® engines to be controlled independently or in tandem to maneuver the boat sideways, diagonally, forward and backwards, rotate on its axis or even crab-over sideways to accomplish tricky docking maneuvers. The unique BOOST mode provides increased docking power in wind and water current. It is so easy.

PERFORMANCE FEATURES:

- User adjustable speed sensitive helm turn ratios.
- User adjustable steering resistance and steering response.
- Three axis joystick with guided feel and boost mode.
- Independently steered engines.
- Smart Cylinders with rudder position sensors.
- Compatible with 3rd party autopilot systems.
- On demand hydraulic steering pumps for lower power consumption.
- Service valves maintain engine alignment without tie bars.

SAFETY AND RELIABILITY FEATURES:

- Sealed, waterproof locking cable connections.
- Designed for harsh marine environments.
- Safety-first redundant electronics, hydraulics and fault tolerant networks give peace of mind for reliability and superior quality.

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

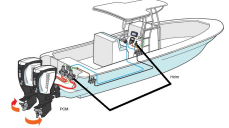
4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® i-Dock Selection Chart - Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

Core Pack - Reference Chart **ONLY** use E-RIG to order parts.

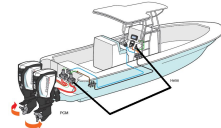
SELECT i-Dock CORE PACK			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
1	768506	i-Dock Joystick docking system	
Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 i-Dock core pack includes:			
1	768602	Color Cantrak Display	
1	768604	Pump Control Module	
2	768603	Hydraulic Steering Pump	
1		Document Pack	
4	768404	SeaStar® EPS Fluid (1) US quart	
1	768605	Can Bus Harness, H3, PCM AUX	
2		Device Net CAN Tee, T1 or use 764151 Tee	
1		Harness, EPS, H7, 6', Micro-C EXT or use 764161, 6' harness	
1	767306	Harness, EPS, H4, 6'	
1	587314	Network Interface Cable	
SELECT JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY BASED ON NUMBER OF ENGINES			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
1	767638	Joystick assembly, dual engine	
1	768945	Joystick assembly, triple engine	
SELECT CIRCUIT BREAKER KIT			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
1	768155	Circuit Breaker kit - 2 of 50 amp circuit breaker and 2 of 7" battery cable. Required per ABYC standards	
SELECT STEERING POSITION SENSOR - Select 2 per Boat			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
2	5009215	Steering Position sensor (includes 18' wire harness)	
SELECT ONE STEERING HELM STYLE - Single Station			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
	767292	i-Dock Helm, Front Mount	
	767295	i-Dock Helm, Rear Mount	
	767293	i-Dock Tilt Helm, Sport Plus	
	767294	i-Dock Tilt Helm, Classic	
SELECT ONE OF EPS H4 HARNESS based on distance between helm and PCM			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
	767306	Harness, Helm to PCM, 6', 6 pin, FCI, CM20406	
	767312	Harness, Helm to PCM, 12', 6 pin, FCI, CM20412	
	767318	Harness, Helm to PCM, 18', 6 pin, FCI, CM20418	
	767324	Harness, Helm to PCM, 24', 6 pin, FCI, CM20424	
	767330	Harness, Helm to PCM, 30', 6 pin, FCI, CM20430	
	767336	Harness, Helm to PCM, 36', 6 pin, FCI, CM20436	
Sensor kit 5009215 includes 18' standard length harness. Select 2 extensions if additional length required.			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
	767289	Extension harness, Steering Position Sensors, 6', CM20906	
	767290	Extension harness, Steering Position Sensors, 12', CM20912	
	767291	Extension harness, Steering Position Sensors, 18', CM20918	

Step 8	SELECT SeaStar® Pro Hydraulic steering hoses by required length for each engine. Select 2 of required lengths.			
	Quantity	Part Number	Description	
		767408	HO5784 SeaStar Pro Hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 8'	
		767410	HO5710 SeaStar Pro Hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 10'	
		767412	HO5712 SeaStar Pro Hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 12'	
		773184	HO5714 SeaStar Pro Hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 14'	
		773185	HO5716 SeaStar Pro Hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 16'	
		772966	HO5718 SeaStar Pro Hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 18'	
		772967	HO5720 SeaStar Pro Hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 20'	
		772968	HO5722 SeaStar Pro Hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 22'	
		767524	HO5724 SeaStar Pro Hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 24'	

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® i-Dock Selection Chart - Evinrude® E-TEC®

Circuit Breaker and Sensor Pack - Reference Chart ONLY
use E-RIG to order parts.

SELECT i-Dock CORE PACK, Circuit Breaker and Sensor Pack			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
1	767287	i-Dock Joystick docking system	
Evinrude® E-TEC® i-Dock core pack includes:			
1		Color Cantrak Display	
1		Pump Control Module	
2		Hydraulic Steering Pump	
1		i-Dock Joystick	
1		Document Pack	
4		SeaStar® EPS Fluid (1) US quart	
1		Can Bus Harness, H3, PCM AUX	
2		Device Net CAN Tee, T1	
1		Harness, EPS, H7, 6', Micro-C EXT	
1		Harness, EPS, H4, 6'	
1		Custom key switch	
Step 1			
SELECT JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY BASED ON NUMBER OF ENGINES			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
1	767638	Joystick assembly, dual engine	
1	768945	Joystick assembly, triple engine	
Step 2			
SELECT CIRCUIT BREAKER KIT			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
1	768155	Circuit Breaker kit - 2 of 60 amp circuit breaker and 2 of 7" battery cable. Required per ABYC standards	
Step 3			
SELECT STEERING POSITION SENSOR - Select 2 per Boat			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
2	767288	SmartCylinder EC5310, Front Mount, with rudder position sensor, with 18' harness	
Step 4			
SELECT ONE STEERING HELM STYLE - Single Station			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
	767292	i-Dock Helm, Front Mount	
	767295	i-Dock Helm, Rear Mount	
	767293	i-Dock Tilt Helm, Sport Plus	
	767294	i-Dock Tilt Helm, Classic	
Step 5			
SELECT ONE OF EPS H4 HARNESS based on distance between helm and PCM			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
	767306	Harness, Helm to PCM, 6', 6 pin, FCI, CM20406	
	767312	Harness, Helm to PCM, 12', 6 pin, FCI, CM20412	
	767318	Harness, Helm to PCM, 18', 6 pin, FCI, CM20418	
	767324	Harness, Helm to PCM, 24', 6 pin, FCI, CM20424	
	767330	Harness, Helm to PCM, 30', 6 pin, FCI, CM20430	
	767336	Harness, Helm to PCM, 36', 6 pin, FCI, CM20436	
Step 6			
Sensor kit 5009215 includes 18' standard length harness. Select 2 extensions if additional length required.			
Quantity	Part Number	Description	
	767289	Extension harness, Steering Position Sensors, 6', CM20906	
	767290	Extension harness, Steering Position Sensors, 12', CM20912	
	767291	Extension harness, Steering Position Sensors, 18', CM20918	
Step 7			

Step 8	SELECT SeaStar® Pro Hydraulic steering hoses by required length for each engine. Select 2 of required lengths.		
	Quantity	Part Number	Description
		767512	SeaStar Pro Bulkhead hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 12'
		767514	SeaStar Pro Bulkhead hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 14'
		767516	SeaStar Pro Bulkhead hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 16'
		767518	SeaStar Pro Bulkhead hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 18'
		767520	SeaStar Pro Bulkhead hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 20'
		767522	SeaStar Pro Bulkhead hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 22'
		767524	SeaStar Pro Bulkhead hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 24'
		767526	SeaStar Pro Bulkhead hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 26'
		767528	SeaStar Pro Bulkhead hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 28'
		767530	SeaStar Pro Bulkhead hose kit, (2 hoses per kit), 30'



Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

ICON™ Controls

The electronic shift and control component on the Evinrude® ICON™ control system features an advanced high-speed network controller that electronically delivers effortless shifting and precise throttle control in a reliable and intuitive package. Specialized features include gear position indicators, neutral throttle advance, synchronized engine trim, RPM Tune and a unique PowerSync control for multi-engine applications. ICON™ control systems are designed to help make a more reliable, user-friendly boating experience. Evinrude® E-TEC® outboards are designed to give you more time on the water.

Use ICON™ System rigging kits for the selection of an ICON™ network. Rigging kits include most components used for ICON™ System installations.

The ICON™ engine add-on kits are an additional purchase to retro fit MY 2008 thru, non-factory-ICON™ models. Engine add-on kits include under-hood shift and throttle actuators.

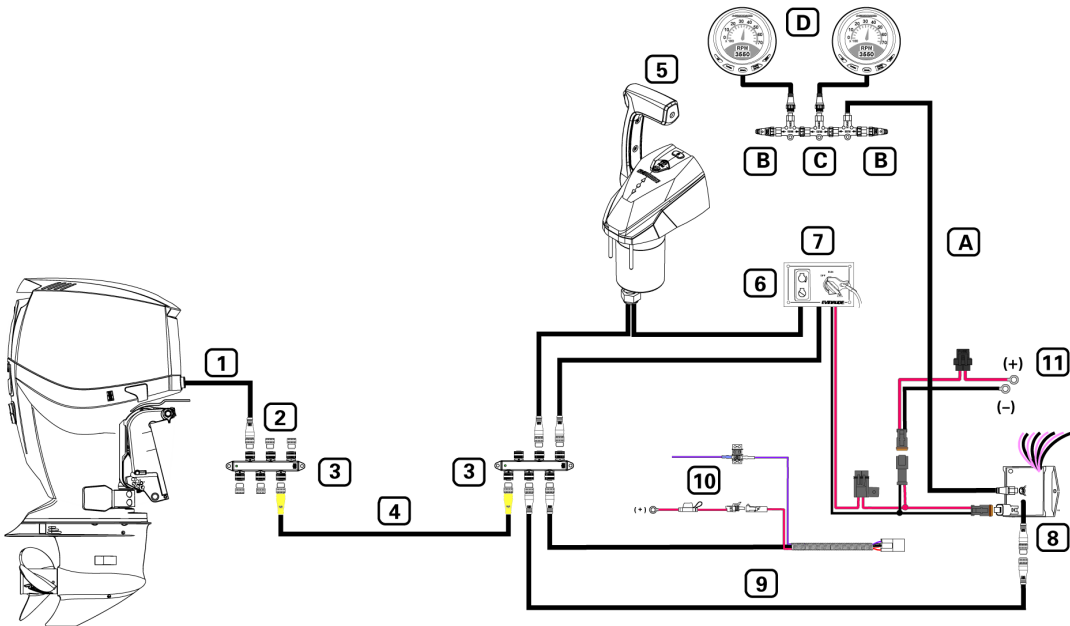
- **INNOVATIVE TECHNOLOGY.** The Evinrude® ICON™ system puts you in charge with the industry's most advanced electronic engine control. The latest technology, the most versatile, the easiest-to-install, and the best looking shift & throttle ever.
- **1 to 5 Engines Ready.** The ICON™ system is engineered to control up to 5 Evinrude® E-TEC® V6 outboard engines. No application too big or too small.
- **Control From Multiple Stations.** The search for your quarry from the dual station - flying bridge is made even easier by a system which installs at an additional station with minimal parts and effort.
- **Evinrude® Innovations.** New features like RPM Tune™ and PowerSync™ give you more control than ever before.



Refer to the following pages for the complete listing of ICON™ rigging kits, and recommended I-Command™ components.

ICON™ System

ICON System - Main Station
Electronic Shift and Throttle Remote Control, Gauges, and Harnesses
Single Engine



ICON System				I-Command Digital Network	
Item	Description			Item	Description
1	Buss Cable Extension	7	Master Power/Key Switch	A	NMEA 2000 Cable
2	Protective Caps	8	Gateway Module	B	Terminators
3	Hub	9	Buss Cable Extension	C	T-Connectors
4	Buss Cable Backbone	10	Accessory Power Relay	D	I-Command Gauges
5	Remote Control	11	Network Power Cable		
6	Start/Stop Switch Panel				

Use *ICON* System rigging kits for the selection of an *ICON* network. Rigging kits include most components used for *ICON* System installations.

First, select one main station rigging kit per vessel for 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 engine installations.
Next, select a second station rigging kit for a dual station installation.

ICON conversion kits can be used to convert newer *Evinrude E-TEC* models. *ICON* conversion kits are available for models built without *ICON* components.

- 150-200 HP 60° V6 - available for 2008 and newer models
- 200-300 HP 90° V6 - available for 2008 and newer models

Additional *I-Command Digital Network* components are listed in the *I-Command Digital Network* section.

Choose oil tanks, fuel system components, steering components, and propellers to complete boat rigging.

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

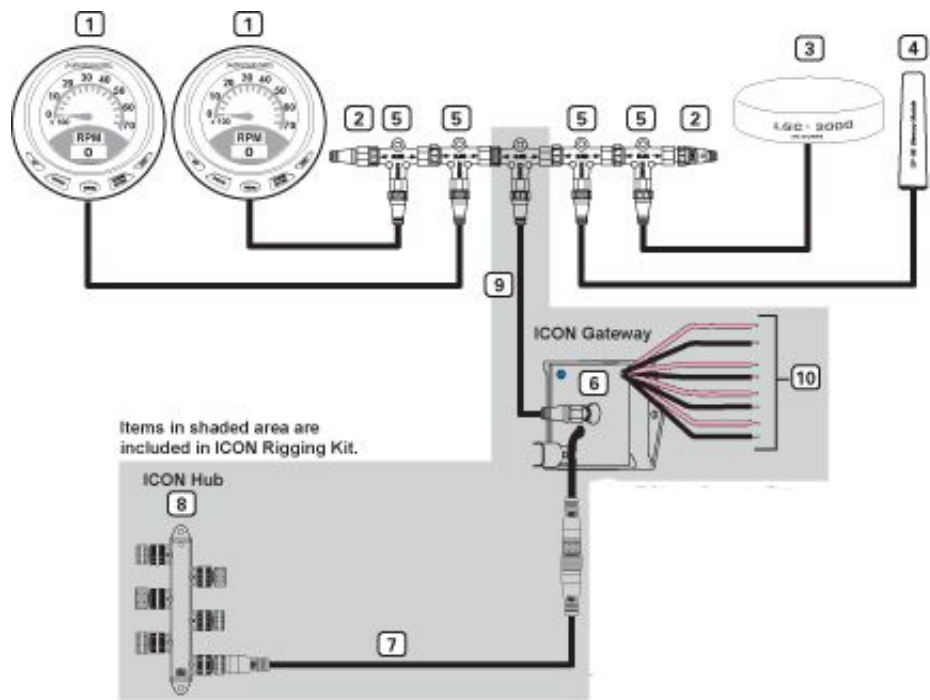
Rigging Kit, ICON™ Selection Chart

Step 1: Select number of engines			1		2	3	4	5	
Step 2: Select appropriate remote control			Concealed Side Mount	Single Lever Binnacle Mount	Dual Lever Binnacle Mount				
Step 3: Order P/N for main or single station rigging kit			Rigging Kit P/N 767052	Rigging Kit P/N 767042	Rigging Kit P/N 767044	Rigging Kit P/N 767046	Rigging Kit P/N 767048	Rigging Kit P/N 767050	
Main Station Rigging Kits include:									
	ICON Remote Control		767058	767053	767054	767055	767056	765385	
	Master Power/Key Switch		765371	765373	765374	765371	765371	765371	
	Start/Stop Switch Panel		765378	—	—	765375	765376	765377	
	Trim Switch Panel		—			765388	765389	765390	
	Network Power Cable		764921						
	ICON Gateway Module Kit		764922						
	ICON Accessory Power Relay		765296						
	ICON Hub (2)		764943						
	Buss Cable Extension 15ft (4.57m) (kit includes 1 buss cable per engine)		764948						
	Buss Cable Backbone 20ft (6.1m)		764950		—				
	Buss Cable Backbone 25ft (7.4m)		—		764951				
	Engine Identity Plug ID#1		—		764916				
	Engine Identity Plug ID#2		—			764917			
	Engine Identity Plug ID#3		—				764918		
	Engine Identity Plug ID#4		—					761919	
	ICON Remote Control User's Guide		765410	764954					
	Installation Instructions Included:								
		ICON Remote Controls	355248	355084					
		ICON Switch Panels	355085	355085					
		ICON Gateway module & Cable Kit	355086	355086					
		ICON Accessory Power Relay Kit	355087	355087					
		ICON Quick Connect Guide	765409	764953					
Step 4 (optional): Order P/N for second station rigging kit			Concealed Side Mount Rigging Kit Not Available	Rigging Kit P/N 767043	Rigging Kit P/N 767045	Rigging Kit P/N 767047	Rigging Kit P/N 767049	Rigging Kit P/N 767051	
Second Station Rigging Kits Include:									
	ICON Remote Control			767053	767054	767055	767056	765385	
	Emergency Stop Switch Panel			765379	765380	765372	765372	765372	
	Start/Stop Switch Panel			—		765375	765376	765377	
	Trim Switch Panel			—		765388	765389	765390	
	Buss Cable Extension 15ft (4.57m)			764948		—			
	Buss Cable Extension 20ft (6.1m)			—		764949			
	Installation Instructions Included:								
		ICON Remote Controls		355084					
		ICON Switch Panels		355085					
		ICON Quick Connect Guide		764953					

Evinrude® ICON™ Electric Shift & Throttle Network System

With I-Command™ or ICON™ Gauges
Evinrude® ICON™ is designed to use I-Command™ or ICON™ gauges. The ICON™ Gateway provides the connection to the I-Command™ network. The Gateway includes additional functionality as the analog to digital converter for fuel tank level supporting input from one to four fuel tanks.

- Use the table below to identify recommended I-Command™ components.



Item	P/N	Description
1	767991	I-Command Gauge and Tee, 3.5 in.
2	764155	Terminator Kit (1 per boat)
3	767488	GPS Module and Tee
4	764181	Memory Module and Tee
5	764151	Tee Connector, Individual (Included with gauge)
6	764922	Gateway Module Kit (Includes 5, 6, 7 & 9)
7	764945	Bus Extension Cable, ICON 2 ft.
8	764943	Hub, ICON
9	764161	Bus Extension Cable, I-Command 6 ft.
10	N/A	Fuel Tank Sending Unit Inputs (4 Total)

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

E-RIG Rigging Configurator

The recommended rigging selection tool.

BRP is excited to announce Evinrude® E-RIG, Evinrude's newest outboard rigging component selection tool.

E-RIG is a user-friendly web-based tool designed to make selection of Evinrude® rigging components efficient and easy. You can match selection of rigging components specifically to your customers boat application and design.

E-RIG key features are:

- No setup, special software or extra cost required
- Simple point and click selection based on the engine model and horsepower
- Streamlines the building of a line-by-line customized rigging order
- Assembles Evinrude® rigging packages for single and multiple engines
- Pictures of all components
- Capability to print an order for review or save into a file for future use
- Options to display pricing at cost, suggested retail or no pricing at all
- Order placement with a P.O. is point and click direct through E-RIG
- Your pricing shown is the same as invoice

Evinrude E-RIG - Rigging Selection Tool

Evinrude E-TEC G2 Rigging
SystemCheck / ICON Rigging

Number of installed engines: ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4

Helms: ▼

Notes:

PO:

Number of boats to rig:

Continue...




For one boat or 20, the new Evinrude® E-RIG tool will simplify the process of quickly selecting and ordering the right rigging parts the first time. E-RIG is available now on BOSSWeb. Go to BOSSWeb and navigate to the PARTS section. Just click on the **E-RIG Rigging Configurator** link to launch the application to get started on your first order.

If you have questions or need assistance with any of the information, please call your BRP Sales Representative.

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Rigging Kit, ICON™ Single Engine Binnacle Control



- Refer to ICON™ Rigging Kit Selection Chart for listing of included components.
- Refer to ICON™ Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767042	Main station, Binnacle control, 20 ft. backbone, 15 ft. engine cable	1
767043	Second station, Binnacle control, 15 ft. second station extension cable	1

Rigging Kit, ICON™ Single Engine Concealed Side Mount



- Refer to ICON™ Rigging Kit Selection Chart for listing of included components.
- Refer to ICON™ Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767052	Main station, Concealed Side Mount, 20 ft. backbone, 15 ft. engine cable	1

Rigging Kits, ICON™ Multiple Engine Binnacle Control Main Station



- Refer to ICON™ Rigging Kit Selection Chart for listing of included components.
- Refer to ICON™ Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767044	Dual engine, Binnacle control, 25 ft. backbone, 15 ft. engine cable	1
767046	Triple engine, Binnacle control, 25 ft. backbone, 15 ft. engine cable	1
767048	Four engine, Binnacle control, 25 ft. backbone, 15 ft. engine cable	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Rigging Kits, ICON™ Multiple Engine Second Station

Binnacle Control

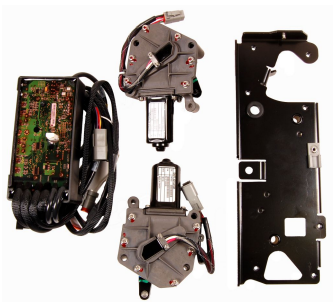


- Refer to ICON™ Rigging Kit Selection Chart for listing of included components.
- Refer to ICON™ Connection Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767045	Dual engine, Binnacle control, 15 ft. second station extension cable	1
767047	Triple engine, Binnacle control, 20 ft. second station extension cable	1
767049	Four engine, Binnacle control, 20 ft. second station extension cable	1

Engine Add-On Kit, ICON™

- Used to add ICON™ actuators for electronic shift & throttle to Evinrude® E-TEC® 150-300 HP, 2008-thru (NOT “DE” models).



P/N	Description	Application
587279	ICON™ engine add-on kit, 2008 & newer, 200 H.O. - 300 HP	ICON™ engine add-on kit, 2008 & newer, 200 H.O. - 300 HP
587280	ICON™ engine add-on kit, 2008 & newer, 135 - 200 HP	ICON™ engine add-on kit, 2008 & newer, 135 - 200 HP

Network Cables, ICON™

- ICON™ accessory harnesses



Extension Cable Shown

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764944	Extension cable, 1'	1
764945	Extension cable, 2'	1
764946	Extension cable, 4'	1
764947	Extension cable, 10'	1
764948	Extension cable, 15' (included in main station rigging kits)	1
764949	Extension cable, 20'	1
765052	Extension cable, 25'	1

Backbone Cables, ICON™

- Included in Rigging Kit
- Standard and accessory backbone cables



Backbone Cable Shown

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764950	Backbone cable 20', with yellow connector, male to connector on each end	1
764951	Backbone cable 25', with yellow connector, male to connector on each end	1

Battery Power Cable, ICON™

- Standard and accessory power cable



Battery Power Cable Shown

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764921	Network Battery Power cable, 10' (included in rigging kit)	1
764967	Network Battery Power cable, 25'	1

Hub, ICON™

- Service replacement part



764943

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764943	6 Port Connector Hub - replacement (2-included in rigging kit)	1

Trim Plates, ICON™

Used to cover cutout hole of BRP mechanical shift binnacle controls.



765075

765077

765079

P/N	Description	Pack qty
765075	Trim Plate, single binnacle to ICON™ single, white	1
765076	Trim Plate, single binnacle to ICON™ single, off white	1
765077	Trim Plate, single binnacle to ICON™ single, white	1
765078	Trim Plate, single binnacle to ICON™ single, off white	1
765079	Trim Plate, dual binnacle to ICON™ dual, white	1
765080	Trim Plate, dual binnacle to ICON™ dual, off white	1

ICON™ Gauges, Basic Series

ICON™ Basic offers digital performance with an analog look.

- Basic functions in a high value, lower cost package
- User Friendly - no push buttons to push, no setup required. Just straight accurate engine information.
- It's plug and play. Connects directly into the existing Evinrude® NMEA 2000 network
- Easy plug and play daisy chain connections between the tachometer and accessory gauges simplify wiring.
- Works on Evinrude® E-TEC® 40-hp through 300-hp.
- Supports up to 2 engines
- Supports up to 2 fuel tanks
- Accessory gauges provide dedicated display of water pressure, fuel level, battery volts, engine trim, engine temperature and oil tank level.
- Engine fault warning lights — low oil, no oil, overheat, check engine
- Fog resistant lens



Chrome Bezel, White Dial Face or Black Dial Face

ICON™ Gauges, Basic 3.5" Diameter

ICON™ Basic offers digital performance with an analog look.

Black P/N	White P/N	Description	Pack qty
766159	766182	3" (89mm), ICON Basic Tachometer with System Check Kit	1
766163	766186	3" (89mm), ICON Basic Speedometer Kit, 30 Mph	1
766164	766187	3" (89mm), ICON Basic Speedometer Kit, 50 Mph	1
766165	766188	3" (89mm), ICON Basic Speedometer, 80 Mph	1

ICON™ Gauges, Basic 3-n-1, 5" Diameter

ICON™ Multi-function 3-n-1 gauges offer high visibility and compact installation. Two gauges offer 7 major functions - single engine applications.

- Single engine application
- Single fuel tank support
- Tachometer support of RPM, Engine Temperature and Engine Trim
- Speedometer support of MPH, Fuel Level and Voltage
- Engine fault warning lights - low oil, no oil, overheat and check engine



Black P/N	White P/N	Description	Pack qty
766160	766183	5" (127mm), 3-in-1, ICON Basic Tachometer, Engine Temperature & Trim Kit	1
766166	766189	5" (127mm), 3-in-1, ICON Basic Speedometer Kit, 80 Mph with Fuel & Volt	1

ICON™ Gauges, Pro Series

ICON™ PRO offers digital performance wrapped in an analog look with increased functionality in an LCD window.

- Specialized functions include GPS speed, fuel management, fuel economy, trip logs and many more.
- It's plug and play. Connects directly into the existing Evinrude® NMEA 2000 network.
- Works on Evinrude® E-TEC® 40-hp through 300-hp.
- Supports up to 4 engines.
- Supports up to 4 fuel tanks.
- Accessory gauges provide dedicated display of water pressure, fuel level, battery volts, engine trim, engine temperature and oil tank level.
- Multi-language support.
- Engine fault warning lights.
- Fog resistant lens.
- Fault code support for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2.
- Support for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 mode control of DPS and i-Trim.
- Does not support Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 foot throttle transfer.



Chrome Bezel, White Dial Face or Black Dial Face

ICON™ Gauges, Pro 3.5" Diameter

ICON™ PRO offers digital performance wrapped in an analog look with increased functionality in an LCD window.

Black P/N	White P/N	Description	Pack qty
768007	768008	3" (89mm), ICON Pro LCD 7000 RPM Tachometer Kit , Chrome	1
768053	768054	3" (89mm), ICON Pro LCD 50 MPH Speedometer Kit , Chrome	1
768055	768056	3" (89mm), ICON Pro LCD 80 MPH Speedometer Kit , Chrome	1

ICON™ Gauges, Accessory, 2" Diameter

ICON™ Accessory Gauges are the perfect complement to the ICON™ Pro, ICON™ Basic 3-n-1 and ICON™ Basic Main Gauges.



From adding a single fuel gauge to trying to simulate a fighter jet cockpit, Evinrude®/ICON™ accessory gauges complete your console. These 2.0 in. (51mm) gauges are available with a black or white dial face.

Black P/N	White P/N	Description	Pack qty
766173	766196	ICON Basic Trim gauge kit, 2" (50.8mm) - includes 12" harness	1
766174	766197	ICON Basic Oil Level gauge kit, 2" (50.8mm) Single Engine - includes 12" harness	1
766905	766906	ICON Basic Oil Level gauge kit, 2" (50.8mm) Dual Engine	1
766175	766198	ICON Basic Water Temperature gauge kit, 2" (50.8mm) - includes 12" harness	1
766176	766199	ICON Basic Fuel Level gauge kit - Tank 1, 2" (50.8mm) - includes 12" harness	1
766177	766200	ICON Basic Fuel Level gauge kit - Tank 2, 2" (50.8mm) - includes 12" harness	1
766178	766201	ICON Basic Fuel Level gauge kit - Tank 3, 2" (50.8mm) - includes 12" harness	1
766179	766202	ICON Basic Voltmeter gauge kit - Battery 1, 2" (50.8mm) - includes 12" harness	1
766180	766203	ICON Basic Voltmeter gauge kit - Battery 2, 2" (50.8mm) - includes 12" harness	1
766181	766204	ICON Basic Voltmeter gauge kit - Battery 3, 2" (50.8mm) - includes 12" harness	1
766171	766194	ICON Basic 30 PSI Water Pressure gauge kit, 2" (50.8mm) - requires water ppressure sensor	1
766172	766195	ICON Basic 60 PSI Water Pressure gauge kit, 2" (50.8mm) - requires water ppressure sensor	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

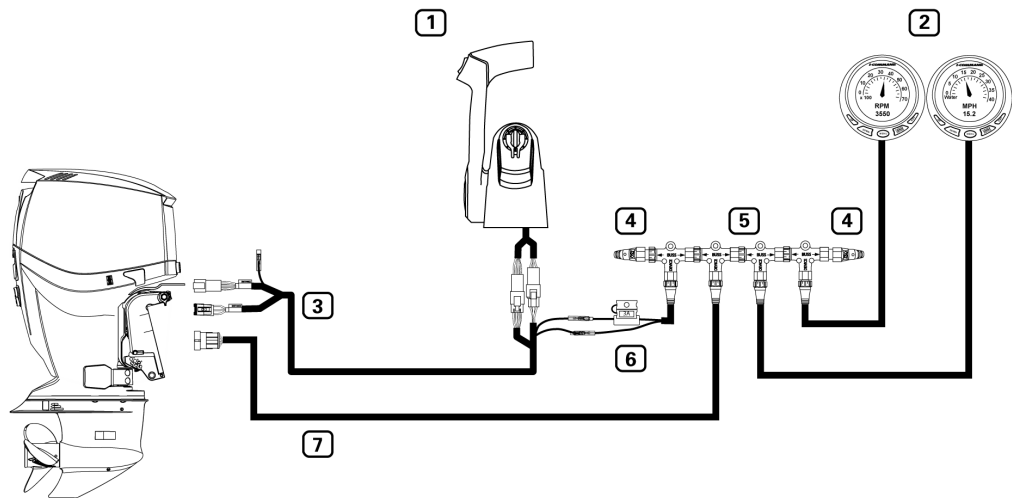
Alphabetical Index

ICON™ Gauge, Additional Accessories

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766114	ICON Basic backlight adjustment kit (optional with ICON Basic gauge to provide backlight dimming)	1
767488	GPS Antenna - SOG input (NMEA 200 compatible)	1
764193	Paddle Wheel Kit - SOW input (NMEA 200 compatible)	1
764671	Paddle Wheel Tri-Ducer, Transom Mount, Speed, Depth, Temperature (NMEA 200 compatible)	1
764673	Paddle Wheel Tri-Ducer, Thru Hull, Plastic, Speed, Depth, Temperature (NMEA 200 compatible)	1
764672	Transducer, Transom Mount - Depth/Temp Only (NMEA 200 compatible)	1
765513	Jumper Harness, Gauge to Gauge, 16" - use for longer distances from main harness	1
765514	Jumper Harness, Gauge to Gauge, 24" - use for longer distances from main harness	1
765515	Jumper Harness, Gauge to Gauge, 30" - use for longer distances from main harness	1
766105	Studded Back Clamp for 2" Gauge - service replacement part	1
766106	Studded Back Clamp for 3.5" Gauge - service replacement part	1
766107	Studded Back Clamp for 5" Gauge - service replacement part	1

I-Command™ Digital Gauge and Network Components

I-Command Digital Network with Mechanical Remote Control
Remote Control, Gauges, and Harnesses
Single Engine



I-Command Digital Network Components

Item	Description	Item	Description
1	Remote Control	4	Terminators
2	I-Command Gauges	5	T-Connectors
3	Ignition and Trim/Tilt Harness*	6	Power Supply Cable
		7	EMM Cable

*Select Ignition and Trim/Tilt Harness and multi-engine adapters as needed.

Use I-Command Digital rigging kits for the installation of the I-Command Digital network.

For one or two engine installations, select one I-Command Digital rigging kit per vessel.

Ignition and Tilt/Trim harnesses are available in multiple lengths. These harnesses are not included in I-Command Digital rigging kits.

Choose Ignition and Trim/Tilt Harnesses for one, two, or three engine installations.
Select and use multi-engine adaptor harnesses for two and three engine installations.

Additional I-Command Digital network components are identified in the I-Command Digital network section. Order extra I-Command gauges as needed.

Choose oil tanks, control cables, fuel system components, steering components, and propellers to complete boat rigging.

For multi-station rigging, use the ICON System.

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

E-RIG Rigging Configurator

The recommended rigging selection tool.

BRP is excited to announce Evinrude® E-RIG, Evinrude's newest outboard rigging component selection tool.

E-RIG is a user-friendly web-based tool designed to make selection of Evinrude® rigging components efficient and easy. You can match selection of rigging components specifically to your customers boat application and design.

E-RIG key features are:

- No setup, special software or extra cost required
- Simple point and click selection based on the engine model and horsepower
- Streamlines the building of a line-by-line customized rigging order
- Assembles Evinrude® rigging packages for single and multiple engines
- Pictures of all components
- Capability to print an order for review or save into a file for future use
- Options to display pricing at cost, suggested retail or no pricing at all
- Order placement with a P.O. is point and click direct through E-RIG
- Your pricing shown is the same as invoice

Evinrude E-RIG - Rigging Selection Tool

Evinrude E-TEC G2 Rigging
SystemCheck / ICON Rigging

Number of installed engines: ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4

Helms: ▼

Notes:

PO:

Number of boats to rig:

Continue...




For one boat or 20, the new Evinrude® E-RIG tool will simplify the process of quickly selecting and ordering the right rigging parts the first time. E-RIG is available now on BOSSWeb. Go to BOSSWeb and navigate to the PARTS section. Just click on the **E-RIG Rigging Configurator** link to launch the application to get started on your first order.

If you have questions or need assistance with any of the information, please call your BRP Sales Representative.

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Rigging Kits, I-Command™ Single Engine

I-Command™ Digital rigging kits provide the ultimate in rigging convenience. Choose your rigging kit and the appropriate Ignition/TNT harness and you've got everything you need to install a basic I-Command™ Digital system. From there you can add more gauges or optional accessories to activate advanced features of the I-Command™ Digital gauges. These new kits feature the easy to assemble and install DeviceNet™ Micro-C™ connector. With these rigging kits it makes I-Command™ Digital component selection easy.

KIT P/N 764309 Shown



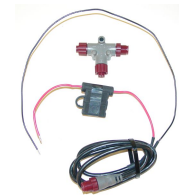
5006186



5008617



764155



764157



766026



767991



768451



764163

Rigging Kit, I-Command™ Single Engine 764309

I-Command™ Digital Single Binnacle (for single binnacles **WITH KEY**).

Rigging kit includes:

- 5006186 - Single lever binnacle control **with key**
- 764163 - Network buss cable, 25'
- 5008617 - 1.8 Gallon oil tank
- 766026 - EMM Harness kit, 15'
- 764155 - Terminator kit
- 764157 - Power supply kit (single engine)
- 767991 - 3.5" Multi-function I-Command™ digital gauge
- 768451 - Fuel level converter kit, single fuel tank
- **Requires additional Ignition/TNT Harness (order to length)**



5006186

Refer to I-Command™ Sample Network Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764309	I-Command Digital Single Binnacle Rigging Kit (for single lever binnacle control with key)	1
5006186	Single Level Binnacle Control with Key Switch	1

Rigging Kit, I-Command™ Single Engine 764310

I-Command™ Digital Single Binnacle (for single binnacles **WITHOUT KEY**).

Rigging kit includes:

- 5006182 - Single lever binnacle control **without key**
- 764163 - Network buss cable, 25'
- 176408 - Single engine key/stop switch
- 5008617 - 1.8 Gallon oil tank
- 766026 - EMM Harness kit, 15'
- 764155 - Terminator kit
- 764157 - Power supply kit (single engine)
- 767991 - 3.5" Multi-function I-Command™ digital gauge
- 768451 - Fuel level converter kit, single fuel tank
- **Requires additional Ignition/TNT Harness (order to length)**



5006182

Refer to I-Command™ Sample Network Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764310	I-Command™ Digital Single Binnacle Rigging Kit (for single lever binnacle control without key)	1
5006182	Single Level Binnacle Control without Key Switch	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Rigging Kit, I-Command™ Single Engine 764311

I-Command™ Digital Surface Mount (for surface side mount **WITH KEY**).

- Rigging kit includes:
- 5006180 - Surface side mount control **with key**
 - 764163 - Network buss cable, 25'
 - 5008617 - 1.8 Gallon oil tank
 - 766026 - EMM Harness kit, 15'
 - 764155 - Terminator kit
 - 764157 - Power supply kit (single engine)
 - 767991 - 3.5" Multi-function I-Command™ digital gauge
 - 768452 - Fuel level converter kit, single fuel tank
 - **Requires additional Ignition/TNT Harness (order to length)**



5006180

Refer to I-Command™ Sample Network Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764311	I-Command™ Digital Surface Side Mount Rigging Kit, with key	1
5006180	Surface mount control with ignition, trim switch, switch	1

Rigging Kit, I-Command™ Single Engine 764312

I-Command™ Digital Concealed Side Mount (for concealed side mount).

- Rigging kit includes:
- 5006561 - Concealed side mount control
 - 764163 - Network buss cable, 25'
 - 176408 - Single engine key/stop switch
 - 5008617 - 1.8 Gallon oil tank
 - 766026 - EMM Harness kit, 15'
 - 764155 - Terminator kit
 - 764157 - Power supply kit (single engine)
 - 767991 - 3.5" Multi-function I-Command™ digital gauge
 - 768452 - Fuel level converter kit, single fuel tank
 - **Requires additional Ignition/TNT Harness (order to length)**



5006561

Refer to I-Command™ Sample Network Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764312	I-Command™ Digital Concealed Side Mount Rigging Kit with key	1
5006561	Concealed Side Mount Control	1

Rigging Kits, I-Command™ Dual Engine

I-Command™ Digital rigging kits provide the ultimate in rigging convenience. Choose your rigging kit and the appropriate Ignition/TNT harness and you've got everything you need to install a basic I-Command™ Digital system. From there you can add more gauges or optional accessories to activate advanced features of the I-Command™ Digital gauges. These new kits feature the easy to assemble and install DeviceNet™ Micro-C™ connector. With these rigging kits it makes I-Command™ Digital component selection easy.

Kit P/N 764313 Shown



Rigging Kit, I-Command™ Dual Engine 764313

I-Command™ Digital Dual Lever Binnacle

- Rigging kit includes:
- 5006184 - Dual lever binnacle control
 - 764163 - Network buss cable, 25'
 - 176410 - Dual engine key/stop switch
 - (2) 5008613 - 3.0 Gallon oil tank
 - (2) 766026 - EMM Harness kit, 15'
 - 764155 - Terminator kit
 - 764159 - Power supply kit (multi-engine)
 - (2) 767991 - 3.5" Multi-function I-Command™ digital gauge
 - 768452 - Fuel level converter kit, single fuel tank
 - **Requires additional Ignition/TNT Harness (order to length)**



5006184

Refer to I-Command™ Sample Network Diagram for recommended layout and connections.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764313	I-Command™ Digital Dual Lever Binnacle Rigging Kit	1
5006184	Dual Lever / Dual Engine Binnacle Control	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

I-Command™ Digital Gauge Kits

2-inch and 3.5-inch multi-function digital gauge kits offer more ways to communicate with your engine than ever before. You decide how to view displays. I-Command™ is designed to enhance the engine monitoring capabilities. Plug and Play connections create a clean, simple, and reliable network that is expandable to meet your needs.

- Simulated analog or digital readouts
- Single, dual or quad displays
- Plug and Play connections are compliant to NMEA 2000
- 2005 and newer: Evinrude® E-TEC® 200-250 HP 90° V6 (3.3L) models
- 2008 and newer: Evinrude® E-TEC® 250-300 HP 90° V6 (3.4L) models
- 2007 and newer: Evinrude® E-TEC® 150-200 HP 60° V6 (2.6L) models
- 2007 and newer: Evinrude® E-TEC® 115 HP 60° V4 (1.7L) models
- 2009 and newer: Evinrude® E-TEC® 130 HP 60° V4 (1.7L) models
- 2008 and newer: Evinrude® E-TEC® 40-90 HP Inline (1.3L) models

Use the I-Command™ Network Design Tool on DealerPort.com to help build a complete I-Command™ Network.



766024



766025

I-Command™ Digital Gauge Kits - 2"



P/N	Description	Pack qty
766025	2" I-Command™ Multi-Function Gauge (includes hardware & horn)	1
764178	2" I-Command™ Multi-Function Gauge w/red to blue adapter	1

I-Command™ Digital Gauge Kits - 3.5"



P/N	Description	Pack qty
767991	3.5" I-Command™ Multi-Function Gauge (includes hardware & horn)	1
764176	3.5" I-Command™ Digital Multi-Function Gauge w/red to blue adapter	1
764593	I-Command™ Digital Mounting Bracket & Hardware Kit, includes Horn for 3.5" Gauge	1

Gauges - I-Command™ Accessory & Replacement Bezels

Change the look of I-Command™ instruments with Chrome, Gold or White bezels. Simply remove the standard black bezel and snap on the accessory colored bezel.



P/N	Description	Color
764012	I-Command™ Digital Bezel 2", plastic	White
764013	I-Command™ Digital Bezel 3.5", plastic	White
764641	I-Command™ Digital Bezel 2", plastic	Chrome
764640	I-Command™ Digital Bezel 3.5", plastic	Chrome
764594	I-Command™ Digital Bezel 2", plastic	Black
764595	I-Command™ Digital Bezel 3.5", plastic	Black

Gauges - I-Command™ and ICON™ Gauge Accessory Rims

Add a custom touch to the Evinrude® instruments with these great looking gauge rims. The color selection is sure to make your dashboard stand out and be noticed.

- Powder coated for durability and superior high gloss finish
- Available in 7 colors
- 3 3/8 and 2 1/8 gauge hole sizes
- Can also be used with analog gauges



P/N	Description	Color
766352	2" Angled Gauge Rim, aluminum	Blue
764256	2 1/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Blue
764257	3 3/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Blue
766354	3 1/2" Angled Gauge Rim, aluminum	Blue
766350	5" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Blue
766356	5" Angled Gauge Rim, aluminum	Blue
766353	2" Angled Gauge Rim, aluminum	Red
764258	2 1/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Red
764259	3 3/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Red
766355	3 1/2" Angled Gauge Rim, aluminum	Red
766351	5" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Red
766357	5" Angled Gauge Rim, aluminum	Red
764260	2 1/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Black
764261	3 3/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Black
764262	2 1/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	White
764263	3 3/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	White
764264	2 1/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Gold
764265	3 3/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Gold
764266	2 1/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Chrome
764267	3 3/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Chrome
764268	2 1/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Platinum
764269	3 3/8" Gauge Rim, aluminum	Platinum

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

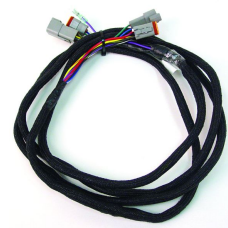
Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Wire Harness, Ignition/TNT I-Command™ - Single Engine

Ignition/TNT - Single Engine. Required for vessels equipped with I-Command™ in order to view engine trim.

- Runs directly from the helm to the outboard
- One harness required per outboard
- Includes accessory power leads
- Includes built in resistor to support trim display 115-300 HP



763543

P/N	Length	Description
763543	15'	Ignition/TNT Harness 15'
763544	20'	Ignition/TNT Harness 20'
763545	25'	Ignition/TNT Harness 25'
763546	28'	Ignition/TNT Harness 28'

Wire Harness, Ignition/TNT I-Command™ - Multi Engine

Ignition/TNT - Multi Engine. Required for multi-engine vessels equipped with I-Command™ in order to view engine trim.

- Runs directly from the helm to the transom
- Includes appropriate number of accessory power leads
- One harness required per vessel
- Requires one 6' or 10' multi-engine adapter harness per outboard to complete connection from transom to outboard



763548

P/N	Length	Description
763548	20'	Ignition/TNT Harness, 2 Engines 20'
763549	25'	Ignition/TNT Harness, 2 Engines 25'

Wire Harness, Multi-Engine Adapter I-Command™

Required for use with dual or triple engine installations.

- Installs at the outboard ends of the harness only
- Available in 6 or 10 foot lengths
- Order one per engine
- Includes built in resistor to support trim display 115-300 HP



763552

P/N	Length	Description
763552	6'	Multi-Engine Adapter Harness 6'
763553	10'	Multi-Engine Adapter Harness 10'

EMM Harness, I-Command™ and ICON™ Gauges

Includes a harness and a tee to link the Evinrude® E-TEC® EMM to the NMEA® 2000 network.

- One EMM harness required per engine on the network.
- Use on 135-300 HP
- *Not used with ICON™ controls.*



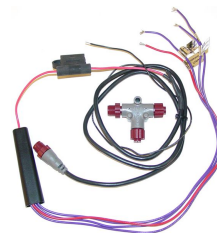
766026

P/N	Length	Description
766026	15'	EMM Harness Kit, 15'

Power Supply Kit, I-Command™ and ICON™ Gauge

For Single & Multi-Engines. Provides 12 volt switched power to the I-Command™ network.

- One power supply kit required per vessel
- Select appropriate single or multi-engine power supply kit
- *Not used with ICON™ controls.*



764159

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764157	Power Supply Kit - Single Engine (not recommended for multiple engine applications)	1
764159	Power Supply Kit - Multi-Engine	1

Terminator Kit, I-Command™ and ICON™ Gauge

- Includes one female and one male terminator
- One terminator kit required per vessel



764155

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764155	Terminator Kit	1

Harness, Extension Network BUSS Cable, I-Command™ and ICON™ Gauge.

Used to extend the harness between the engine and the helm of the vessel, or as an extension to a NMEA 2000® device harness.

- Required to extend gauge network cables from main station to second station application.



764163

P/N	Length	Description
765132	2'	Network bus Cable, 2'
764161	6'	Network bus Cable, 6'
764162	15'	Network bus Cable, 15'
764163	25'	Network bus Cable, 25'

Fuel Level Converter Kit, I-Command™ and ICON™ Gauge

Converts analog fuel level sender signal to a NMEA 2000® fuel level signal.

- Select for single or multiple tank configuration.
- Unconfigured converter can be programmed to the desired tank instance and fluid type.
- All fuel level converter kits include one network tee.
- *Not used with ICON™ controls.* or gauges.



768452

P/N	Description	Application
768452	Fuel Level Converter Kit - IO	Fuel Level Converter Kit - IO

Tees, Network - Single I-Command™ & ICON™ Gauge

Used for adding NMEA 2000® devices to the network.

- Single network tees are included with all kits
- Order individual tees for adding devices not sold in kits or for service replacement of an existing network tee



764151

P/N	Description	Application
764151	Tee - Single	Tee - Single
766027	Tee - Bulk pack 10 pcs	Tee - Bulk pack 10 pcs

Oil Level Converter Kits with Sender, I-Command™

Used to add oil level sender capability to 1.8 gallon, 3.0 gallon or 10 gallon oil tank.

- Oil level converter kits include the converter cable, an oil level sensor and network tees



764271

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764271	Oil Level Converter Kit - Single Engine (1.8 gallons)	1
764272	Oil Level Converter Kit - Single Engine (3.0 gallons)	1
764273	Oil Level Converter Kit - Dual Engine (1.8 gallons)	1
764274	Oil Level Converter Kit - Dual Engine (3.0 gallons)	1
764275	Oil Level Converter Kit - Triple Engine (3.0 gallons)	1
763737	Oil Level Converter Kit - 10 Gallon Tank	1

ICON™, Water Pressure Sensor

Application Chart

P/N	HP Range	Model Year	Pressure Range PSI	Sensor Mounting Location
5008300	115-200HP	2008 thru	0-30	Engine
5008640	200HO-300HP	2012 thru	0-60	Engine
765038	40-90HP and 115-300HP	2008 thru	0-100	I-Command™

Order quantity one per engine.

Water Pressure Sensor Kits, I-Command™

Required to view water pressure on I-Command™, ICON™ and ICON™ Touch gauges.

- I-Command™ water pressure sensor works with all Evinrude® E-TEC® outboards supporting I-Command™ and ICON™ gauges and ICON™ Touch displays.
- Includes network tees as required
- .
- Order quantity one per engine.



5008640 & 765038

Application Chart

P/N	HP Range	Model Year	Pressure Range PSI	Sensor Mounting Location
5008300	115-200HP	2008 thru	0-30	Engine
5008640	200HO-300HP	2012 thru	0-60	Engine
765038	40-90HP and 115-300HP	2008 thru	0-100	I-Command™

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008300	Block Mounted Water Pressure Sensor Kit, one per engine (0-30 PSI maximum pressure range) - 115-300 HP 2008 thru 2011	1
5008640	Block Mounted Water Pressure Sensor Kit, one per engine (0-60 PSI maximum pressure range) - 115-300 HP 2012 thru	1
765038	NMEA Network Based Water Pressure Sensor Kit (0-100 PSI pressure range) - 40-90 HP 2008 thru	1

GPS Module & Tee, I-Command™ and ICON™ Gauge

Required to view GPS speed over ground (SOG), longitude and latitude, time, and to support fuel management functions.

- Includes one network tree



767488

P/N	Length	Description
767488	16"	GPS Antenna - SOG input (NMEA 200 compatible)

Memory Module Kit, I-Command™ and ICON™ Gauge

- Used to support fuel management functionality to the I-Command™ gauges. Works with up to 5 engine applications.
- One per vessel for 1 to 3 engines.
- Two per vessel for 4 to 5 engines

Not Required with ICON™ Pro gauge.



764181

P/N	Length	Description
764181	18"	Memory Module Kit

Speed/Fuel Economy Kit, I-Command™ and ICON™ Gauge

- Used to provide complete fuel management functionality to the I-Command™ gauges. Works with single, dual or triple applications.
- Includes two network tees, GPS and memory module.
- One kit per vessel.
- Not required with ICON™ Pro Gauge.



764315

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764315	Speed/Fuel Economy Kit	1

Speed Kit, Paddle Wheel I-Command™ & ICON™ Gauge

Measures speed over water only.



765150

P/N	Description	Pack qty
765150	Transducer, Speed Only, Transom Mount	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Temperature Kit, I-Command™ & ICON™ Gauge

Measures fluid, air or mechanical temperatures.

- Includes a 12' lead and one network tee.



764183

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764183	Temperature Kit	1

Tri-Ducer Kit, Paddle Wheel - Transom Mount, I-Command™ & ICON™ Gauge

Measures SOW (speed over water), depth and, water temperature.

- Includes a 12 foot lead and one network tee.



764671

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764671	Paddle Wheel Tri-Ducer, Transom Mount, Speed, Depth, Temperature (NMEA 200 compatible)	1
764672	Transducer, Transom Mount - Depth/Temp Only (NMEA 200 compatible)	1

Tri-Ducer Kit, Paddle Wheel - Thru Hull, I-Command™ & ICON™ Gauge

Plastic thru-hull tri-ducer measures SOW (speed over water), depth and, water temperature.

- Includes a 12 foot lead and one network tee.



764673

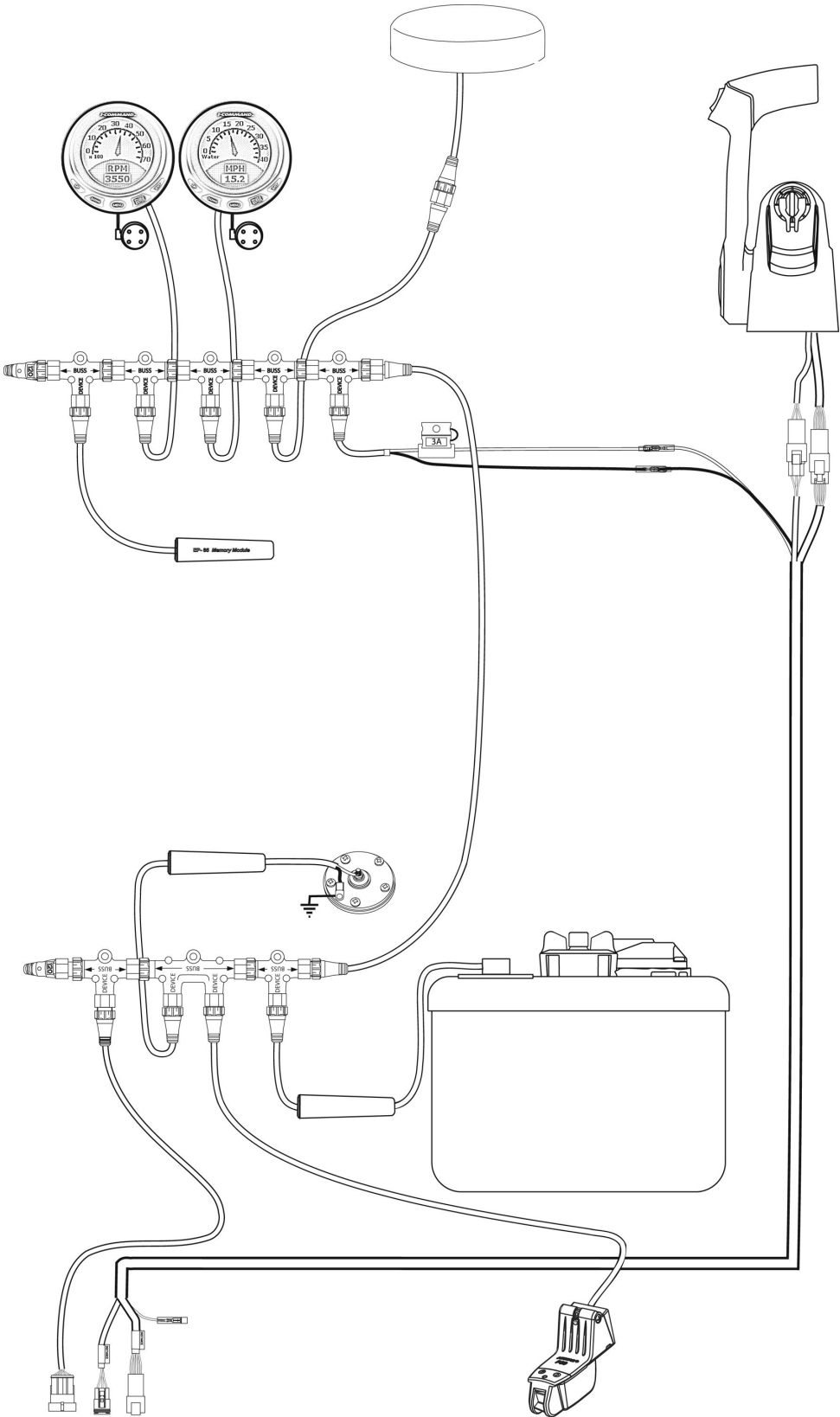
P/N	Description	Pack qty
764673	Paddle Wheel Tri-Ducer, Thru Hull, Plastic, Speed, Depth, Temperature (NMEA 200 compatible)	1

I-Command™ Setup & Diagnostic Tools

P/N	Description	Pack qty
765357	I-Command™ Digital Software Update Kit (used with a laptop or P.C.)	1
355008	I-Command™ Digital Installation Guide	1
355917	I-Command™ Digital Users Guide - 3.5" Multi-Function Gauge	1
355918	I-Command™ Digital Users Guide - 2" Multi-Function Gauge	1
437955	Evinrude® Diagnostic Interface Cable (2-Stroke) - computer serial port to O/B communications connector (12' - 9 pin)	1
764538	3-AMP ATC/ATO Type Fuse (violet) used as I-Command™ Power Supply Replacement Fuse	1

I-Command™ Sample Network Diagram

Single Outboard - Example Diagram



Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

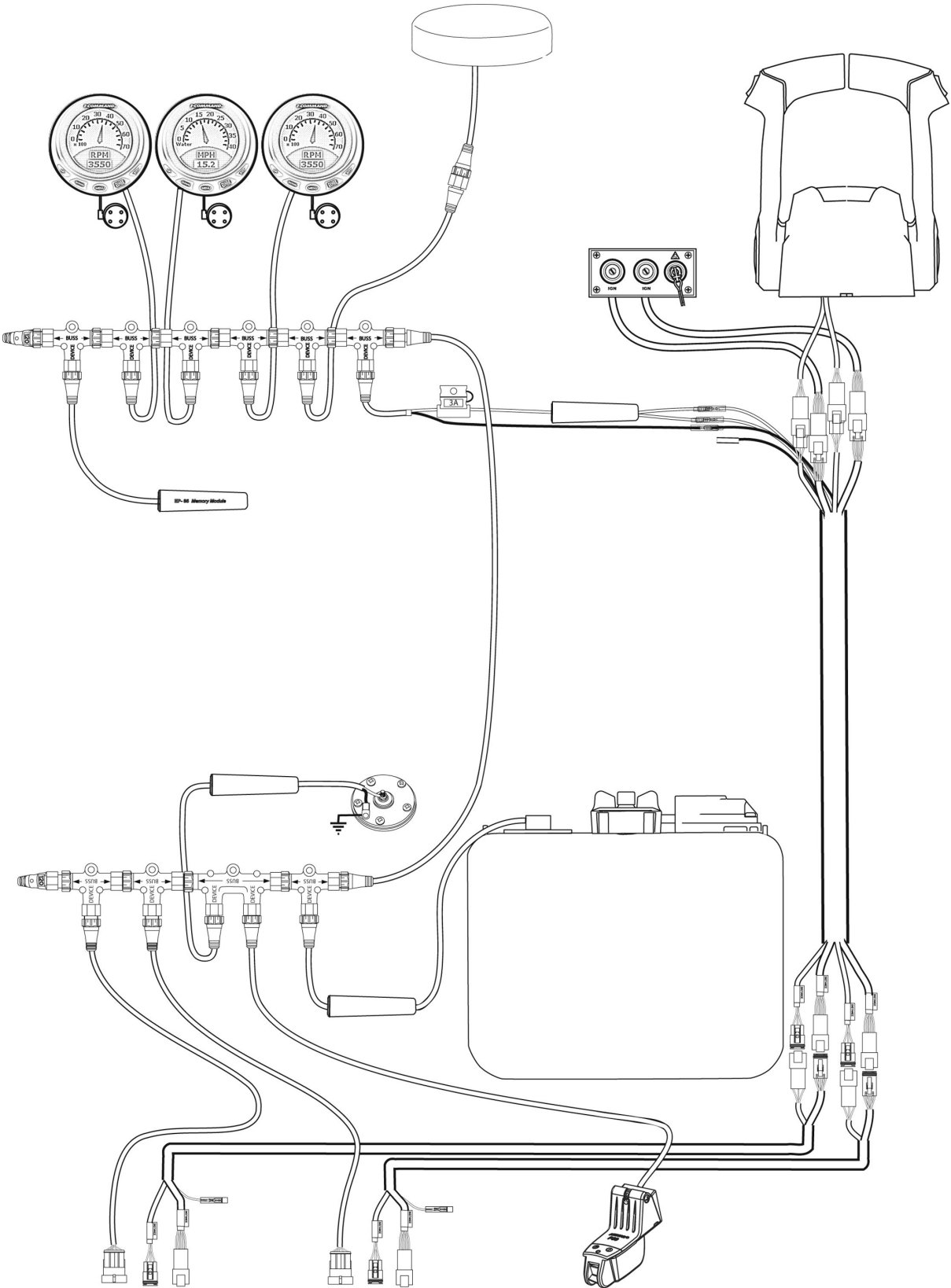
4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

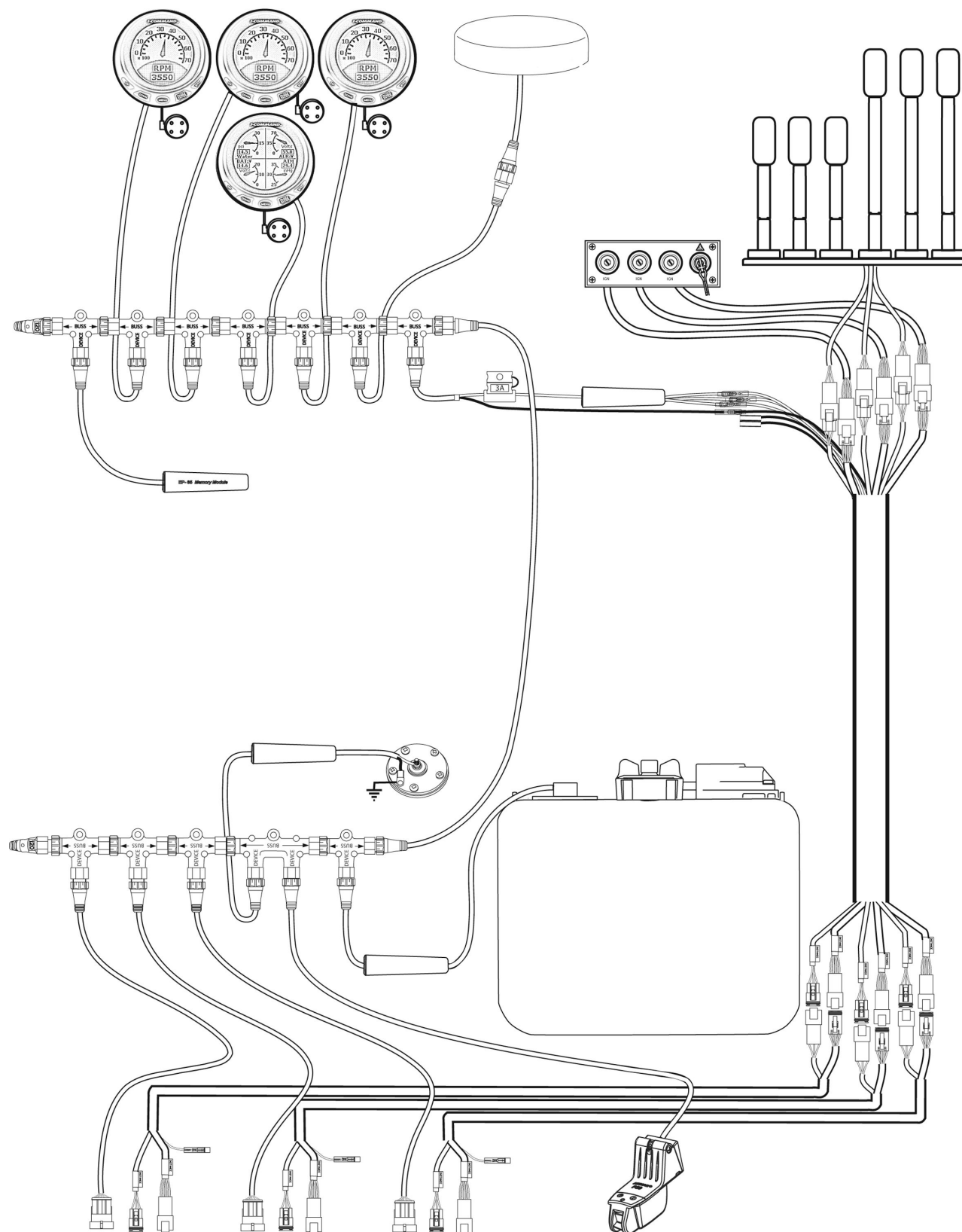
I-Command™ Sample Network Diagram

Dual Outboard - Example Diagram



I-Command™ Sample Network Diagram - Triple Outboard

Reference Diagram



Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

I-Command™ Digital Data Functions

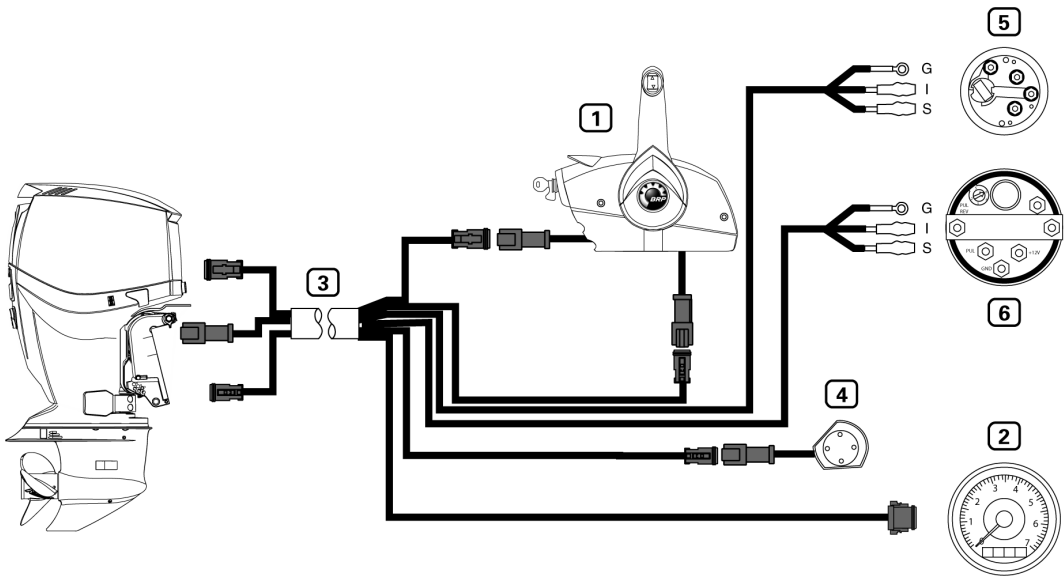
I-Command™ Digital Gauges are capable of displaying 30 separate data functions.

Standard Gauge Functions	Required I-Command™ Component	P/N
Tachometer		
Fuel Flow Rate		
Push-Button Auto Winterize		
Multi-Engine RPM Sync Display		
Multi-Engine Combined Fuel Use		
Engine Status/Fault	3.5" I-Command™ Digital Gauge Kit	764175
Engine Hour Meter	(minimum of one 3.5" gauge recommended per engine)	
Engine Trim Level *	2" I-Command™ Digital Gauge Kit	764177
Engine Temperature		
Alternator Voltage		
Battery Voltage		
Engine Load % of Throttle		
Barometric Pressure		
<i>* Trim function not available on I-Command™ Gauges when used with Evinrude® E-TEC 40-90 HP Outboards. Analog gauge must be used to view trim on these models.</i>		
Optional Gauge Functions	Required I-Command™ Component	P/N
Engine Water Pressure	Single Water Pressure Sensor Kit (0-100 PSI)	765038
	Dual Water Pressure Sensor Kit (0-100 PSI)	765045
	Triple Water Pressure Sensor Kit (0-100 PSI)	765046
	Block Mounted Water Pressure Sensor Kit (0-30 PSI) (one per engine)	5008300
Oil Tank Level	1.8 Gallon Single Engine Oil Level Kit	764271
	3.0 Gallon Single Engine Oil Level Kit	764272
	1.8 Gallon Dual Engine Oil Level Kit	764273
	3.0 Gallon Dual Engine Oil Level Kit	764274
	3.0 Gallon Triple Engine Oil Level Kit	764275
	10.0 Gallon Oil Level Kit	763737
Fuel Tank Level	Unconfigured Fluid Level Kit	764166
	Fuel Level Kit - I0 - Single Tank	768452
	Memory Module Kit	764181
GPS Speedometer, Speed Over Ground - SOG		
	GPS Position in Longitude and Latitude	GPS Antenna and Quick Mount Kit
	GPS Clock	765349
Fuel Economy	Required	Speed/Fuel Economy Kit - GPS and Memory Module
Fuel Range		764315
Trip Fuel Used	Choose one	Memory Module Kit or
Seasonal Fuel Used		Speed/Fuel Economy Kit - GPS and Memory Module
Speedometer, Speed Over Water - SOW	Choose one	Paddle Wheel Speed Only Kit or
		Transom Mount Tri-Ducer, Speed, Depth, Temperature or
		Plastic Thru-Hull Tri-Ducer, Speed, Depth, Temperature
Seawater Temperature	Choose one	Transom Mount Tri-Ducer, Speed, Depth, Temperature or
		Plastic Thru-Hull Tri-Ducer, Speed, Depth, Temperature or
		Temperature Sending Kit
Depth	Choose one	Transom Mount Tri-Ducer, Speed, Depth, Temperature or
		Plastic Thru-Hull Tri-Ducer, Speed, Depth, Temperature or
		Transom-Mount Tri-Ducer, Speed, Depth, Temperature
Livewell Temperature, Baitwell Temperature, Air Temperature	Required	Temperature Sending Kit
Fluid Levels (livewells, holding tanks)	Required	Unconfigured Fluid Level Kit
		764183
		764671
		764673
		764672
		764183
		768451

SystemCheck® Network

With mechanical remote control.

SystemCheck Gauges with Mechanical Remote Control
Remote Control, Gauges, and Harness
Single Engine



SystemCheck Network			
Item	Description	Item	Description
1	Remote Control	4	Warning Horn
2	3.5" SystemCheck Tachometer	5	2" Gauge
3	MWS Harness	6	3.5" Gauge

Use SystemCheck rigging kits for the installation of SystemCheck components. Rigging kits include most components used for SystemCheck installations.

For one or two engine installations, select one SystemCheck rigging kit per vessel.

SystemCheck gauges and additional components are listed in the SystemCheck section.

Choose oil tanks, control cables, fuel system components, steering components, and propellers to complete boat rigging.

For multi-station rigging, use the ICON System.

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

E-RIG Rigging Configurator

The recommended rigging selection tool.

BRP is excited to announce Evinrude® E-RIG, Evinrude's newest outboard rigging component selection tool.

E-RIG is a user-friendly web-based tool designed to make selection of Evinrude® rigging components efficient and easy. You can match selection of rigging components specifically to your customers boat application and design.

E-RIG key features are:

- No setup, special software or extra cost required
- Simple point and click selection based on the engine model and horsepower
- Streamlines the building of a line-by-line customized rigging order
- Assembles Evinrude® rigging packages for single and multiple engines
- Pictures of all components
- Capability to print an order for review or save into a file for future use
- Options to display pricing at cost, suggested retail or no pricing at all
- Order placement with a P.O. is point and click direct through E-RIG
- Your pricing shown is the same as invoice

Evinrude E-RIG - Rigging Selection Tool

Evinrude E-TEC G2 Rigging
SystemCheck / ICON Rigging

Number of installed engines: ☐ 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ 4

Helms:

Notes:

PO:

Number of boats to rig:

[Continue...](#)

For one boat or 20, the new Evinrude® E-RIG tool will simplify the process of quickly selecting and ordering the right rigging parts the first time. E-RIG is available now on BOSSWeb. Go to BOSSWeb and navigate to the PARTS section. Just click on the **E-RIG Rigging Configurator** link to launch the application to get started on your first order.

If you have questions or need assistance with any of the information, please call your BRP Sales Representative.

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Control - Concealed Side Mount (CSM)

Standard Features

- BRP styling and design
- Port or Starboard mounting
- Improved throttle and shift control
- Easy toggle trim switch
- Simplified cable installation
- Adjustable throttle friction
- Push-Button neutral warm up
- "Start-in-gear prevention"
- **NOT** for use with Stern Drive applications



5006561

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5006561	Concealed Side Mount Control	1

Rigging Kits, SystemCheck® Concealed Side Mount (CSM)

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-300 HP) Kits. These kits provide convenience for ordering and easier inventory management. See description for detail of kit components.



Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, CSM with Oil Tank, 15' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763847	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Key Switch kit (176408), Concealed side mount control (5006561), 15' MWS (176340)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, CSM with Oil Tank, 20' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763849	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Key Switch kit (176408), Concealed side mount control (5006561), 20' MWS (176341)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, CSM with Oil Tank, 28' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763853	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Key Switch kit (176408), Concealed side mount control (5006561), 28' MWS (176342)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, CSM without Oil Tank, 15' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763858	Rigging Kit includes: Key Switch kit (176408), Concealed side mount control (5006561), 15' MWS (176340)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, CSM without Oil Tank, 20' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763860	Rigging Kit includes: Key Switch kit (176408), Concealed side mount control (5006561), 20' MWS (176341)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, CSM without Oil Tank, 28' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763864	Rigging Kit includes: Key Switch kit (176408), Concealed side mount control (5006561), 28' MWS (176342)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Control - Surface Side Mount with Ignition Switch

Single Engine Rigging Kits

Standard Features

- BRP styling and design
- Port or Starboard mounting
- 1996 and newer engines
- Neutral lock
- "Start-in-gear prevention"
- Adjustable throttle friction
- Warning horn included
- **NOT** for use with Stern Drive applications



5006180

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5006180	Surface mount control with ignition, trim switch, switch	1

Rigging Kits, SystemCheck® Surface Side Mount

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-300 HP) Kits. These kits provide convenience for ordering and easier inventory management. See description for detail of kit components.

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Surface Mount with Oil Tank, 15' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763848	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Surface mount control (5006180), 15' MWS (176340)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Surface Mount with Oil Tank, 20' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763852	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Surface mount control (5006180), 20' MWS (176341)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Surface Mount without Oil Tank, 15' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763859	Rigging Kit includes: Surface mount control (5006180), 15' MWS (176340)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Surface Mount without Oil Tank, 20' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763863	Rigging Kit includes: Surface mount control (5006180), 20' MWS (176341)	1

Control - Single Lever Binnacle with Key Switch

Standard Features

- BRP styling and design
- 1996 and Newer engines
- Integrated Key Switch and Lanyard
- Improved throttle and shift control
- Easy toggle trim switch
- Simplified cable installation
- Adjustable throttle friction
- Push button neutral warm up
- "Start-in-gear prevention" switch
- **NOT** for use with Stern Drive applications



5006186

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5006186	Single Level Binnacle Control with Key Switch	1

Rigging Kits, SystemCheck® Single Binnacle with Key Switch

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-300 HP) Kits. These kits provide convenience for ordering and easier inventory management. See description for detail of kit components.



Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Binnacle with Key Switch and with Oil Tank, 20' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763850	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Single lever binnacle control with key (5006186), 20' MWS (176341)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Binnacle with Key Switch and with Oil Tank, 28' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763854	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Single lever binnacle control with key (5006186), 28' MWS (176342)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Binnacle with Key Switch without Oil Tank, 20' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763861	Rigging Kit includes: Single lever binnacle control with key (5006186), 20' MWS (176341)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Binnacle with Key Switch without Oil Tank, 28' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763865	Rigging Kit includes: Single lever binnacle control with key (5006186), 28' MWS (176342)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Control - Single Lever Binnacle without Key Switch

Standard Features

- BRP styling and design
- 1996 and Newer engines
- Improved throttle and shift control
- Easy toggle trim switch
- Simplified cable installation
- Adjustable throttle friction
- Push-button neutral warm up
- Start-in-gear prevention
- **NOT** for use with Stern Drive applications



5006182

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5006182	Single Level Binnacle Control without Key Switch	1

Rigging Kits, SystemCheck® Single Lever Binnacle without Key Switch

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-300 HP) Kits. These kits provide convenience for ordering and easier inventory management. See description for detail of kit components.

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Binnacle without Key Switch with Oil Tank, 20' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763851	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Key Switch kit (176408), Single lever binnacle control without key (5006182), 20' MWS (176341)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Binnacle without Key Switch with Oil Tank, 28' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763855	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Key Switch kit (176408), Single lever binnacle control without key (5006182), 28' MWS (176342)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Binnacle without Key Switch without Oil Tank, 20' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763862	Rigging Kit includes: Key Switch kit (176408), Single lever binnacle control without key (5006182), 20' MWS (176341)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Binnacle without Key Switch without Oil Tank, 28' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Single Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763866	Rigging Kit includes: Key Switch kit (176408), Single lever binnacle control without key (5006182), 28' MWS (176342)	1

Control - Dual Lever / Dual Engine Binnacle

Standard Features

- BRP styling and design
- 1996 and Newer engines
- Improved throttle and shift control
- Easy toggle trim switch
- Synchronized dual engine trim and individual trim switches
- Simplified cable installation
- Adjustable throttle friction
- Push button neutral warm up
- "Start-in-gear prevention" switch
- **NOT** for use with Stern Drive applications



5006184

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5006184	Dual Lever / Dual Engine Binnacle Control	1

Rigging Kits, SystemCheck® Dual Binnacle

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-300 HP) Kits. These kits provide convenience for ordering and easier inventory management. See description for detail of kit components.



Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Dual Binnacle with Oil Tank, 20' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Dual Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763856	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Dual Key Switch kit (176410), Dual lever/Dual Engine binnacle control (5006184), 20' MWS (176341)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Dual Binnacle with Oil Tank, 28' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (115-300 HP) Dual Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763857	Rigging Kit includes: 1.8 gal oil tank (5008617), Dual Key Switch kit (176410), Dual lever/Dual Engine binnacle control (5006184), 28' MWS (176342)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Dual Binnacle without Oil Tank, 20' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Dual Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763867	Rigging Kit includes: Dual Key Switch kit (176410), Dual lever/Dual Engine binnacle control (5006184), 20' MWS (176341)	1

Rigging Kit, SystemCheck®, Dual Binnacle without Oil Tank, 28' MWS

Evinrude® E-TEC® (15HO-90 HP) Dual Engine Kits.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763868	Rigging Kit includes: Dual Key Switch kit (176410), Dual lever/Dual Engine binnacle control (5006184), 28' MWS (176342)	1

Control - Portable Engine Binnacle

These components are used to rig 2012 and newer 9.8 and 15 hp with binnacle style remote controls

- Requires Portable 4-Stroke SAE Control Cables
- Select length



P/N	Description	Pack qty
766578	Single Lever Binnacle Control without Key Switch	1
766579	MWS to Portable Outboard adapter harness (required)	1

Control - Portable Engine Concealed Side Mount

These components are used to rig 2012 and newer 9.8 and 15 hp with a concealed side mount control.

- Requires 3300 Type Control Cables
- Select length



P/N	Description	Pack qty
766926	Concealed Side Mount Control	1
766579	MWS to Portable Outboard adapter harness (required)	1

Cables - Control (Shift & Throttle)

Evinrude®/Johnson® Shift and Throttle Cables

Evinrude®/Johnson® Genuine Parts offers two types of control cables to deliver superior performance in almost any rigging situation. They are called Snap-In Classic and Snap-In HE. Each style has enhanced designs that deliver high performance and efficiency in nearly every installation. Snap-In Classic and Snap-In HE cables are dedicated to the exact connection points for Evinrude®/Johnson® outboards.

ALL Evinrude®/Johnson® Shift and Throttle cables feature an industry best 3 year limited warranty.

Which control cable is the right choice for my boat - Snap-In Classic or Snap-In HE?

SNAP-IN CLASSIC CABLES FOR BETTER PERFORMANCE!

Lubricated Liner - Smoother operation, longer life

Because of our lubricated liner, we can accept a smaller tolerance between the core wire and liner. This lower tolerance keeps the cable from moving sideways in the liner resulting in less cable backlash.

Stainless Steel Core Wire - Salt water corrosion resistant

Most of the imitation cables do not use stainless steel. The area between the core wire and liner is a perfect environment for corrosion. This concern is addressed by using high quality stainless steel core wires.

Hard Drawn Steel Lay Wires

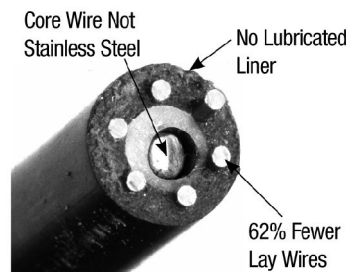
16 lay wires support the cable. Many imitation cables use less than half as many lay wires. With this much support in a cable, you are guaranteed a smooth radius without "kinks".

**NO ADAPTER
KITS REQUIRED**



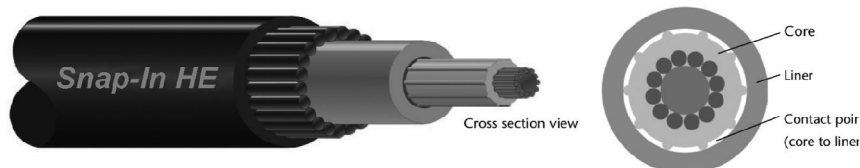
EVINRUDE/JOHNSON SNAP-IN

COMPETITOR'S CABLE



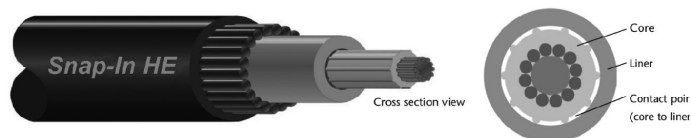
Choose the Snap-In Classic cable for short cable runs up to 22 ft. that have simple routings with the fewest twists and bends. The Snap-In Classic cable delivers better performance than competitors imitation control cables.

SNAP-IN HIGH EFFICIENCY CABLES FOR BEST PERFORMANCE!



Choose the Snap-In HE, high efficiency cable for long cable runs and complex routing paths through the boat. Snap-In HE cables have lower friction and reduced lost motion which translates to smoother shifting and more responsive throttle operation in the toughest rigging conditions. Snap-In HE delivers superior performance.

Cables - Snap-In® HE (High Efficiency)



P/N	Description	Pack qty
764115	15' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764116	16' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764117	17' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764118	18' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764119	19' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764120	20' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764121	21' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764122	22' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764123	23' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764124	24' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764125	25' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764126	26' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764128	28' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764130	30' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764132	32' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764134	34' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764136	36' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764138	38' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764140	40' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764142	42' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764144	44' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764146	46' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764148	48' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764150	50' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly	1
764215	15' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764216	16' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764217	17' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764218	18' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764219	19' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764220	20' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764221	21' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764222	22' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764223	23' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764224	24' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764225	25' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10
764226	26' Snap-In® HE Cable Assembly, 10 pack	10

Cables - Snap-In® Classic



P/N	Description	Pack qty
173105	5' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly	1
173106	6' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly	1
173107	7' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly	1
173108	8' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly	1
173109	9' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly	1
173110	10' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 2 pack	2
173111	11' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 2 pack	2
173112	12' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 2 pack	2
173113	13' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 2 pack	2
173114	14' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 2 pack	2
173115	15' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 2 pack	2
173116	16' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly	1
173117	17' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly	1
173118	18' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly	1
173119	19' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly	1
173120	20' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly	1
173011	11' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 30 pack	30
173012	12' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 30 pack	30
173013	13' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 30 pack	30
173014	14' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 30 pack	30
173015	15' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 30 pack	30
173016	16' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 30 pack	30
173017	17' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 30 pack	30
173018	18' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 30 pack	30
173019	19' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 30 pack	30
173020	20' Snap-In® Classic Cable Assembly, 30 pack	30

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Cables - Portable 4-Stroke / SAE

These cables are designed specifically to fit Evinrude® and Johnson® remote controls on the input end and standard SAE fittings on the out output end for portable 4-strokes.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
176108	8' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176109	9' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176110	10' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176111	11' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176112	12' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176113	13' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176114	14' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176115	15' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176116	16' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176117	17' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176118	18' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176119	19' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176120	20' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176122	22' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1
176124	24' Portable 4-Stroke/SAE Cable Assembly	1

Cables - Long Life (Pre 1979)

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768338	8' Long Life Cable Assembly	1
768339	9' Long Life Cable Assembly	1
768340	10' Long Life Cable Assembly	1
768341	11' Long Life Cable Assembly	1
768342	12' Long Life Cable Assembly	1
768343	13' Long Life Cable Assembly	1
768344	14' Long Life Cable Assembly	1
768345	15' Long Life Cable Assembly	1
377376	16' Long Life Cable Assembly	1
377377	17' Long Life Cable Assembly	1
377378	18' Long Life Cable Assembly	1

Cable Assembly, TFXtreme®

TFXtreme®'s unique breakthrough design assures unparalleled smoothness and efficiency - with hardly any lost motion - even in the longest and most complex cable routings.

TFXtreme®'s unique design incorporates a patent-pending spined core to achieve the "impossible." Ridges on the core allow a close fit with the cable's inner liner, but with minimum contact, so the core glides back and forth smoothly like a skater on ice. The result - easy movement and minimum lost motion.

Cable Assembly, 3300 TFXtreme® Control



776830

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
776830	CC63320	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 20'	20'
776831	CC63322	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 22'	22'
776832	CC63324	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 24'	24'
776833	CC63326	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 26'	26'
776834	CC63328	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 28'	28'
776835	CC63330	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 30'	30'
776836	CC63332	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 32'	32'
776837	CC63334	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 34'	34'
776838	CC63336	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 36'	36'
776839	CC63338	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 38'	38'
776840	CC63340	3300 TFXtreme® Control Cable Assembly, 40'	40'

Cable Assembly, 3300 Type Control

Universal (or 3300/33) type throttle/shift control cables are direct replacements for many boats using aftermarket controls or the following engine makers' controls: Mariner®, MerCruiser®, Mercury®, BMW®, Chrysler®, Honda®, Nissan®, Suzuki®, Tohatsu®, Volvo®, Yamaha® and others. For twin stations and other demanding applications, we recommend TFXtreme®.



777040

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
777040	CC17208	3300 Control Cable Assembly	8'
777041	CC17209	3300 Control Cable Assembly	9'
776816	CC17210	3300 Control Cable Assembly	10'
776817	CC17211	3300 Control Cable Assembly	11'
776818	CC17212	3300 Control Cable Assembly	12'
776819	CC17213	3300 Control Cable Assembly	13'
776820	CC17214	3300 Control Cable Assembly	14'
776821	CC17215	3300 Control Cable Assembly	15'
776822	CC17216	3300 Control Cable Assembly	16'
776823	CC17217	3300 Control Cable Assembly	17'
776824	CC17218	3300 Control Cable Assembly	18'
776825	CC17219	3300 Control Cable Assembly	19'
776826	CC17220	3300 Control Cable Assembly	20'
776828	CC17222	3300 Control Cable Assembly	22'
776829	CC17224	3300 Control Cable Assembly	24'

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Connection Kits, Teleflex®

• Used with Teleflex® 3300/SAE cables only.



778565

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
778563		Evinrude®/Johnson® engine end, 1979-thru	
778564		Evinrude®/Johnson® engine end, pre 1979	
778565		Mercury® engine end, 1965-thru	
778566		Mercury® control end	

Cable Assembly, Mercury® 600A Control

These throttle/shift control cables are direct replacements for Mariner®, MerCruiser®, and Mercury®.



P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
776842	CC17911	Mercury® 600A Control Cable Assembly	11'
776843	CC17912	Mercury® 600A Control Cable Assembly	12'
776845	CC17914	Mercury® 600A Control Cable Assembly	14'
776846	CC17915	Mercury® 600A Control Cable Assembly	15'
776847	CC17916	Mercury® 600A Control Cable Assembly	16'
776849	CC17918	Mercury® 600A Control Cable Assembly	18'
776850	CC17919	Mercury® 600A Control Cable Assembly	19'
776851	CC17920	Mercury® 600A Control Cable Assembly	20'
776852	CC17922	Mercury® 600A Control Cable Assembly	22'

Wiring Harness, 1973-1995 Models

Harness connects engine functions to remote control or key switch kit. Order trim harness separately.
Adapts the round red engine connector to SystemCheck® ignition switch.

- 18 feet long
- Includes warning horn and trim switch adapter.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
768411	Wiring Kit for 1973-1995 Models - 20'	1

Wiring Harness, SystemCheck® MWS

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176339	MWS Wiring Harness - 12'	1
176340	MWS Wiring Harness - 15'	1
176341	MWS Wiring Harness - 20'	1
176342	MWS Wiring Harness - 28'	1

Extensions Between Harness & Engine - 1996 & Newer

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176333	Extension between MWS harness and engine - 5'	1
176334	Extension between MWS harness and engine - 10'	1
176335	Extension between MWS harness and engine - 20'	1

Extensions Between Harness and Dash - 1996 & Newer

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176715	Key switch extension - 6 wire - 3'	1
176716	Trim Switch extension - 3 wire - 3'	1
176717	System Check MWS extension - 8 wire - 3'	1
176718	Horn extension - 2 wire - 3'	1

Note: All extensions are 3' long.

Horn Driver

Can be used in place of a SystemCheck® gauge, provides audible signal only. No lights. Will void warranty if used with Direct Injection (Ficht) and E-TEC® models.



176794

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176794	Horn Driver (see Service Bulletin 2330)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

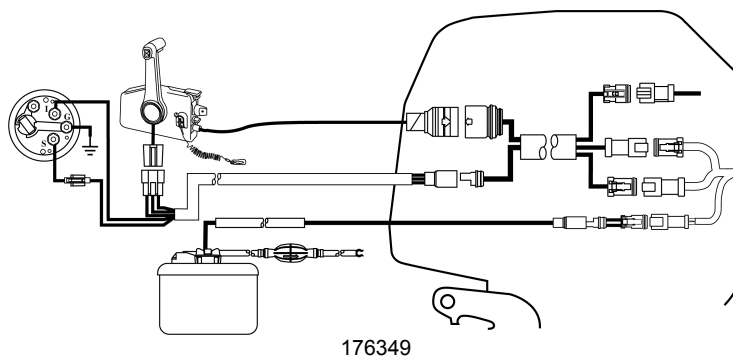
Alphabetical Index

Adapter Harness - Non-SystemCheck®

1995 or Older Boat to 1996 & Newer Engine without SystemCheck® Engine Monitor

Kit includes:

- Harness to adapt engine and trim connections - 22 inches long
- Harness to adapt oil tank connection - 4 inches long



176349

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176349	Adapter Kit	1

Note: Kit does not provide visual warnings.

Wiring Harness Connector Dielectric Grease

Proven for marine, automotive and truck applications. Superior connector lubricant/sealant based upon synthetic hydrocarbon base oils.

- Oxidation resistant
- Proven salt water soak/spray resistance
- Prevents corrosion of terminals
- Reduces insertion forces
- Packaged in easy-to-use syringe dispensers or 4 oz. squeeze tube



503243

P/N	Description	Pack qty
503243	Wire Harness Connector Dielectric Grease, 30cc Syringe	1
504824	Wire Harness Connector Dielectric Grease, 4 oz Tube (POP)	1

Key Switch Kit - Single Engine

Connect to main electrical cable when using a control that is not pre-wired. Includes horn and emergency stop switch.

- Requires one SystemCheck® MWS wiring harness



176408

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176408	Key Switch Kit	1
174653	Bezel Kit (bezel and 2 screws)	1

Key Switch Kit - Dual Engine

Connect to main electrical cable when using a control that is not pre-wired. Includes two horns and emergency stop switch.

- Requires two SystemCheck® MWS wiring harnesses



176410

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176410	Dual Key Switch Kit	1
174693	Bezel Kit (bezel and 4 screws)	1

Connectors - Trim "Y"

To provide electrical connections to "tap into" the trim harness with a second trim switch (i.e. bow mounted trim).



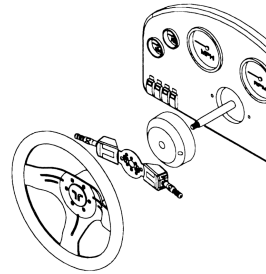
176588

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176534	"Y" Connector Only - 6"	1
176588	"Y" Connector with 13' Cable no Switch	1

Pro Trim® from Teleflex®

Pro Trim® offers trim or jack plate control at your fingertips with a column mounted switch that looks great in any cockpit. Best of all, you can keep your hands on the wheel and concentrate on your driving. Will fit: SeaStar® hydraulic steering, Teleflex® cable steering and most other brands of cable steering.

- Order the "Y" connector for plug & play connections.

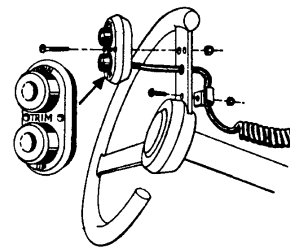


P/N	Description	Pack qty
772022	ProTrim® Single	1
772023	ProTrim® Dual	1
176534	"Y" Connector Only - 6"	1

Trim Control - Steering

Steering Trim Control unit provides trim control without removing hands from steering wheel.

- Place engine trim control at your fingertips for maximum safety and ease of operation
- Enhances control of any high performance boat
- Weather proof switch mounts easily to steering wheel
- Molded of black plastic with raised white letters
- T.H. Marine p/n ST-1



P/N	Description	Pack qty
504278	Steering Trim Control	1
176534	"Y" Connector Only - 6"	1

Trim Control - Floor Mount

Floor mounted trim control for high performance bass boats.

- Mounts in floor of boat under the console
- Allows operator to trim engine with foot
- Comes pre-wired with wiring instructions to connect it to existing trim wiring
- T.H. Marine p/n HT-1



504280

P/N	Description	Pack qty
504280	Floor Mount Trim Control	1
176534	"Y" Connector Only - 6"	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Foot Throttle Control - Hot Foot™

Marine Foot Throttle makes driving boats fun and safe.

- Mounts directly to floor for outboard and inboard engine applications
- Adaptable to all high performance boats
- Cast aluminum reduces weight and resists corrosion
- Stainless steel hardware with Teflon® and nylon bearing surfaces for trouble free operation
- Stainless steel spring returns engine to idle position when released
- Toe clip for additional safety in extreme operating conditions
- Provisions for additional return spring if required
- Uses standard control cables for easy hook-up
- Adjustable Slide Mount allows boaters to adjust the Hot Foot™ for maximum comfort and adjust to different heights for drivers (HFM-1)



504281

P/N	Description	Pack qty
504281	Hot Foot™	1
773619	Adjustable Hot Foot™ Slide Mount	1

Lanyard - Replacement for Emergency Stop Switches

Used in original equipment and accessory control boxes.

Point of Purchase Packaged



176288



432230

P/N	Description	Pack qty
432230	Replacement Lanyard 1995 & Older (POP)	1
176288	Replacement Lanyard - 1996 & newer (POP)	1

Lanyard - Replacement Key Switch

Replacement Lanyard for tiller steering stop button models.



398602

P/N	Description	Pack qty
398602	Replacement Lanyard (POP)	1

Ignition Switch with Lanyard

1996 and Newer Models



5005801

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5005801	Ignition Switch with Lanyard	1
176288	Replacement Lanyard - 1996 & newer (POP)	1

Keys - 96 Series Key Set

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176287	96 Series Key Set (includes keys 75, 76, 77, 79)	1

Note: 4 total keys

Keys - 96 Series Individual

P/N	Description	Pack qty
127591	Ignition Key 75	1
127592	Ignition Key 76	1
127593	Ignition Key 77	1
127595	Ignition Key 79	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Gauges - Concept™ Series Instruments

White dial face, black letters, perimeter lit, black pointer, short black bezel

These instruments are built tough, to withstand the rigors of life on the water. Solid-state electronics temperature-resistant plastics and scratch-resistant glass lenses are engineered into every instrument to ensure a long life of accurate reading. Plus, they feature perimeter lighting for night reading.

Gauges - Concept™ Series Tachometers



764017

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764017	Tach with System Check 3"	1
764015	Tach with System Check 3"	12

Gauges - Concept™ Series Speedometers

Speedometers - 30–70 MPH



764072

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764071	Speedometer - 55 MPH 3"	1
764085	Speedometer - 55 MPH 3"	24
764072	Speedometer - 65 MPH 3"	1
764086	Speedometer - 65 MPH 3"	24
765063	Speedometer - 100 MPH 3"	1

Gauges - Concept™ Series Trim



764076

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764076	Trim - Outboard 2"	1
764090	Trim - Outboard 2"	24

Gauges - Concept™ Series Water Pressure



764081

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764081	Water Pressure - 30 PSI 2"	1

Gauges - Concept™ Series System Check



764073

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764073	System Check 2"	1
764087	System Check 2"	24

Gauges - Concept™ Series Voltmeter



764074

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764074	Voltmeter 2"	1
764088	Voltmeter 2"	24

Gauges - Concept™ Series Fuel Level



764075

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764075	Fuel Level 2"	1
764089	Fuel Level 2"	24
172114	Universal Fuel Gauge Sending Unit	1

Gauges - Concept™ Series 2" Plug

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764308	2" Plug	1

Gauges - Concept™ Series 3" Plug

P/N	Description	Pack qty
175622	3" Plug	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Gauges - Zephyr™ Series Instruments

Black dial face, white letters, white pointer, short black bezel
These instruments are built tough, to withstand the rigors of life on the water. Solid-state electronics temperature-resistant plastics and scratch-resistant glass lenses are engineered into every instrument to ensure a long life of accurate reading. Plus, they feature perimeter lighting for night reading.

Gauges - Zephyr™ Series Tachometers



764018

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764018	Tach with System Check 3"	1
764016	Tach with System Check 3"	12

Gauges - Zephyr™ Series Speedometers

Speedometers - 30 - 90 MPH



764041

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764040	Speedometers - 50 MPH 3"	1
764041	Speedometers - 70 MPH 3"	1

Gauges - Zephyr™ Series Trim



764046

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764046	Trim - Outboard 2"	1

Gauges - Zephyr™ Series Water Pressure



764052

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764052	Water Pressure - 30 PSI 2"	1
175963	Water Pressure - 60 PSI 2"	1

Gauges - Zephyr™ Series System Check



764043

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764043	System Check 2"	1
764059	System Check 2"	24

Gauges - Zephyr™ Series Voltmeter



764044

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764044	Voltmeter 2"	1
764060	Voltmeter 2"	24

Gauges - Zephyr™ Series Fuel Level



764045

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764045	Fuel Level 2"	1
172114	Universal Fuel Gauge Sending Unit	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Gauges - Tech™ Series Instruments

Black dial face, white letters, orange pointer, full-size bezel, fiber optic back-lit with red tint

These instruments are built tough, to withstand the rigors of life on the water. Solid-state electronics temperature-resistant plastics and scratch-resistant glass lenses are engineered into every instrument to ensure a long life of accurate reading. Plus, they feature perimeter lighting for night reading.

Gauges - Tech™ Series Tachometers



174985

P/N	Description	Pack qty
177107	Tach with System Check 3"	1
177088	Tach with System Check 3"	24
174985	5, 6, 10 Pulse O/B 3"	1
174629	2, 3, 4, 6 Pulse S/D 3"	1

Gauges - Tech™ Series Speedometers

Speedometers - 30 - 90 MPH



175310

P/N	Description	Pack qty
175310	Speedometers - 30 MPH 3"	1
174818	Speedometers - 50 MPH 3"	1
175145	Speedometers - 50 MPH 3"	24
174819	Speedometers - 70 MPH 3"	1
175146	Speedometers - 70 MPH 3"	24
174820	Speedometers - 90 MPH 3"	1

Gauges - Tech™ Series Trim



767210

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767210	Trim - Outboard 2"	1
767206	Trim - Outboard 2"	24

Gauges - Tech™ Series Hourmeter



765439

P/N	Description	Pack qty
765439	Hourmeter - Not Lighted 2"	1

Gauges - Tech™ Series Water Pressure



175114

P/N	Description	Pack qty
175114	Water Pressure - 30 PSI 2"	1
175149	Water Pressure - 30 PSI 2"	24
175719	Water Pressure - 60 PSI 2"	1

Gauges - Tech™ Series System Check



177047

P/N	Description	Pack qty
177047	System Check 2"	1
177046	System Check 2"	24

Gauges - Tech™ Series Voltmeter



767208

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767208	Voltmeter 2"	1
767204	Voltmeter 2"	24

Gauges - Tech™ Series Fuel Level



767207

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767207	Fuel Level 2"	1
767203	Fuel Level 2"	24
172114	Universal Fuel Gauge Sending Unit	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Gauges - Retro Series Instruments

- Domed fog resistant lens
- Polished stainless steel bezel with white face
- Perimeter lighted white dial with black and silver graphics
- Black retro style pointer

Gauges - Retro Series Tachometers



775794

P/N	Description	Dia.
775795	7000 RPM Universal O/B Tachometer	3"
775794	7000 RPM System Check Tachometer	3"
776579	System Check Tachometer International	3"

Gauges - Retro Series Speedometers



775793

P/N	Description	Dia.
775791	35 MPH Mechanical Speedometer	3"
775792	60 MPH Mechanical Speedometer	3"
775793	80 MPH Mechanical Speedometer	3"

Gauges - Retro Series Trim



775798

P/N	Description	Dia.
775798	Outboard Trim Gauge	2"

Gauges - Retro Series Hourmeter



776992

P/N	Description	Dia.
776992	Hourmeter	2"

Gauges - Retro Series Water Pressure



775799

P/N	Description	Dia.
775799	45# Mechanical Water Pressure Gauge	2"

Gauges - Retro Series System Check



775800

P/N	Description	Dia.
775800	System Check Gauge	2"

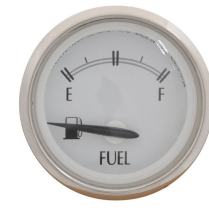
Gauges - Retro Series Voltmeter



775796

P/N	Description	Dia.
775796	10-16Vdc Voltmeter	2"

Gauges - Retro Series Fuel Level



775797

P/N	Description	Dia.
775797	Fuel Level Gauge	2"
172114	Universal Fuel Gauge Sending Unit	

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Trim Plates & Spacers - Remote Control

Cover plates and spacers are available for the current style Evinrude® controls. Although the controls are designed to fit a wide variety of boat consoles and applications, you may encounter situations in a repower or service replacement when the new control does not fit the old cutout exactly right. These control box cover plates provide a convenient way to cover the screw holes and cutout left from the old control. They eliminate the need for fiberglass repairs plus are weather and waterproof. These attractively priced spacers are custom designs for an exact fit from the old control to the new controls and are available in 3 colors.

Trim Plates - Dual Binnacle

Used to cover older dual lever binnacle control cutout hole and fit to current style dual binnacle control.



764232

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764231	Trim plate, dual binnacle, white	1
764232	Trim plate, dual binnacle, off white	1
764233	Trim plate, dual binnacle, black	1
765073	Wedge Plate, White, 1", dual lever control	1
765074	Wedge Plate, Off-White, 1", dual lever control	1

Trim Plates - Single Binnacle with Key

Used to cover cutout hole for older single lever binnacle with key and fit to current style single binnacle with key.



764235

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764234	Trim plate, single binnacle with key, white	1
764235	Trim plate, single binnacle with key, off white	1
764236	Trim plate, single binnacle with key, black	1
765112	Wedge Plate, White, 1", OMC single lever control	1
765113	Wedge Plate, Off-White, 1", OMC single lever control	1

Trim Plates - Single Binnacle No Key

Used to cover cutout hole for older single lever binnacle, no key and fit to current style single binnacle no key.

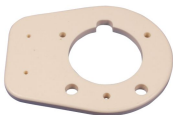


764238

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764237	Trim plate, single binnacle without key, white	1
764238	Trim plate, single binnacle without key, off white	1
764239	Trim plate, single binnacle without key, black	1
765110	Wedge Plate, White, 1", new single lever control	1
765111	Wedge Plate, Off-White, 1", new single lever control	1

Trim Plates - Concealed Side Mount

Used to cover cutout hole for older concealed side mount and fit to current style concealed side mount.



764241

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764240	Trim plate concealed side mount, white	1
764241	Trim plate concealed side mount, off white	1
764242	Trim plate concealed side mount, black	1

Spacers - Concealed Side-Mount

Used to increase clearance between bulkhead and control handle grip of current style concealed side mount.



764243

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764243	Spacer, 1/2" thick, black	1

Note: 5/8" Maximum bulkhead thickness allowed before spacer installation.

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Depth Sounder Kit

- Depth range to 199 feet (61m)
- Reads depth in meters, fathoms and feet
- Oversized backlit display
- Easy installation
- Keel offset, shallow and deep water audio and visual alarms
- Both include transom mount transducer (p/n 775651)



P/N	Description	Pack qty
775671	Depth Sounder Kit	1
775686	Depth Sounder Kit	1

Transducers - Analog Style

- For use with SystemCheck® Commander gauges



P/N	Description	Pack qty
775651	Standard Transom Mount Transducer	1
776011	Through Hull Transducer	1
776012	In Hull Transducer	1

Hourmeter - Mini

- Solid state electronics: no moving parts
- 100% Epoxy encapsulation: the mini hourmeter can withstand extreme vibration, shock and exposure to water ... even salt water
- Flash notification: special "Flash Notification" feature alerts operator when it is time to inspect and change gear lubricant. Gives alert for 10 hour break-in, 50 hour inspection and 100 hour change
- LCD digital display is always on: competitive hour meters go dark wen the power is interrupted. With the mini hourmeter, the battery has a life expectancy up to 14 years
- Records and displays to 9,999.9 hours
- Hour glass indicator: an hour glass indicator on the display appears and flashes on/off to indicate counting time
- Quarts accuracy: + or - .02% (over entire voltage and temperature range)
- Super convenience ... super value



P/N	Description	Pack qty
776020	Mini Hourmeter	1

Tachometer Application Chart

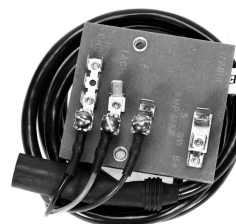
Application	Tachometer type	Setting	Pulses	Poles
Evinrude®/Johnson®				
V4, V6, V8	OB	6	6	12
3 cylinder 55-75 HP	OB	6	6	12
2 cylinder 40-50 HP-Regulated	OB	6	6	12
3 cylinder 25-35 HP	OB	6	6	12
2 cylinder 20-35 HP	OB	5	5	10
2 cylinder 9.9-15 4-Stroke	OB	6	6	12
2 cylinder 9.9-15 HP	OB	5	5	10
2 cylinder 40-55 HP w/ Rectifier	OB	5	5	10
OMC Cobra®				
4 cylinder	SD	2		
6 cylinder	SD	3		
8 cylinder	SD	4		
Mercury®				
4 cylinder	SD	2		
6 cylinder	SD	3		
8 cylinder	SD	4		
Mercury®				
	OB/SD	6	6	12
Force®				
Pre-1991	OB	3	10	20
1991 & newer	OB	6	6	12
Yamaha®				
9.9-30	SD	2	2	4
40-70	SD	3	3	6
90 & larger	OB, SD	6	6	12

*Mercury and Mercury are trademarks of Brunswick Corporation. Yamaha is a trademark of Yamaha Corporation. Force is a trademark of Chrysler Corporation.

Adapter Kits - Tachometer 1995 & Older

Plug-in to 1995 and earlier controls.

- 173611 adds a pre-wired terminal block with extra terminals for ground and B+ connections (5 amp. maximum).
- Kit provides plug-in capability for non-plug-in tachometers
- 63" long



174732

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174732	63" Plug-In Adapter Kit - without fuse block	1

Transom Guard, Speedometer Hose

For speedometer pick-up hose.



121828

P/N	Description	Pack qty
121828	Transom Guard	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Pitot Tube - Replacement Kit

Includes 3 screws and transom mounted pick-up assembly.
Does not include hose.
• Use with hose 121829 or 126398.



173623

P/N	Description	Pack qty
173623	Replacement Pitot Tube Kit - single pack	1
175238	Replacement Pitot Tube Kit - 24 pack	24

Hose, Water Pressure & Speedometer



121829

P/N	Description	Pack qty
121829	Water Pressure and Speedometer Hose, 23'	1

Water Pressure & Speedometer Hose Splice



123692

P/N	Description	Pack qty
123692	Speedo & Water Pressure Hose Splice	5

Connecting Kit, Water Pressure Gauge

Used to connect water pressure gauge to outboards.

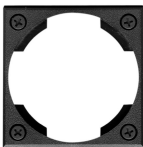


175740

P/N	Description	Pack qty
175740	Water Pressure Gauge Connecting Kit (2-Stroke applications)	1
5033833	Water Pressure Gauge Connecting Kit (4-Stroke 25-140HP)	1

Bezel, Gauge

Square aircraft styling for 2" and 3" instruments and rectangular styling for 2" instruments.



174656

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174658	Rectangular Aircraft Style Bezel for 2" Gauges	1
174656	Square Aircraft Style Bezel for 2" Gauges	1

Bezel - Hot Horn Dash



174970

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174970	Hot Horn Dash Bezel	1

Bezel - Key Switch, Dual Engine

Ignition switch bezel only. Does not include key switches or an emergency stop switch/lanyard.



174646

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174646	Dual Switch, Bezel	1

Bezel - Key Switch, Dual Engine with Common Cut-off

Provides ignition switches and emergency ignition cut-off switch bezel only. (For dual outboards). Does not include key switch or an emergency stop switch/lanyard.



174693

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174693	Bezel Kit (bezel and 4 screws)	1

Hole Saws

Hole saws for instruments.



Hole saws

P/N	Description	Pack qty
172877	2 1/8" Hole for all 2" Instruments	1
172878	3 3/8" Hole for all 3" Flush-Mount Instruments	1
173550	2 1/2" Hole for Concealed Side-Mount Controls	1
172879	Drive Arbor	1

Mounting Plate - Transducer

Designed to eliminate unnecessary holes in the transom. Mounts quickly and easily to the boat transom with two stainless steel screws. Depth-finder transducers, paddle wheels and speedometer pickups mount to the plate instead of the transom.

- Measures 4" high x 12" long



776809

P/N	Description	Pack qty
776809	Transducer Mounting Plate	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Transom Plate, Engine Mounting

Fits 1.5 hp thru 55 hp models with clamp screw mounting.
Manual start models 1978 thru.

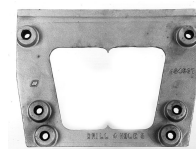


357732

P/N	Description	Pack qty
357732	Transom Plate	1

Drill Fixture, Engine Mounting

For 35-300 hp outboards. Cast fixture with case hardened drill guides.



434367

P/N	Description	Pack qty
434367	Drill Fixture	1

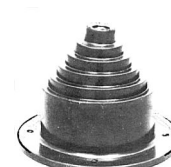
Hardware - Engine Mounting, 35-300 HP

P/N	Description	Pack qty
318573	3 ½" Bolt (see Service Bulletin 2009-01-P)	1
336676	4 ¾" Bolt (see Service Bulletin 2009-01-P)	1
331578	5" Bolt (see Service Bulletin 2009-01-P)	1
354101	6" Bolt (see Service Bulletin 2009-01-P)	1
354102	7" Bolt (see Service Bulletin 2009-01-P)	1
354103	8" Bolt (see Service Bulletin 2009-01-P)	1
354104	9" Bolt (see Service Bulletin 2009-01-P)	1
320248	Washer - small stainless steel (min hole dia. .5232 / max OD 1.133)	5
307238	Washer - large aluminum (min hole dia. .5232 / max OD 1.758)	5
313623	Nut	4
318272	Square plate	4
318572	Protective cap	4
318273	Retainer	1

Cable Boot, Motorwell

Motorwell boot effectively meets the ABYC standards.

- Made of vinyl Plastisol, resists oil, gas and salt water
- Easily installed, covers holes to 10 cm (4") diameter



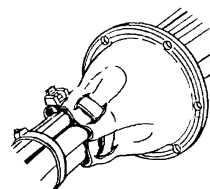
771970

P/N	Description	Pack qty
771970	Cable Boot	1

Cable Boot, Open Motorwell

The first truly functional cable boot. Eliminates the need to split or cut your motor well boot to pass cables through. Provides a fully open area to pass wiring and cables through, when rigging is complete simply pull cable tie snug around wires and cable to complete installation.

- Easy to install
- Constructed of rugged black vinyl that resists ultraviolet rays, gasoline and oil
- Available in two sizes to cover all installation requirements



504300

P/N	Description	Pack qty
504300	3" Motor Well Cable Boot	1
504301	4 1/2" Motor Well Cable Boot	1

Hose, Split Conduit

- Flame retardant cable/wire harness cover
- Split for easy access to route wires
- Polyethylene



503956

P/N	Description	Pack qty
503956	1/2" ID X 50' Roll	1
503955	3/4" ID X 50' Roll	1
503957	1 1/2" ID X 50' Roll	1

Cables - Battery with Terminals

The Evinrude®/Johnson® battery cable product line has been developed using a thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) jacket compound versus the standard PVC insulation.

- Thermal range - 55° C to 105° C
- Enhanced flexibility
- Higher resistance to fuels, oils and abrasion

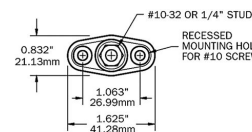


585076

P/N	Description	Horsepower	Gauge	Length
585076	Cable Assembly	9.9-15	10	100"
585069	Cable Assembly	10 SEL	10	144"
584381	Cable Assembly	20-70	6	100"
584349	20" Models, Cable Assembly	115-300	4	91"
584348	25" Models, Cable Assembly	115-300	4	124"

Cable Connector - PowerPost High Amperage

PowerPost high amperage cable connectors.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
770389	PowerPost 3/8" Red	1
770388	PowerPost 5/16" Black	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Battery Terminals - Evinrude®/Johnson® (Marine Grade)

No-lead, tin-plated copper alloy, positive and negative battery terminals with stainless steel battery cable attachment bolts. (1 pair)



385407

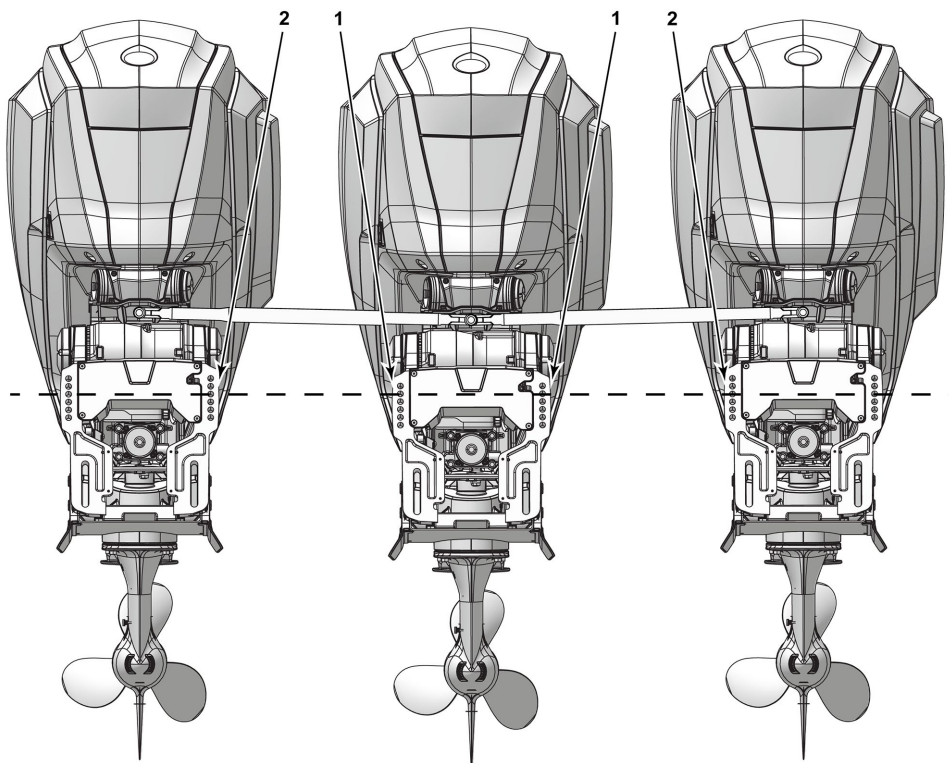
P/N	Description	Pack qty
385407	Evinrude®/Johnson® Battery Terminals (Marine Grade) (POP)	1

Steering Tie Bars, Installation

Number of Outboards	Kits Required
2	(1 of 766568) or (1 of 766569)
3	(1 of 766568) + (1 of 766608) or (1 of 766569) + (1 of 766609)
4	(1 of 766568) + (2 of 766608) or (1 of 766569) + (2 of 766609)

When installing three or four engines, the center outboard(s) should be mounted no more than one mounting hole location lower or higher to prevent the tie bars from binding at all tilt or turn angles. For Center engines that require an offset greater than one mounting hole, refer to the custom tie bar kits from Latham Marine.

1. Center engine mounted using 2nd hole.
2. Port & starboard engines mounted using 3rd hole.



IMPORTANT: After the outboards have been installed, verify clearance at all tilt and steering angles.

Tie Bars, Steering-Twin Engines, Evinrude® E-TEC® 150-300 hp Engines

- Steering tie bar, Dual engine
- Includes all mounting hardware
- Refer to application table



766568

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766568	Steering Tie Bars 27"-29" centerline length (dual engine)	1
766569	Steering Tie Bars 28.7"-35.9" centerline length (dual engine)	1

Tie Bars, Steering-Triple or Quad Engines

- Steering tie bar, triple or quad engine
- Requires additional purchase of 766568 dual engine tie bar
- Includes all mounting hardware
- Refer to application table



766608

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766608	Steering Tie Bars 24.2"-29.1" centerline length (triple or quad engine)	1
766609	Steering Tie Bars 28.7"-35.9" centerline length (triple or quad engine)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Tie Bars, Steering-Triple or Quad - Off-Set Engine Height

- Custom high performance tie bar kits from Latham Marine.
- Support triple or quad applications.
- Ship with all brackets, installation hardware, custom tie bar and Latham Marine installation instructions.
- All parts are Latham Marine design and supplied.
- Warranty is provided by Latham Marine.

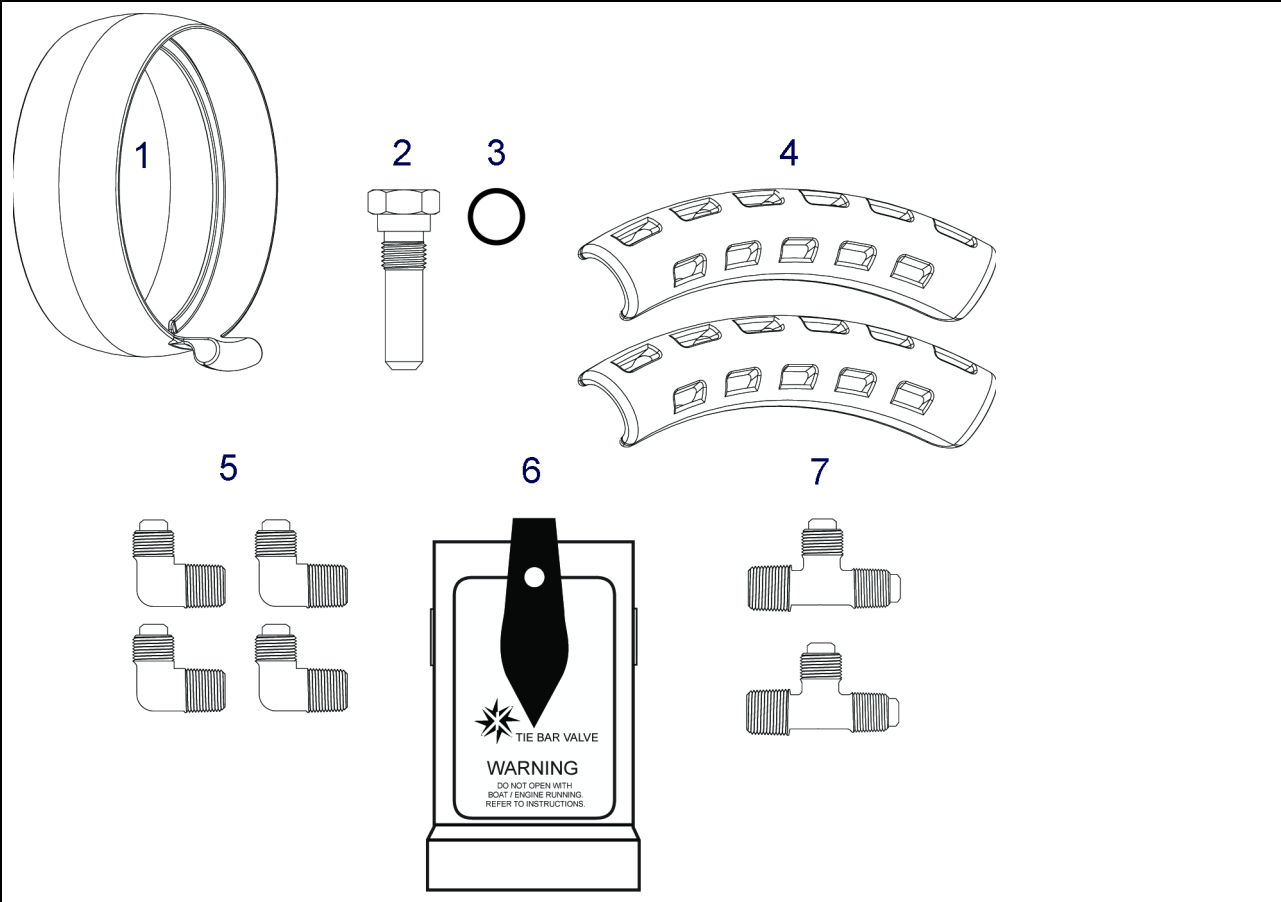


768918

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768918	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 0"-1.5" offset, 26"-29" centerline length	1
768919	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 0"-1.5" offset, 29"-32" centerline length	1
768920	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 27.5"-29" centerline length	1
768921	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 26"-27.5" centerline length	1
768922	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 29"-30.5" centerline length	1
768923	Tie Bar Kit, triple engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 30.5"-32" centerline length	1
768924	Tie Bar Kit, quad engine, 1.5"-3" offset, 29"-30.5" centerline length	1

Tie Bars, Hydraulic, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Engine

- Use this kit on dual outboard Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 74° V6 (3.4L) applications exceeding 36" center line.
- Select the hydraulic tie bar kit.
 - Select hydraulic hose by length between the engine and the alignment valve. Use only BRP hose with 3000 PSI rating.
 - Select hydraulic hose by length between the alignment valve and the helm. Use only SeaStar® or equivalent hose with 1000 PSI rating.



Ref	P/N	Name of Part	Qty
	5009622	Hydraulic Tie Bar Kit	1
1	356520	Rigging Coupler	1
2	357542	Screw Plug	1
3	358283	O-Ring	1
4	357893	Steering Hose Anti-Kink Retainer	2
5	358193	Elbow	4
6	5009621	Alignment Valve	1
7	358192	T-Fitting	2

WARNING

When installing this system one outboard **MUST** have Dynamic Power Steering (DPS), and the second outboard **MUST** be a non-DPS (manual hydraulic steering).

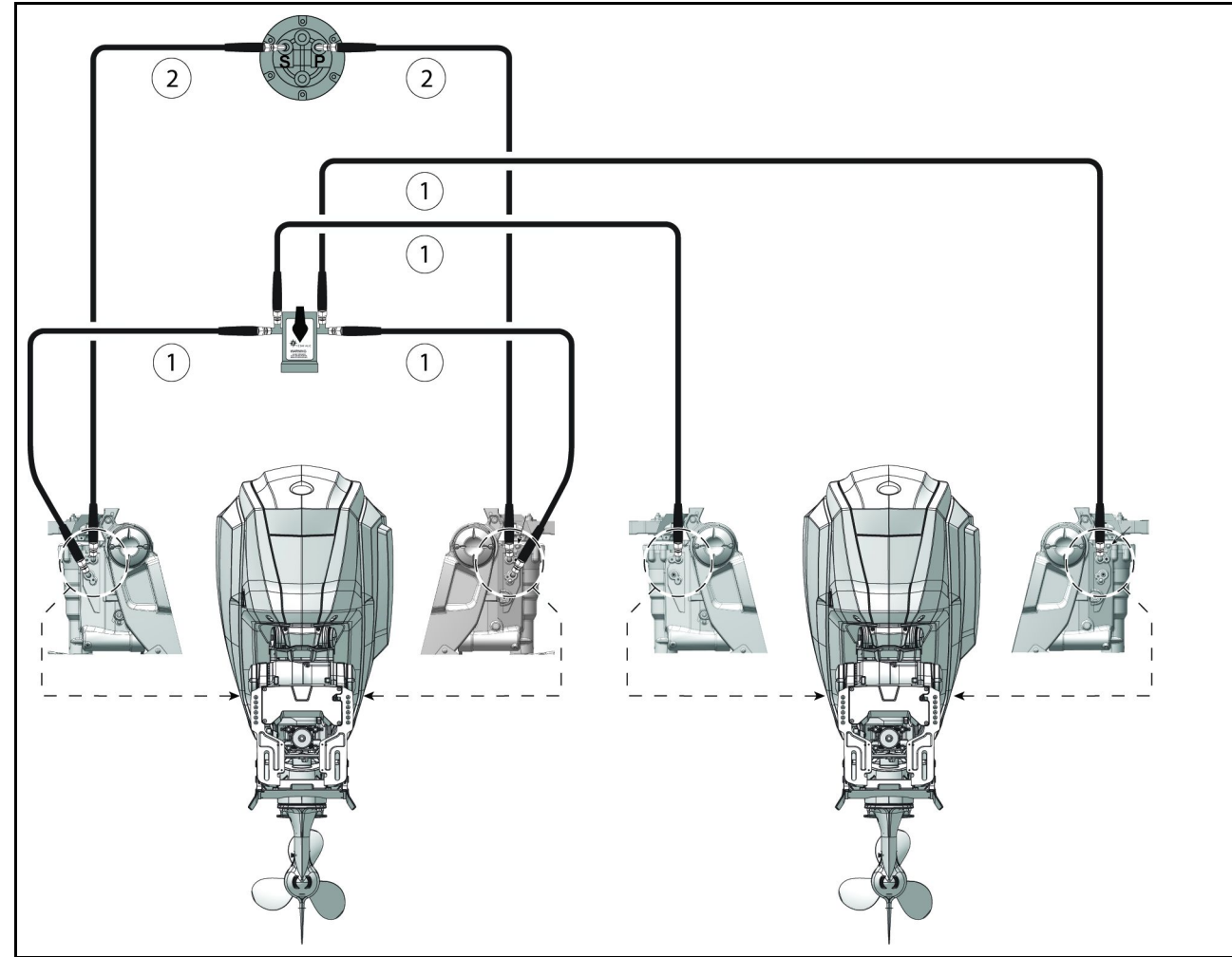
Use of two DPS outboards in this system will result in loss of steering synchronization and unexpected loss of boat control.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5009622	Hydraulic Tie Bar kit	1

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Hose Kits, Hydraulic, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Engine

Hoses labeled “1” are rated 3000 PSI minimum and must be supplied by BRP. Use the table below to select the required hose kits. Hoses labeled “2” can be any hose approved by the helm manufacturer.



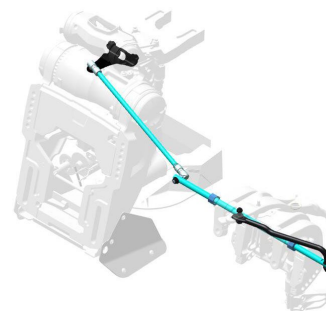
Important

Use the BRP hydraulic hose kits listed below. Two hose kits are required per installation. These hoses have a pressure rating of 3000 psi. **DO NOT** use any other hoses.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768204	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 4' (1.22 M)	1
768206	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 6' (1.82 M)	1
768208	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 8' (2.44 M)	1
768210	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 10' (3.04 M)	1
768212	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 12' (3.66 M)	1
768214	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 14' (4.26 M)	1
768216	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 16' (4.88 M)	1
768218	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 18' (5.48 M)	1
768220	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 20' (6.10 M)	1
768224	Hydraulic Hose Kit - 24' (7.32 M)	1

Tie Bars, Steering-Kicker/Auxiliary Outboard Steering Kit

- Install this kit on Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 200-300 HP 74° V6 (3.4 L) Dynamic Power Stering (DPS) models only. **DO NOT install on any other models.**
 - Allows steering of the auxiliary outboard by the main engine.
 - Designed to fit Evinrude® 15H.O. or other portable outboards with through-tilt tube steering.
 - Refer to installation instructions for application limitations.
- Go to BOSSWeb for details.



5009573

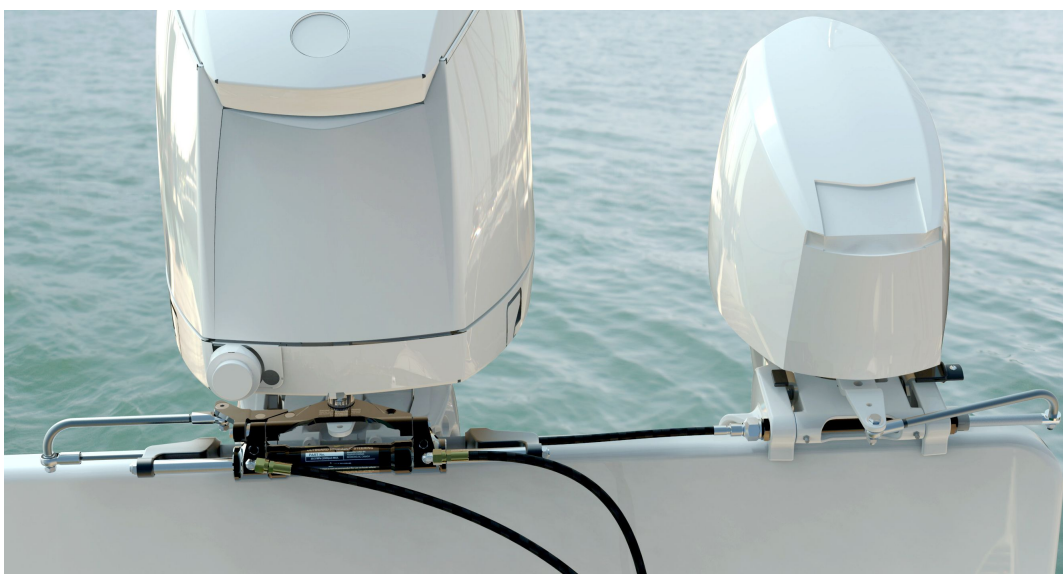
P/N	Description	Pack qty
5009573	Kicker engine steering tie bar kit, Main engine attached to transom no Jack plate	1
5009862	Kicker engine steering tie bar kit, Main engine attached to a vertical lifting jack plate	1

Kicker Cable Tie Bar, SeaStar®

This SeaStar® product allows a user to manually steer an auxiliary engine (kicker motor) using the existing SeaStar® hydraulic steering system. Today this is accomplished with a variety of solid mechanical linkages between the main engine and the auxiliary engine. Teleflex® has developed a patent pending design that incorporates a Teleflex® Extreme cable as a linkage between the two engines.

Features:

- Flexible cable allows for adjustable locations of kicker motor.
- Allows independent trim/tilt of both engines.
- Allows full steering stroke of both engines.
- Simplified installation using universal ABYC steering connection (as per ABYC P17 & P21 standards) on kicker motor.
- Retrofit to SeaStar® Front Mount Cylinders.
- Incorporates unique Teleflex® Extreme cable technology.



P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
765518	HO6116	Sea Star® Auxiliary Outboard Cable & Tie Bar - 16" cable	16"
765524	HO6122	Sea Star® Auxiliary Outboard Cable & Tie Bar - 22" cable	22"
765528	HO6128	Sea Star® Auxiliary Outboard Cable & Tie Bar - 28" cable	28"

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Steering Link Kit, Ranger® Boats Auxiliary Engine

Attaches from the main engine to auxiliary engine. Special configuration for auxiliary outboards on Ranger® boats.

- Recommended for use with auxiliary motor lift p/n 778743 (Engine Accessories Section)



778764

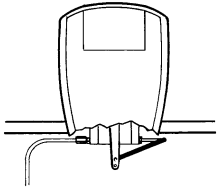
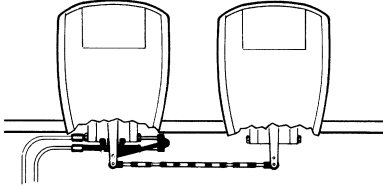
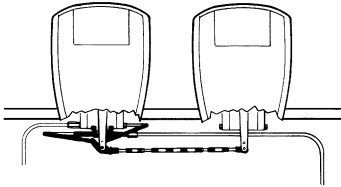
P/N	Description	Pack qty
778764	Ranger® Boats Auxiliary Engine Steering Link	1

Steering Friction Kit

This kit adds external steering friction to engines that have a tiller kit installed (included in 75–115 HP tiller kits).

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007322	Steering Friction Kit (40-115 HP), 2004-AB	1

Steering Kits, Engine Mounted

Engine Mounted Steering / Single Engine	Engine Mounted Steering/ Dual Engines	Engine-Mounted Steering/ Dual Engines
Single cable -parallel, starboard or port entry	Dual cable-parallel, starboard or port entry	Dual cable-opposite entry (starboard or port engine)
*Shipped with engine	Dual cable parallel entry steering kit Use one of the tie bar kits.	Dual cable parallel entry steering kit Use one of the tie bar kits.
		

Steering Link Kit



5009753

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5009793	Steering Link Kit (35 HP and 55 HP)	1

Steering Link Kit Application Chart

20/25 HP manual start and TEL models 1977-1992	not available - see 'boat mounted kits' unless with tilt tube	
1993-thru	1-5009753	
20/25/28 HP Remote electric models 1982-2005, 2009 thru	1-5009753 Stainless steel	
35 HP manual start 1976-1979	1-5009753 Stainless steel	
30/35 HP remote electric models 1976-2005, 2009 thru	1-5009753 Stainless steel	
30 HP manual start 1985-2005	1-5009753 Stainless and 1-173620	
40-60 HP E-TEC, all	1-5009753	

	Single	Dual
40 HP remote electric start 1984-2005	1-5009753 Stainless steel and 175172	1-5009753 Stainless steel Tie Bar
48/50 HP remote electric start 1973-1975 1980-2005		18"-24" or 1-175171 Tie Bar 24"-30" or 175173 30"-36"
55 HP remote electric start 1976-1979		
60 HP 1980-1985 2 cylinder		
40 HP manual start 1984-1988	1-5009753 and 1-173620	same as above plus 1-173620
40 HP manual start carb 1989-thru	1-5009753	same as above plus 1-173620
55 comm	1-5009753 and 1-173620	same as above plus 1-173620

Steering Link Kit, FasTrak®

3 cylinder - V6, 1991 and newer except 88 and 112 HP, includes

V6 E-TEC®

• 75-90 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®

• 115-130 HP



5009794

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5009794	Steering Link Kit	1

Steering Link Kit, 4-Stroke



5033870

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5033228	Steering Link Kit 9.9/15	1
5031594	Steering Link Kit 40-70 (1999-2001)	1
5032844	Steering Link Kit 40-70 (2002-2005)	1
5033870	Steering Link Kit 90/115/140	1

Steering, Parallel Entry-Dual Cable, FasTrak®

3 cylinder - V6, 1991 and newer, except 88 and 112 hp, includes

V6 E-TEC®



175322

P/N	Description	Pack qty
175322	Parallel Entry - Dual Cable	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Parallel Entry-Dual Cable, 4-Stroke

60-140 HP

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5005819	Parallel Entry - Dual Cable	1

Steering Connection Kit, Port

- 9.9/15 hp
- 2-stroke 1993-2005
- 4-stroke 1995-2001

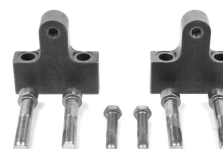


175524

P/N	Description	Pack qty
175524	Port Steering Connection Kit with steering tube	1

Steering Arm Extension Kit

90/115/140 4-stroke 2002-2005



351068

P/N	Description	Pack qty
351068	Steering Arm Extension Kit	1

Tie Bars, Adjustable

Fits FasTrak® stern bracket only.

- **Not for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2**



175172

P/N	Description	Pack qty
175172	24"-30" Centerline	1
175173	30"-36" Centerline	1

Seal Nut for Stainless Steel Tilt Tube



335554

P/N	Description	Pack qty
335554	Seal Nut for Stainless Steel Tilt Tube	1

Tilt Tube, Standard (Non-FasTrak®)



173620

P/N	Description	Pack qty
173620	Standard Tilt Tube (35 HP)	1

Wiper Nut for Tilt Tube



322376

P/N	Description	Pack qty
322376	Wiper Nut for Tilt Tube	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Steering Packages, “The Rack”®

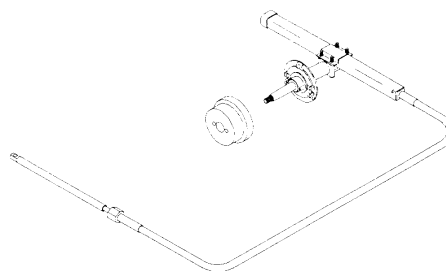
The most popular rack and pinion system in boating! The helm incorporates an extruded pinion gear that engages a pre-assembled tack and cable, driving an armored-stranded core for minimized steering effort. Twin-cable systems recommended for boats that exceed 50 mph or experience instability due to engine flutter. Follow engine maker recommendations. The package includes: single helm, 90° bezel, and steering cable.

Applications:

- Boats up to 24'
- Steering wheels up to 16"
- Single and dual engines
- See safe steering page
- Small cruisers
- Outboard runabouts
- Bass boats
- Jet boats
- Pontoon boats
- Houseboats

Features:

- Standard ¾" tapered shaft
- Four turns lock-to-lock for standard travel
- Optional wedge kits offer mounting flexibility
- Stainless steel cable ends minimize corrosion
- Exceeds ABYC safety standards and NMMA® certification requirements



Steering Packages, “The Rack”®

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770827	SS14108	Rack Package	8'
770828	SS14109	Rack Package	9'
770829	SS14110	Rack Package	10'
770830	SS14111	Rack Package	11'
770831	SS14112	Rack Package	12'
770832	SS14113	Rack Package	13'
770833	SS14114	Rack Package	14'
770834	SS14115	Rack Package	15'
770835	SS14116	Rack Package	16'
770836	SS14117	Rack Package	17'
770837	SS14118	Rack Package	18'

Steering Packages, Replacement Cables

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772473	SSC13409	Replacement Cable	9'
772474	SSC13410	Replacement Cable	10'
772475	SSC13411	Replacement Cable	11'
772476	SSC13412	Replacement Cable	12'
772477	SSC13413	Replacement Cable	13'
772478	SSC13414	Replacement Cable	14'
772479	SSC13415	Replacement Cable	15'
772480	SSC13416	Replacement Cable	16'
772481	SSC13417	Replacement Cable	17'
772482	SSC13418	Replacement Cable	18'
772483	SSC13419	Replacement Cable	19'
772484	SSC13420	Replacement Cable	20'
772485	SSC13421	Replacement Cable	21'
772489	SSC13425	Replacement Cable	25'
772490	SSC13426	Replacement Cable	26'

Steering Packages, Safe-T® Quick Connect

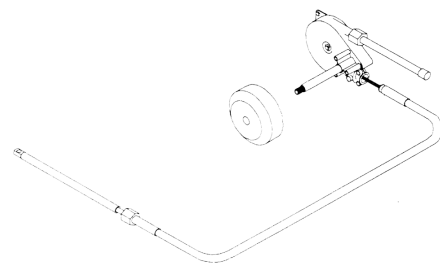
The OEM choice for safe, simple, reliable steering for boats up to the 24' range! To enhance the simplicity of this design, we now offer the Safe-T® Quick Connect (QC) system. This system does not require tools for connection of the SSC62 cable to the helm, thereby reducing installation time up to 50%. We have also trapped the nut on the engine end of the cable, which ensures coupler nuts remain at the engine end during cable installation. Twin cable systems are recommended for boats that exceed 50 mph or experience instability due to engine flutter. Follow engine maker recommendations. The package includes: single helm, 90° bezel, and steering cable.

Applications:

- Boats up to 24'
- Steering wheels up to 16"
- Single engines
- See safe steering page
- Small cruisers
- Outboard runabouts
- Bass boats
- Pontoon boats

Features:

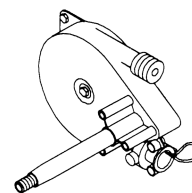
- Compact rotary helm unit occupies minimum space behind the dashboard
- Three turns lock-to-lock for standard travel
- Variety of bezels offer mounting flexibility
- Stainless steel cable output ends minimize corrosion
- Standard 3/4" tapered shaft
- Exceeds ABYC safety standards and NMMA® certification requirements



Steering Packages, Safe-T QC® (Quick Connect)

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770838	SS13709	Quick Connect Package	9'
770839	SS13710	Quick Connect Package	10'
770840	SS13711	Quick Connect Package	11'
770841	SS13712	Quick Connect Package	12'
770842	SS13713	Quick Connect Package	13'
770843	SS13714	Quick Connect Package	14'
770844	SS13715	Quick Connect Package	15'
770845	SS13716	Quick Connect Package	16'
770846	SS13717	Quick Connect Package	17'
770847	SS13718	Quick Connect Package	18'
770848	SS13719	Quick Connect Package	19'
770849	SS13720	Quick Connect Package	20'

Steering Packages, Safe-T QC® Parts & Accessories



770823

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770817	SB27483	Bezel Safe-T 20° Black	
770818	SB27484	Bezel Safe-T 90° Black	
770823	SH5094	Safe-T/QC Single Helm	
770826	SH5294	Safe-T/QC Dual Helm	
770821	SH5000	Big-T Helm	
770814	SB27265	Bezel Big-T 20/90 Black	

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Steering Packages, Replacement Cables

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770870	SSC6108	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	8'
770871	SSC6109	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	9'
770872	SSC6110	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	10'
770873	SSC6111	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	11'
770874	SSC6112	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	12'
770875	SSC6113	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	13'
770876	SSC6114	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	14'
770877	SSC6115	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	15'
770878	SSC6116	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	16'
770879	SSC6117	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	17'
770880	SSC6118	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	18'
770881	SSC6119	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	19'
770882	SSC6120	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	20'
770883	SSC6121	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	21'
770884	SSC6122	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	22'
770885	SSC6123	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	23'
770886	SSC6124	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	24'
770887	SSC6125	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	25'
770888	SSC6126	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	26'

Steering Packages, No-Feedback (NFB™)

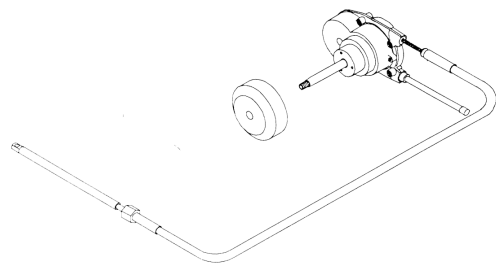
The most revolutionary advancement in mechanical steering since the Teleflex® helical cable! Built with the same emphasis on safety, durability and performance as the Safe-T®, Big-T and "The Rack"® steering systems, the newly designed No-Feedback helm unit locks out torque feedback from the engine to the steering wheel, reducing driver fatigue. The precision die cast zinc helm unit uses the new SSC61XX helical cable assembly for quick and easy installation. A dual-cable helm is recommended for boats that exceed 50 mph or experience instability due to engine flutter. Follow engine maker recommendations. The package includes: single helm, 90° bezel, and steering cable.

Applications:

- Boats up to 24'
- Steering wheels up to 16"
- Runabouts
- Bass boats
- Center consoles

Features:

- Patented No-Feedback mechanism
- Compact rotary helm unit
- Standard 3/4" tapered shaft
- 4.2 turns lock-to-lock
- Utilizes standard Safe-T® bezel kits for mounting flexibility
- Low profile dual-cable helm uses minimal space behind the dash
- Stainless steel cable output ends minimize corrosion
- Exceeds ABYC safety standards and NMMA® certification requirements



Steering Packages, No-Feedback (NFB™)

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770850	SS14712	NFB® Package	12'
770851	SS14713	NFB® Package	13'
770852	SS14714	NFB® Package	14'
770853	SS14715	NFB® Package	15'
770854	SS14716	NFB® Package	16'
770855	SS14717	NFB® Package	17'
770856	SS14718	NFB® Package	18'
770857	SS14719	NFB® Package	19'
770858	SS14720	NFB® Package	20'

Steering Packages, Replacement Cables

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770870	SSC6108	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	8'
770871	SSC6109	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	9'
770872	SSC6110	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	10'
770873	SSC6111	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	11'
770874	SSC6112	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	12'
770875	SSC6113	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	13'
770876	SSC6114	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	14'
770877	SSC6115	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	15'
770878	SSC6116	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	16'
770879	SSC6117	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	17'
770880	SSC6118	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	18'
770881	SSC6119	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	19'
770882	SSC6120	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	20'
770883	SSC6121	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	21'
770884	SSC6122	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	22'
770885	SSC6123	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	23'
770886	SSC6124	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	24'
770887	SSC6125	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	25'
770888	SSC6126	Quick Connect Replacement Cable	26'

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Steering Packages, No-Feedback (NFB™) Rack Single Cable

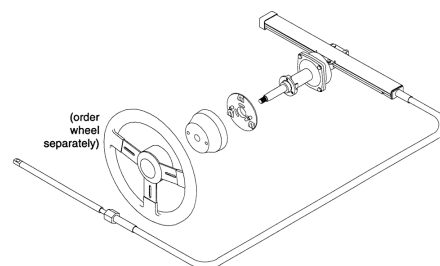
Teleflex® has applied its patented No-Feedback technology to the incredible precision of a rack and pinion system, and engineered-in serious advances in steering comfort and control. The NFB™ Rack is the rack and pinion steering system of tomorrow, and it's available today in single cable configuration for outboards up to V-4. The package includes: single helm, 90° bezel, and steering cable.

Applications:

- The NFB™ Rack is suitable for most boats with single non-power assisted outboard engines up to V-4 and minimal engine flutter or steering instability.
- New Back-Mount design means easy installation: helm & cable are installed as a unit from behind the dash
- Replaces standard Teleflex® rack steering systems without dash modifications

Features:

- Patented No-Feedback steering mechanism
- Precision feel of 4.0 turns from lock-to-lock
- Minimal clutch free play
- Standard ¾" tapered steering shaft
- Stainless steel cable output ends
- Back mount design enables fast and easy installation
- Fits industry standard Teleflex® rack dash cutout
- Meets ABYC standards
- Meets NMMA® certification requirements



Steering Packages, NFB™ Rack Single Cable

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772460	SS15111	NFB® Rack Single Cable	11'
772461	SS15112	NFB® Rack Single Cable	12'
772462	SS15113	NFB® Rack Single Cable	13'
772463	SS15114	NFB® Rack Single Cable	14'
772464	SS15115	NFB® Rack Single Cable	15'
772465	SS15116	NFB® Rack Single Cable	16'
772466	SS15117	NFB® Rack Single Cable	17'
772469	SS15120	NFB® Rack Single Cable	20'

Steering Packages, Replacement Cables

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772473	SSC13409	Replacement Cable	9'
772474	SSC13410	Replacement Cable	10'
772475	SSC13411	Replacement Cable	11'
772476	SSC13412	Replacement Cable	12'
772477	SSC13413	Replacement Cable	13'
772478	SSC13414	Replacement Cable	14'
772479	SSC13415	Replacement Cable	15'
772480	SSC13416	Replacement Cable	16'
772481	SSC13417	Replacement Cable	17'
772482	SSC13418	Replacement Cable	18'
772483	SSC13419	Replacement Cable	19'
772484	SSC13420	Replacement Cable	20'
772485	SSC13421	Replacement Cable	21'
772489	SSC13425	Replacement Cable	25'
772490	SSC13426	Replacement Cable	26'

Steering Packages, NFB™Dual Back-Mount Rack

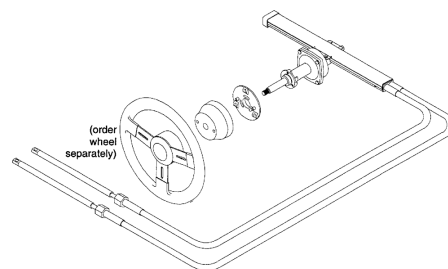
Teleflex® NFB™ Rack Systems are 4.0 turn steering for the serious boater. They deliver all the precision that's made rack and pinion steering famous, and at the same time isolate the operator from the considerable steering loads today's high horsepower outboards produce.

Applications:

- The Pro Rack is suitable for high performance boats equipped with single non-power-assisted outboards in which engine flutter or steering instability is present.
- New Back-Mount design means easy installation: helm & cable are installed as a unit from behind the dash
- Replaces standard Teleflex® rack steering systems without dash modifications

Features:

- Patented No-Feedback steering mechanism
- Twin cables minimize lost motion in systems
- Precision feel of 4.0 turns from lock-to-lock
- Minimal clutch free play
- Standard 3/4" tapered steering shaft
- Stainless steel cable output ends
- Back mount design enables fast and easy installation
- Fits industry standard Teleflex® rack dash cutout
- Meets ABY standards
- Meets NMMA® certification requirements



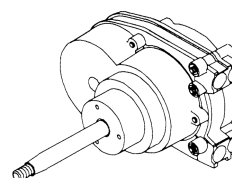
Steering Packages, NFB™ Dual Back-Mount Rack

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772491	SS15212	Dual Back-Mount Rack	12'
772492	SS15213	Dual Back-Mount Rack	13'
772493	SS15214	Dual Back-Mount Rack	14'
772494	SS15215	Dual Back-Mount Rack	15'
772495	SS15216	Dual Back-Mount Rack	16'

Steering Packages, NFB™ Dual Back-Mount Rack Replacement Cables

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772500	SSC13510	Replacement Cable	10'
772501	SSC13511	Replacement Cable	11'
772503	SSC13513	Replacement Cable	13'
772504	SSC13514	Replacement Cable	14'
772505	SSC13515	Replacement Cable	15'
772507	SSC13517	Replacement Cable	17'
772506	SSC13516	Replacement Cable	16'

Steering Packages, NFB™ Parts & Accessories



770820

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770817	SB27483	Bezel Safe-T 20° Black	
770818	SB27484	Bezel Safe-T 90° Black	
770819	SH4910	NFB® Single Helm	
770820	SH4920	NFB® Dual Helm	

Steering Packages, SeaStar® HK 6400

Package includes helm, cylinder, oil, and bleeder kit.

Applications:

- FasTrak midsection only
- 300 HP (max) single engine
- 600 HP (max) twin engine counter rotating
- 1991 and newer

Features:

- Standard ¾" tapered steering wheel shaft
- 2 year limited warranty
- Suitable for all major outboard brands
- 4.5 turns from lock-to-lock



772457

Steering Packages, SeaStar® HK6400

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772457	HK6400	Sea Star® Steering Package	

Hose Kits, SeaStar®

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770906	HO5112	Hose kit	12'
773182	HO5114	Hose kit	14'
773183	HO5116	Hose kit	16'
770907	HO5118	Hose kit	18'
770908	HO5120	Hose kit	20'
770909	HO5122	Hose kit	22'
770910	HO5124	Hose kit	24'

Steering Packages, SeaStar PRO® HK 7400

Package includes helm, cylinder, oil, and bleeder kit.

Applications:

- 300 HP (max) single engine
- Speeds 70+ mph

Features:

- Standard ¾" tapered steering wheel shaft
- 2 year limited warranty
- Suitable for all major outboard brands
- 4 turns from lock-to-lock



772458

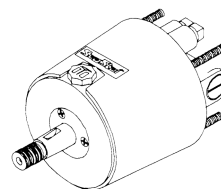
Steering Packages, SeaStar PRO® HK7400

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772458	HK7400	Sea Star® Pro Steering Package	

Hose Kits, SeaStar PRO®

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772964	HO5710	Pro Hose kit	10'
767412	HO5712	Pro Hose kit	12'
773184	HO5714	Pro Hose kit	14'
773185	HO5716	Pro Hose kit	16'
772966	HO5718	Pro Hose kit	18'
772967	HO5720	Pro Hose kit	20'
772968	HO5722	Pro Hose kit	22'

Helm, Front Mount



770894

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770894	HH5271	1.7 Cu. In. Displacement, Sea Star® Helm	
770895	HH5272	2.4 Cu. In. Displacement, Sea Star® Helm	

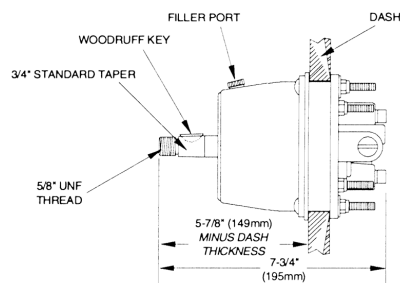
Helm, SeaStar PRO®

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772970	HH5770	Sea Star® Pro Helm	

Helm Mounting Backplate Kit

Backplate kit is used with a SeaStar® front mount helm.

- Retrofit a new SeaStar® helm in the old 4.5" (115 mm) hole, or
- Reduce helm protrusion from the dash by dash thickness, or
- Retrofit new SeaStar® standard helm into hole cutouts for mechanical and hydraulic steering systems on chart.
- For SeaStar® and SeaStar PRO®



770889

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770889	HA5418	Helm Mounting Backplate Kit	

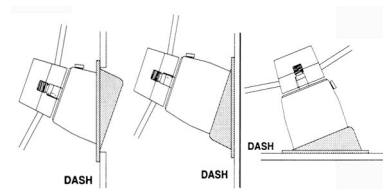
Note: Maximum steering wheel diameter is 28" (711 mm)

Backplate Kit Chart

Steering manufacturer	Helm type	System	Backplate required
Teleflex	Safe-T	Mechanical	Yes
	Big-T	Mechanical	Yes
	Rack & Pinion	Mechanical	No
	Syten	Hydraulic	Ye
Morse	Rotary	Mechanical	No
	Rack & Pinion	Mechanical	No

Note: Maximum steering wheel diameter is 28" (711mm)

Helm Mount Kit with 20° Wedge



770890

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770890	HA5419	Helm Mount Kit with 20° Wedge	

Steering Fluid, SeaStar®

SeaStar® hydraulic steering fluid is formulated to provide the best performance for your SeaStar/BayStar steering system. A perfect blend of viscosity stabilizers, anti-wear agents and corrosion inhibitors will ensure maximum steering life performance.

SeaStar® Electronic Power Steering Fluid, is used for electro-hydraulic steering systems on boats.



770891

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770891	HA5430	Sea Star® Hydraulic Steering Fluid (quart)	
768404	HA5482	Sea Star® EPS Fluid (quart)	

Cylinder, Side Mount

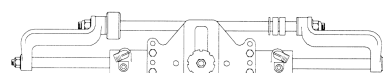


770893

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770893	HC5370	Cylinder Side Mount	

Cylinder, Front Mount

V4 & V6 E-TEC®

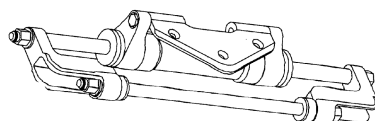


770892

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770892	HC5342	Cylinder Front Mount	
773800	HC5348	Outboard Cylinder Front Mount	

Cylinder, Pivot Mount

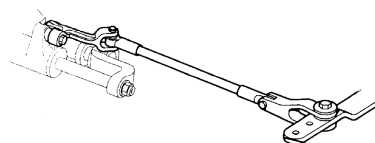
- V4 & V6 E-TEC®
- Single or dual engine application



772971

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772971	HC5345	Cylinder Pivot Mount	

Tie Bar Kit, Front Mount

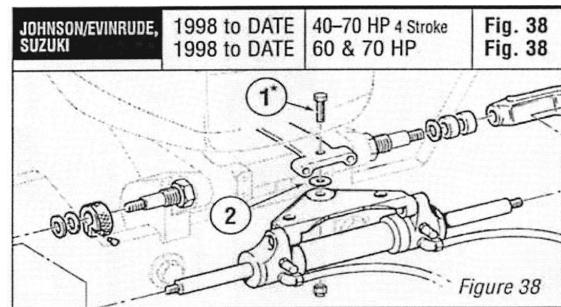


772972

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
772972	HO6001	Single Cylinder, Twin Engine, Non E-TEC®	36"
772973	HO6002	Twin Cylinder, Twin Engine, All Models	36"
772974	HO6003	V4 & V6 E-TEC® & Direct Injection, Suzuki®, Twin Engine, Single Cylinder	36"

Spacer & Screw Kit

Required when Teleflex® SeaStar® steering is installed on 60 hp and higher Johnson® Suzuki® engine.



777068

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
777068	HO5090	Spacer and Screw Kit	

Cylinder & Tie Bar Chart

Engine manufacturer	Year	Model	Cylinder	Tie bar kits		Notes
				Single cylinder	Dual cylinder	
Evinrude/Johnson	1977-1990	65-300 HP	HC5348	HO6003	HO6002	HO5030 and HO5064 come with tie bar
	1988-1997	250-300 HP V8	HC5342	HO5001A	HO5030	
	1991- to date*	40-250 HP	HC5345	HO6003	HO6002	
	1996- to date	75-250 HP Ficht	HC5345	HO6003	HO6002	
	1998- to date	40-140 HP 4-Stroke	HC5358	HO6003	HO6002	requires kit HO5090
	2000- to date	115 HP Ficht	HC5358	HO6003	HO6002	
	2002- to date	200-225 HP 4-Stroke	HC5345	HO6003	HO6002	requires kit HO5090
	2005- to date	115-300 HP E-TEC®	HC5345	HO6003	HO6002	

* Single engine only

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Steering Module, Power

SeaStar® Power Assist steering brings automotive-type steering comfort and control to powerboats.

The addition of a Power Assist unit will greatly reduce steering effort and enhance the boating experience for everyone.

The SeaStar® Power Assist steering unit is designed for use with SeaStar® manual hydraulic steering systems and is suited for all heavy / high torque steering applications.

- Features:**
- Dramatically reduces wheel torque
 - Easy to install
 - Simple 'add on' to an existing SeaStar manual system (optimal performance achieved when used with SeaStar 1.4 – 2.0 pumps)
 - OEM or Retro fit
 - Compatible with power purge system
 - Reverts to manual mode in the case of power loss.
 - Suitable for use with autopilots
 - 12v operation
 - Wall or floor mounted
 - Wiring harness, and mounting bracket included
 - Ignition protected (SAE J-1171)
 - ABYC, CE, NMMA, ISO 10592 Approved



P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
763691	PA1200	Power Assist Module and Hose Kit	

Steering Packages, BayStar™ Hydraulic

With mechanical steering you sacrifice a degree of comfort, and traditional hydraulic systems may be more than is needed on lower horsepower engines. The solution is finally here - Built in the tradition of SeaStar®, BayStar™ brings the same safety and comfort now common on larger outboard powered boats with 150 HP (Total). BayStar™ hydraulic steering is brought to you by the manufacturers of SeaStar®, the most trusted name in pleasure boat steering.

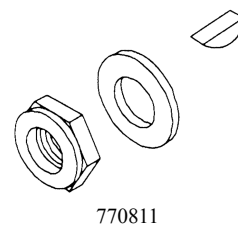
- Designed just for smaller outboards
- Low friction hydraulic steering system
- 4.5 turns from lock to lock
- Balanced cylinder, featuring a compact design that fits most splashwells and provides full engine movement
- Compact helm has only a 5" footprint; needs only 3" dash hole (standard or tilt)
- Packaged complete with helm, cylinder, fittings, tubing, oil, fill kit and detailed instructions
- Standard ¾" tapered steering shaft
- Enough cut-to-fit tubing for either 20' run is supplied
- Fast, easy installation
- Meets NMMA® certification requirements



P/N	Description	Pack qty
776814	Bay Star Hydraulic Steering, 20' Hose - 150 HP & Below	1

Steering Wheel Hardware Kit

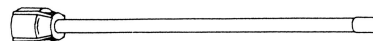
Steering wheel hardware kit for all mechanical helms with tapered shaft (included in bezel kits).



770811

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770811		Steering Wheel Hardware Kit	

Spent Travel Tube (Safe-T® “TS”/Big-T)

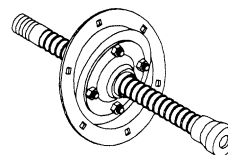


770812

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770812		Spent Travel Tube	

Splashwell Mounting Kit - 15°

- Corrosion resistant

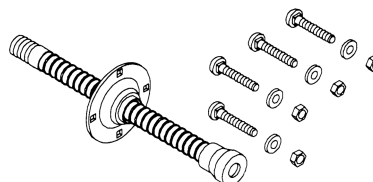


770803

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770803		Splashwell Mounting Kit	

Splashwell Mounting Kit - 90°

- Corrosion resistant

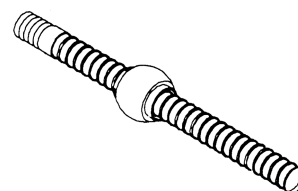


770804

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770804		Splashwell Mounting Kit	

Splashwell Threaded Tube with Ball

- Corrosion resistant



770813

P/N	Teleflex P/N	Description	Length
770813		Splashwell Threaded Tube with Ball	

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil &
Engine
Care



Propellers

Rigging



Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems



Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Steering Wheel, Daytona

- High impact plastic framework with leather grained, hard grip rim - black
- Dimensions: 13" diameter, 3 1/8" dish
- Completely U.V. resistant and non-magnetic
- Easy to install. Fits standard 3/4" tapered shaft



502229

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502229	Daytona Steering Wheel	1

Steering Wheel, Viper

Viper wheel - soft or hard grip rims with center cap - black.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
776670	Soft Grip Rim with Center Cap	1
776671	Hard Grip Rim with Center Cap	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Fuel Tank - Dura-Tank™ 6 Gallon EPA Compliant

- **EPA Compliant**
- Quick disconnect fuel fitting
- Auto one-way venting
- Built-in fuel gauge
- Withstands alcohol extended fuels
- Self-sealing fuel connector
- Excess fuel line storage



P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008623	6 Gallon (22.7 Liter) Fuel Tank - EPA Compliant	1
767525	Replacement Cap (POP)	1

Fuel Tank - Dura-Tank™ Universal EPA Compliant

Now all of your customers can have the Dura-Tank™. The same durable construction without the quick disconnect.

- **EPA Compliant**
- Equipped with 1/4" NPT thread



P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008621	6 Gallon Universal Fuel Tank - EPA Compliant	1
767525	Replacement Cap (POP)	1

Fuel Tank - 3.2 Gallon/12 Litre Universal EPA Compliant

Made from tough lightweight noncorroding, high density polyethylene. With the selection of quick connect fittings you may adapt the 3.2 and 6.6 gallon Scepter® fuel tank to any outboard fuel line.

- **EPA Compliant**
- UL listed and CSA certified



P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008625	3.2 Gallon/12 Litre - EPA Compliant	1
767525	Replacement Cap (POP)	1

Fuel Tank - 6.6 Gallon/25 Liter Universal EPA Compliant

Made from tough lightweight noncorroding, high density polyethylene. With the selection of quick connect fittings you may adapt the 3.2 and 6.6 gallon Scepter® fuel tank to any outboard fuel line.

- **EPA Compliant**
- Tanks are UL listed and CSA certified



P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008626	6.6 Gallon/25 Litre - EPA Compliant	1
773825	Replacement Cap with Fuel Gauge	1

Fuel Tank - Dura-Tank™ Cap

Replacement cap for 3 gallon (175984) and 6 gallon (175981) Dura-Tank™.

Does not fit 763900 and 177001.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
175978	Dura-Tank™ Cap (POP)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil &
Engine
Care

Fuel Tank - Gas Tank Caps for Metal Tanks



763524

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763524	Gas Tank Cap with Vent (POP)	1
763525	Gas Tank Cap without Vent (POP)	1

Rigging

Fuel Tank - Dura-Tank™ Anchor Kit

The Dura-Tank™ anchor kit provides a perfectly matched tray to securely hold a Dura-Tank™ or steel tank from shifting or sliding.

- Tray can be installed in minutes with six stainless steel screws
- Anchor tray strap has a quick disconnect buckle allowing the tank to be removed and replaced easily
- Point of Purchased Packaged



175293

P/N	Description	Pack qty
175293	Dura-Tank™ Anchor Kit (POP)	1

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Hose - Fuel Line-EPA Guidelines

The EPA and CARB have mandated reduced fuel permeation from specific fuel system components. The legislation applies to all marine manufacturers and component suppliers of fuel hoses, primer bulbs and portable fuel tanks.

BRP achieved the EPA mandate and CARB compliance for low permeation fuel hoses in 2009. The EPA and CARB requirement for low permeation primer bulbs and portable fuel tanks went into effect on January 1, 2011 and BRP has now met that requirement.

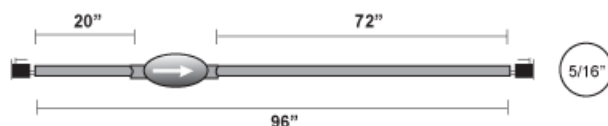
As a user of Evinrude®/Johnson® Genuine Parts you can install and sell our components with complete confidence of compliance to the regulations and achieving the same level of durability, reliability and quality.

The fuel components listed are all EPA and CARB compliant.

Hose & Primer Bulb Assembly EPA Compliant

Quick disconnect at motor and tank end.

- 5/16" I.D. hose 8' long
- SAE J30R9 rated hose
- Meets USCG B1-15 spec
- Point of Purchase Packaged

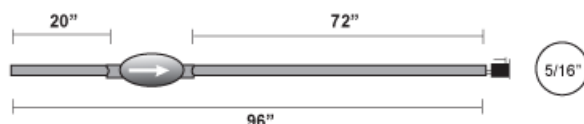


P/N	Description	Pack qty	Length	Dia.
5008609	Quick Disconnect at Motor and Tank End (POP) - EPA Compliant	1	8'	5/16"

Hose & Primer Bulb Assembly EPA Compliant

Quick disconnect at motor end only.

- 5/16" I.D. hose 8' long
- SAE J30R9 rated hose
- Meets USCG B1-15 spec
- Point of Purchase Packaged

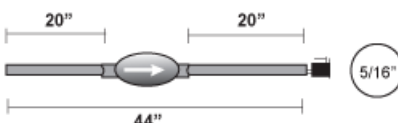


P/N	Description	Pack qty	Length	Dia.
5008607	Quick Disconnect at Motor End Only (POP) - EPA Compliant	1	8'	5/16"

Hose & Primer Bulb Assembly EPA Compliant

Disconnect at motor end only.

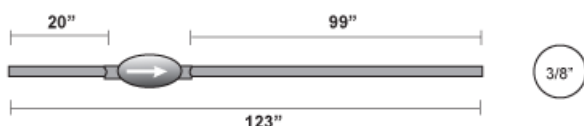
- 5/16" I.D. hose 3.5' long
- SAE J30R9 rated hose
- Meets USCG B1-15 spec
- Point of Purchase Packaged



P/N	Description	Pack qty	Length	Dia.
5008599	Disconnect at Motor End Only (POP) - EPA Compliant	1	3.5'	5/16"

Hose & Primer Bulb Assembly EPA Compliant

- 3/8" I.D. hose 10' long
- SAE J30R9 rated hose
- Meets USCG B1-15 spec



P/N	Description	Pack qty	Length	Dia.
5008585	No Quick Disconnects (POP) - EPA Compliant	1	10'	3/8"

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

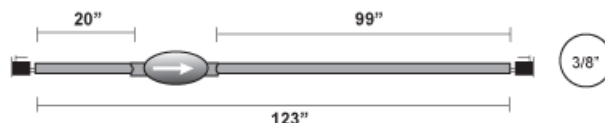
Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Hose & Primer Bulb Assembly EPA Compliant

Quick disconnect at motor and tank end.

- 3/8" I.D. hose 10' long
- SAE J30R9 rated hose
- Meets USCG B1-15 spec
- Point of Purchase Packaged

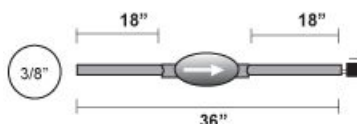


P/N	Description	Pack qty	Length	Dia.
5008589	Quick Disconnect at Motor and Tank End (POP) - EPA Compliant	1	10'	3/8"

Hose & Primer Bulb Assembly EPA Compliant

Quick disconnect at motor end only.

- 3/8" I.D. hose 3' long
- SAE J30R9 rated hose
- Meets USCG B1-15 spec
- Point of Purchase Packaged



P/N	Description	Pack qty	Length	Dia.
5008579	Quick Disconnect at Motor End Only (POP), 25 pack - EPA Compliant	25	3'	3/8"

Fuel Demand Valve

This valve provides the correct amount of fuel when demanded by the outboard during start up or operation.

EPA approved portable fuel tanks are required to remain sealed up to a minimum pressure of 5 psi (34.5 kPa). Use this valve to ensure that pressurized fuel will not reach the engine or spill out from the fuel system when the outboard is not in use.

- Refer to Service Bulletin 2015-01(P) for complete details.



768304

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768304	Fuel Demand Valve	1

Note: DO NOT use this fuel demand valve kit on 90 H.O. - 300 HP Evinrude® outboards.

Hose - Fuel Line Bulk, EPA Compliant

Bulk fuel line may be shipped in a non-continuous roll.

- Priced by the foot in multiples of dealer pack quantity
- SAE J30R9 rated hose (EPA compliant)
- Meets USCG B1-15 spec
- 772576 also meets USCG A-1 spec



772564

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Length	Dia.
772564	Fuel Line	25	25'	5/16" ID
772565	Fuel Line	50	50'	3/8" ID
772572	Multi-Purpose Hose	25	25'	1/4" ID
772576	USCG A-1 Hose	50	50'	3/8" ID

Fuel Primer Bulb Assembly, EPA Compliant

Primer bulb assemblies for 5/16" or 3/8" hose.

- Meets EPA and Carb requirements for MY12
- Point of Purchase Packaged



5008605

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008605	Primer Bulb Assembly for 5/16" I.D. hose (POP) - EPA Compliant	1
5008586	Primer Bulb Assembly for 3/8" I.D. hose (POP) - EPA Compliant	1

Hose - Multi-Purpose Bulk, Non-EPA Compliant

Cannot be used for fuel line on 2009 and newer engines. Priced by the foot in multiples of dealer pack quantity.

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Length	Dia.
772568	Primer Hose	25	25'	1/16" ID
772569	Drain Hose	25	25'	7/64" ID
772570	Recirculation Hose	25	25'	1/8" ID
772571	Recirculation Hose	25	25'	5/32" ID
772574	Drain Hose	25	25'	3/16" ID
203909	Rubber Hose (Airbox to Manifold)	1	20'	1/8" ID
778708	Translucent Blue Polyurethane Hose	25	25'	3/32" ID .093 ID .25 OD
778709	Translucent Blue Polyurethane Hose	100	100'	3/32" ID .093 ID .156 OD
778711	Oil Return Hose, Blue Stripe	25	25'	5/16" ID
778707	Oil Supply Hose, Yellow Stripe	25	25'	1/4" ID
772566	Bulk Double Line Hose	50	50'	1/8" ID
778710	Rubber Hose	25	25'	1/2" ID

Fitting - Quick Disconnect

- Point of Purchase Packaged

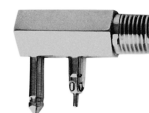


P/N	Description	Pack qty
775640	Quick Disconnect Fittings for 5/16" I.D. hose (POP)	1
775641	Quick Disconnect Fittings for 3/8" I.D. hose (POP)	1
334913	O-Ring Single Line Connector (fits 775640 & 775641)	5

Fitting - Fuel Evinrude® & Johnson®

Use with quick disconnect fuel line hose on all Evinrude® and Johnson® motors.

- Machine brass with 1/4" NPT thread
- Contains Viton® O-ring for improved resistance to reformulated fuels and alcohol



772681

P/N	Description	Pack qty
772681	Evinrude® and Johnson®	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Connector, Yamaha® - Female

This connector is complimentary to Yamaha® male "Quick" connector.

- Joins gas line to motor fuel tank



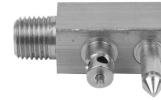
770792

P/N	Description	Pack qty
770792	Yamaha® - Female	1

Connector, Yamaha® - Male

Use with quick disconnect fuel line hose on all Yamaha® motors.

- Fitting is machined brass with 1/4" NPT thread to fit American fuel tanks



502865

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502865	Yamaha® - Male	1

Connector, Suzuki® - 75 HP & up - Female

This quick connector is complimentary to Suzuki® — 75 HP and up male "Quick" connect.

- Joins gas line to motor and to fuel tank
- Fitting is plated brass



502864

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502864	Suzuki® - 75 HP and up - Female	1

Connector, Suzuki® - 75 HP & up - Male

Use with quick disconnect fuel line hose on large Suzuki® motors.

- Fitting is plated brass with 1/4" NPT thread to fit American fuel tanks



502870

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502870	Suzuki® - 75 HP and up - Male	1

Connector, Chrysler®, Force®, Sears® & Small Suzuki® - Female

This quick connector is complementary to Chrysler® male "Quick" connect.

- Joins gas line to motor and fuel tank
- Fitting is plated brass
- 2002 & 2003



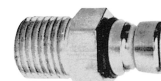
502874

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502874	Chrysler®, Force, Sears® and Small Suzuki® - Female	1

Connector, Chrysler®, Force®, Sears® & Small Suzuki® - Male

Use with quick disconnect fuel line hose on all Chrysler® motors.

- Fitting is plated brass with 1/4" NPT thread
- Weight is 1 oz.
- 2002 & 2003



502868

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502868	Chrysler®, Force, Sears® and Small Suzuki® - Male	1

Connector, Mercury® - Female

Use with quick disconnect fuel line hose on all Mercury® motors.

- Machine aluminum with 1/4" NPT thread
- 770799 includes hose barb (molded plastic)
- 770800 includes 1/4" NPT fitting
- 502873 includes 1/4" NPT brass elbow



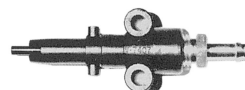
770800

P/N	Description	Pack qty
770799	Mercury® - Female	1
770800	Mercury® - Female	1
502873	Mercury® - Female	1

Connector, Mercury® - Male

Use as a replacement part mounted directly to Mercury® motors. Also used as a hose end fitting to mate with tank quick connector 770800.

- Engineering grade plastic with an aluminum hose barb



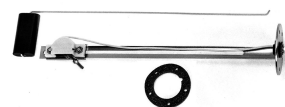
502869

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502869	Mercury® - Male	1

Sending Unit - Universal Fuel Gauge

For permanent tanks with five hole or lug type plate adjusts to tank depth from 6" to 24".

- Has 33 to 240 ohms resistance
- Gasket and screws p/n 174496



172114

P/N	Description	Pack qty
172114	Universal Fuel Gauge Sending Unit	1

Connector, Fuel

For 3/8" fuel line.



393334

P/N	Description	Pack qty
393334	Fuel Connector	1

Adapter Kit, Fuel Hose

Provides quick-disconnect fitting at outboard for 1985 and later 120 and 140 hp V4's.



398339

P/N	Description	Pack qty
398339	Fuel Hose Adapter Kit	1

Fitting - Fuel

174177

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174177	90° Elbow 3/8" Male Pipe Thread to 3/8" I.D. Hose	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

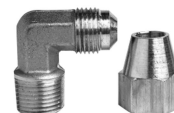
Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Fitting - Fuel

Oil &
Engine
Care

174178

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174178	90° Elbow 3/8" Male Pipe Thread to 3/8" Copper Tube	1

Propellers

Fitting - Fuel

- Can be used with p/n 173311 or p/n 173312



174179

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174179	90° Elbow 3/8" Male Pipe Thread to 1/4" Female Pipe Thread	1

Rigging

Steering

Fitting - Fuel

- Can be used with p/n 173311 or p/n 173312



174180

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174180	Adapter Bushing 3/8" Male Pipe Thread to 1/4" Female Pipe Thread	1

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
Accessories

Valve, Anti-Siphon



173274

P/N	Description	Pack qty
173273	1/4" Male Pipe Thread to 5/16" I.D.	1
173274	1/4" Male Pipe Thread to 3/8" Hose	1
173275	1/4" Male Pipe Thread to 3/8" Copper Tube	1

Spark
PlugsShop Aids
& Literature

Fitting - Fuel, for Filter/Water Separator

- May be used with p/n 174179 or p/n 174180
- Can be used with Fuel Filter Kit p/n 174176



173311

P/N	Description	Pack qty
173311	Nipple 1/4" Male Pipe Thread to 1/4" I.D. Vinyl Hose or 5/16" I.D.	1

Service
Parts

Fitting - Fuel, for Filter/Water Separator

- May be used with p/n 174179 or p/n 174180
- Can be used with Fuel Filter Kit p/n 174176



173312

P/N	Description	Pack qty
173312	Nipple 1/4" Male Pipe Thread to 3/8" I.D. Hose	1

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Fitting - Fuel, for Filter/Water Separator

- May be used with p/n 174179 or p/n 174180
- Can be used with Fuel Filter Kit p/n 174176



767517

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767517	Nipple 1/4" Male Pipe Thread to 5/16" I.D. Hose	1

Alphabetical
Index

Fitting - Fuel, for Filter/Water Separator

778775

P/N	Description	Pack qty
778775	Fuel Fitting 1/4" x 5/16" 90°	1

Fitting - Fuel, for Filter/Water Separator

778776

P/N	Description	Pack qty
778776	Fuel Fitting 1/4" x 3/8" 90° (POP)	1

Fitting - Fuel, for Primer Kits

Filter primer/electric primer kits 1/4" hose barb on outlet side.



330552

P/N	Description	Pack qty
330552	Nipple 3/8" Male Pipe Thread to 3/8" I.D. Hose	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Filter - Fuel**

- 435918 service filter for 45 cu. in. and V4 Crossflow engines



398327

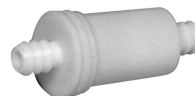
P/N	Description	Pack qty
398327	Fuel Filter for 5/16" Hose (POP), 74 Micron	1
398319	Fuel Filter for 3/8" Hose (POP), 74 Micron (6 HP 4-Stroke)	1
435918	Fuel Filter for 5/16" In - 3/8" Out, 74 Micron	1

Propellers

Rigging

Filter - Fuel for 4 & 5 HP

- Point of Purchase Packaged



397607

P/N	Description	Pack qty
397607	5/16" Fuel Filter (POP), screen type, 4 & 5 HP	1

Steering

Filter - Fuel 5/16" Commercial Use

- Point of Purchase Packaged



397715

P/N	Description	Pack qty
397715	5/16" Fuel Filter (POP), 74 Micron	1

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
Accessories**Filter - Fuel 60° V4 & V6**

433190

P/N	Description	Pack qty
433190	Fuel Filter 60° V4 and V6, 65 Micron	1

Spark
Plugs**Filter - Fuel**

- Large and small
- Sock type



308239

P/N	Description	Pack qty
305185	Fuel Filter, Large	1
308239	Fuel Filter, Small	1

Shop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts**Filter, Fuel Mini & Water Separator**

- Standard on 105 hp commercial engines
- Now available for any engine 115 hp or smaller
- Use with 5/16" I.D. fuel line
- 74 Micron



438017

P/N	Description	Pack qty
438017	Filter Kit, 74 Micron	1
438624	Replacement Filter - O-Rings not included, 74 Micron	1
343572	Large O-Ring	1
331366	Small O-Ring	1

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Filter - Fuel for 40-200 V6 60° Evinrude® E-TEC® Engines

- Use with 5/16" I.D. fuel line.



5007335

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007335	In-Line Fuel Filter, 12 to 15 Micron	1

Note: Not for V6 90° Evinrude® E-TEC® Engines.

Filter, Fuel & Water Separating

For Evinrude® Direct Injection and E-TEC® Engines - 10 Micron.

5009676

- 1998 - 2006 90-115 HP V4 DI
- 1999 - 2006 150-175 HP V6 DI
- 1999 - 2006 200-250 HP V6 DI
- E-TEC® 2008 - 2012 115-200 HP V6
- E-TEC® 2007 115-200 HP only if equipped with 5007045 filter kit
- E-TEC® 2008 - 2012 200-300 HP

438645

- 1997 - 1998 DI 150-175 HP
- 10 Micron



438645

P/N	Description	Pack qty
438645	10 Micron Fuel Filter	1
5009676	Replacement Fuel Filter - 10 Micron	1

Filter, Fuel & Water Separator Kit

P/N	Application	Micron
174176	Fuel Filter/Water Separator Kit	25 Micron
502905	Replacement Filter for P/N 174176	25 Micron
5009676	Fuel Filter / Water Separator Kit	10 Micron
173326	Filter/Water Separator Kit used on 1991 and newer 3.0L Models & 1995 5.0 & 5.8L Fords and Electric Fuel Pump Filter 4.3, 7.4, & 8.2L 1992-93	10 Micron
173326	Replacement Filter for old style (FRAM) Gas Line Filter Kit P/N 173310	

Note: For 2.5 & 3.0L GM Fuel Pumps see Service Bulletin #4029.

Filter - Fuel & Water Separator Kit - 25 Micron

Filters out dirt, lint and water. For all outboards and stern drives.

- Includes replacement spin-on filter
- Use 1/4" male pipe thread fittings (not included)



174176

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174176	Fuel Filter Kit (POP) - 25 Micron	1
502905	Replacement Fuel Filter - 25 Micron, 1" thread size	1

Cover & Tube Assembly

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775413	Cover and Tube Assembly (for 174176)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Filter, Fuel & Water Separating Kit - 10 Micron

Includes Water Sensor. 2007, V4 and V6 60° E-TEC® engines.



5007045

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007045	10 Micron Filter Kit	1
5009676	Replacement Fuel Filter - 10 Micron	1

Filter, Racor® Fuel & Water Separating Kit, See-Thru Bowl

External mount applications only.

771866 & 771896 with 11/16" thread

- 771866 Kit includes see-thru bowl
- Fits: Yamaha®, Suzuki®, SMI®, Sierra®, Volvo Penta® and AquaPower® heads.

771864 & 771839 with 1" thread

- 771864 Kit includes see-thru bowl
- Fits BRP applications



771866

P/N	Description	Pack qty
771866	Replaces Mercruiser Quicksilver #35-60494-1 (11/16" thread)	1
771896	Replacement Element S3213 without Bowl (11/16" thread)	1
771864	Kit with See-Thru Bowl (1" thread) for BRP applications	1
771839	Replacement Element S3214 without Bowl (1" thread) for BRP applications	1

Filter, Racor® Fuel & Water Separating Kit, Metal Bowl

Internal or external mount applications.

771840 & 771841 with 11/16" thread

- 771840 Kit includes metal bowl
- Fits: Yamaha®, Suzuki®, SMI®, Sierra®, Volvo Penta® and AquaPower® heads.

771842 & 771843 with 1" thread

- 771842 Kit includes metal bowl
- Fits BRP applications



771840

P/N	Description	Pack qty
771840	Replaces Mercruiser Quicksilver #35-60494-1 (11/16" thread)	1
771841	Replacement Element S322TUL without Bowl (11/16" thread)	1
771842	Kit with Metal Bowl (1" thread) for BRP applications	1
771843	Replacement Element S3221TUL without Bowl (1" thread) for BRP applications	1

Oil Tank Kit - Remote, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 150-300 hp

Use to add extra oil capacity and extend engine cruising range between oil fills.

Automatic operation by engine with trigger of low oil warning. Oil tank includes custom oil pump to auto-replenish engine oil tank.

- Standard size 1.8 gallon includes 15' length hose and mounting hardware.
- Standard size 3.0 gallon oil tank includes 30' length hose and mounting hardware.
- Select accessory oil level sender to monitor remote tank oil level



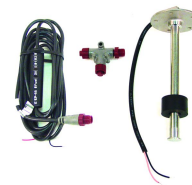
5008571

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008571	Remote Oil Tank, 1.8 Gallon	1
5008572	Remote Oil Tank, 3.0 Gallon	1

Oil Level Converter Kits with Sender

Used to add oil level sender capability to 1.8 and 3.0 gallon oil tank.

- Allows display of remote oil tank level into ICON™ Touch color displays.
- Oil level converter kits include the converter cable, an oil level sensor and network tees.
- Requires installation to the oil tank.



764271

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764271	Oil Level Converter Kit - Single Engine (1.8 gallons)	1
764273	Oil Level Converter Kit - Dual Engine (1.8 gallons)	1
764272	Oil Level Converter Kit - Single Engine (3.0 gallons)	1
764274	Oil Level Converter Kit - Dual Engine (3.0 gallons)	1

Oil Pump Assembly-Remote, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 150-300 hp

Installed into a boat mounted oil tank to provide extra oil capacity and extend the boat cruising range between oil fills.

Automatically replenishes engine oil tank from a boat mounted oil tank with activation of the low oil warning - no user input required. Two sizes of oil pump kits are available based on oil tank depth.

- 767686 maximum tank depth of: 7.0 inches (17.78 cm)
- 768241 maximum tank depth of: 9.0 inches (22.86 cm)
 - Recommended for 10 gallon oil tank P/N 776580 - or other custom made oil tanks with maximum depth of 9".
 - Can also be added to 5008572, 3.0 gallon remote oil tank to support dual engines with only one boat mounted tank.
- Select quantity one per engine.



767686

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767686	1.8 Gallon Remote Oil Tank Pump Assembly with 15' hose	1
768241	3.0 Gallon Remote Oil Tank Pump Assembly with 30' hose (for 10 gallon oil tank)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil Level Converter Kits

- Allows display of remote oil tank level into ICON™ Touch color displays.
- Converts analog sending unit to digital signal.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
763737	Oil Level Converter Kit - 10 Gallon Tank	1

Oil Tank Kit - Pontoon Series

This kit is designed to fit 40, 50, 60, 60 H.O., 75 and 90 HP outboards 2010 "F" suffix and newer models (20" and 25" shaft length) with a remote oil tank.

Model	Year	P/N
40, 50, 60	2010 "F" Suffix -thru	768407
60 H.O., 75, 90	2010 "F" Suffix -thru	767511

FEATURES:

- Automatic refill of outboard-mounted oil tanks
- Electrically operated by the low-oil signal in the engine oil tank
- 1.8 (6.81L) gallons of additional oil capacity
- Removing the engine cover is no longer required to refill the tank
- Simple installation

The Evinrude® E-TEC® pontoon series remote oil tank kit includes:

- 1.8 gal (6.81L) oil tank and pump assembly
- 20 ft. SystemCheck® interface wire harness
- Battery power harness
- All outboard oil tank conversion parts



767511

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767511	Remote Oil Tank Kit	1
768407	Remote Oil Tank Kit	1

Oil Tank Kits without Oil Level Sender

Oil tank kits come complete with mounting hardware, oil supply hose and primer assembly.

- 1.8 gallon (10.2" L x 7.8" W x 9" H)
- 3 gallon (11.8" L x 8" W x 11" H)
- 5008617 Oil supply hose is 1/4", 15 ft. long
- 5008613 Oil supply hose is 1/4", 25 ft. long



5008617

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008617	1.8 Gallon Tank without Oil Level Sender (15' hose)	1
5008613	3.0 Gallon Tank Kit without Oil Level Sender (25' hose)	1

Oil Tank Kits with Oil Level Sender

Oil tank kits come complete with mounting hardware, oil supply hose, primer assembly, and installed oil level sender.

- 1.8 gallon (10.2" L x 7.8" W x 9" H)
- 3 gallon (11.8" L x 8" W x 11" H)
- 5008619 Oil supply hose is 1/4", 15 ft. long
- 5008615 Oil supply hose is 1/4", 25 ft. long
- **Requires additional oil level converter**



5008619

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008619	1.8 Gallon Tank with Sender (15' hose)	1
5008615	3 Gallon Tank Kit with Sender (25' hose)	1

Mounting Hardware - 1.8 Gallon Tank Replacement

For 1.8 gallon tank.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
862	Replacement Mounting Hardware	1

Oil Tank Assembly - 10 Gallon

For twin and triple engine installations, direct injection or carbureted. Uses Evinrude®/Johnson® oil pickup assembly p/n 5008614 - one pickup assembly per engine. Installer will be required to drill a third hole for third engine oil pickup.

- 11.25" H x 30.75" L x 9" W
- Two holes drilled for twin pickups
- Oil level sender
- Molded fitting for fill and vent hose
- **Select additional oil level converter kit, I-Command™ oil level signal converter kit, single tank.**



776580

Warranty to be provided by Rabud™.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
776580	10 Gallon Tank Assembly	1

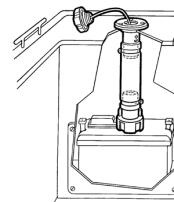
Oil Fill Kit, Remote

Mounts on deck for remote filling of oil injection tank.

- Includes tank cap and vented deck fitting

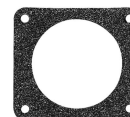


176461



P/N	Description	Pack qty
176461	Remote Oil Fill Kit	1
766907	25' Oil Fill Hose to Connect Kit and Tank (not for gasoline) - 1/2" I.D.	1

Gasket - Oil Injection Oil Tank



123906

P/N	Description	Pack qty
123906	Oil Injection Oil Tank Gasket	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

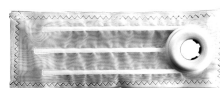
Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Filter - Oil Injection Oil Tank

Oil &
Engine
Care

174377

P/N	Description	Pack qty
174377	Oil Injection Oil Tank Filter	1

Propellers

Conversion Kit for FFI

Converts older non-direct injection tanks to direct injection application.

Rigging



176754

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176754	Conversion Kit for FFI	1
176724	Oil Return Fitting	1

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Oil Pick-Up Kits

May be added to the 3.0 gallon tank to operate two oil injection equipped engines from one oil tank.

- Select 3 gallon tank pick-up for installation to 10 gallon oil tank.
- One per engine required.



5008614

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008614	3 Gallon Tank and 10 Gallon Tank, Oil Pick-up (25' hose)	1
5008618	1.8 Gallon Tank, Oil Pick-up	1

Spark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

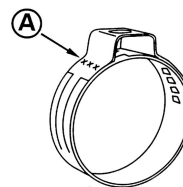
4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Clamps - Oetiker® Ear

Purchase individually or as a kit.

- Kit consists of 20 each of P/N 346150; 1 of P/N 352868 and 10 each of the remaining part numbers
- "A" = clamp identification number



P/N	Description	Size	ID
787133	Ear Clamp Kit (Pincer tool sold separately)		
346150	Clamp Ear	18.5mm	185
346151	Clamp Ear	21mm	210
346152	Clamp Ear	25.6mm	256
346153	Clamp Ear	30.1mm	301
346785	Clamp Ear	14.5mm	95
346786	Clamp Ear	15.7mm	157
346930	Clamp Ear	9.5mm	145
346931	Clamp Ear	14mm	140
347107	Clamp Ear	13.3mm	133
347108	Clamp Ear	13.8mm	138
348838	Clamp Ear	10.5mm	105
348839	Clamp Ear	17.0mm	170
349516	Clamp Ear	11.3mm	113
349729	Clamp Ear	41.0mm	410
352868	Clamp Ear	69.5 mm	695

Clamps - Oetiker® Pincer

Jaw pincers are used to properly install stepless clamps.



350860

P/N	Description	Pack qty
350860	Oetiker Clamp Pincer	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

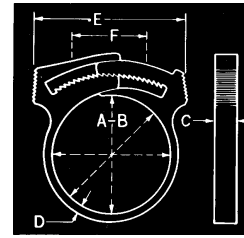
4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Clamps - Plastic Snap

Chart dimensions shown: "A" snapper completely closed, excluding rib. Average of the three angles. "B" same as "A" except with two teeth engaged.



P/N	Description	Unit of measure	A, min. dia.	B, max. dia.	C	D	E	F	# of teeth
500093	SNP-1	in.	0.228	0.256	0.148	0.040	0.451	0.320	12
		mm.	5.80	6.5	3.80	1.00	11.50	8.10	
500094	SNP-1.5	in.	0.307	0.342	0.146	0.054	0.587	0.410	12
		mm.	7.80	8.70	3.70	1.40	14.90	10.40	
322653	SNP-2	in.	0.351	0.394	0.231	0.067	0.672	0.472	12
		mm.	8.90	10.00	5.90	1.70	17.10	12.00	
124249	SNP-4	in.	0.404	0.452	0.233	0.066	0.749	0.524	12
		mm.	10.30	11.50	5.90	1.70	19.00	13.30	
322654	SNP-6	in.	0.449	0.511	0.233	0.069	0.838	0.572	14
		mm.	11.40	13.00	5.90	1.80	21.30	14.50	
322652	SNP-8	in.	0.513	0.586	0.231	0.069	0.971	0.647	16
		mm.	13.00	14.90	5.90	1.80	24.70	16.40	
911616	SNP-10	in.	0.569	0.650	0.233	0.068	1.028	0.675	16
		mm.	14.50	16.50	5.90	1.70	26.10	17.20	
329654	SNP-12	in.	0.616	0.707	0.234	0.070	1.062	0.689	18
		mm.	15.70	18.00	5.90	1.80	27.00	17.50	
329653	SNP-14	in.	0.702	0.801	0.233	0.067	1.156	0.744	18
		mm.	17.80	20.40	5.90	1.70	29.40	18.90	
500095	SNP-18	in.	0.779	0.899	0.237	0.069	1.337	0.857	22
		mm.	19.80	22.80	6.00	1.80	34.00	21.80	
324825	SNP-19	in.	0.859	0.989	0.232	0.070	1.409	0.899	22
		mm.	21.80	25.10	5.90	1.80	35.80	22.80	
500096	SNP-22	in.	0.989	1.072	0.234	0.070	1.473	0.932	22
		mm.	23.60	27.20	5.90	1.80	37.40	23.70	
500097	SNP-24	in.	0.985	1.135	0.292	0.069	1.523	0.963	22
		mm.	25.00	28.80	7.40	1.80	38.70	24.50	
500098	SNP-28	in.	1.123	1.296	0.288	0.068	1.631	1.008	26
		mm.	28.50	32.90	7.30	1.70	41.40	25.60	
500099	SNP-32	in.	1.218	1.405	0.287	0.068	1.724	1.064	26
		mm.	30.90	35.70	7.30	1.70	43.80	27.00	

Clamps - Plastic Snap

Made from acetal material. Dimensions shown in application chart.



322652

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500093	Snap Clamp-1	25
500094	Snap Clamp-1.5	25
322653	Snap Clamp-2	25
124249	Snap Clamp-4	25
322654	Snap Clamp-6	25
322652	Snap Clamp-8	25
911616	Snap Clamp-10	25
329654	Snap Clamp-12	25
329653	Snap Clamp-14	25
500095	Snap Clamp-18	25
324825	Snap Clamp-19	25
500096	Snap Clamp-22	25
500098	Snap Clamp-28	25
500099	Snap Clamp-32	25

Clamps - Plastic Snap Kit

Kit consists of 5 each of the snap clamps from the application chart.



500100

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500100	Plastic Snap Clamp Kit	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

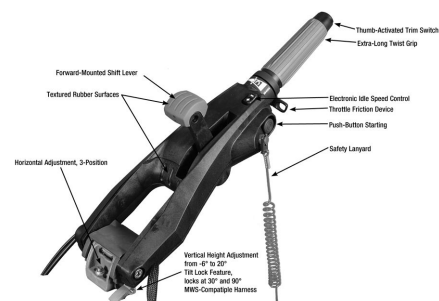
4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Tiller Arm Kits, Evinrude® E-TEC® 15-130 HP



P/N	Application	Color	Starting	Touch Troll	Pack qty
5008470	15-30 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® 2011-thru	Blue	Push Button - Included	Yes	1
5008471	15-30 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® 2011-thru	White	Push Button - Included	Yes	1
5009249	40-50-60 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® 2004-thru	Blue	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	No	1
5009251	40-50-60 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® 2004-thru	White	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	No	1
5009234	40-50-60 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® AGA models-thru (with Touch Troll)	Blue	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	Yes	1
5009236	40-50-60 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® AGA models-thru (with Touch Troll)	White	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	Yes	1
5009544	40-50-60 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® AB models-thru (with Touch Troll)	Graphite	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	Yes	1
5009250	75-90 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® 2004-thru (includes 5007322 friction kit)	Blue	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	No	1
5009252	75-90 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® 2004-thru (includes 5007322 friction kit)	White	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	No	1
5009235	65 H.O. and 75-90 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® AFA models-thru (with Touch Troll) (includes 5007322 friction kit)	Blue	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	Yes	1
5009237	65 H.O. and 75-90 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® AFA models-thru (with Touch Troll) (includes 5007322 friction kit)	White	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	Yes	1
5009545	60 Jet, 65 H.O. and 75-90 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® AFA models-thru (with Touch Troll) (includes 5007322 friction kit)	Graphite	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	Yes	1
5007557	115-130 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® 2007-thru	Blue	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	No	1
5007558	90HO-130 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® 2007-thru	White	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	No	1
5009546	105 Jet, 90HO-130 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® AB models-thru	Graphite	Push Button/Key Switch - Included	No	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Touch Troll Switch Kit

Kit allows dashboard installation of Touch Troll function.

Touch Troll allows the user to make fine adjustments of trolling speeds above normal idle RPM.

- Includes panel mount Touch Troll Switch assembly and 20' of wire harness.
- Engine must be factory Touch Troll model, 40, 50, 60 hp with AGA, AB, or 65HO - 90HP with AFA suffix.



768017

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768017	Touch troll switch kit	1

Note: Not applicable for 15HO, 25 hp and 30 hp Evinrude® E-TEC®.

Remote Control Adapter

Evinrude® E-TEC® 25-30 HP - Converts tiller controlled engines to "remote" shift and throttle control.

1. If converting a DT model outboard (tiller with power trim and tilt), Trim and Tilt Harness, P/N 587028 is required to control trim function from remote control trim switch.
2. If installation of a trim gauge is desired, order sending unit and mounting hardware separately.
3. Refer to appropriate parts catalog. For remote steering order Steering Connector Kit, P/N 5009753.



5007742

P/N	Engine	Year
5007742	Remote Control Adapter Evinrude® E-TEC® 25-30 HP	2009-thru

Remote Control Adapter

9.9-15 HP 2-Stroke



398032

P/N	Engine	Year
398032	Remote Control Adapter 9.9-15 HP 2-Stroke Small Bore (13 cu. in.)	1974-1992

Remote Control Adapter

9.9-15 HP 2-Stroke



175820

P/N	Engine	Year
175820	Remote Control Adapter 9.9-15 HP 2-Stroke Big Bore (15 cu. in.)	1993-2005

Electric Start Kit

25-30 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® - Converts rope start engines to electric start

- Includes flywheel

P/N	Engine	Year
5007995	Evinrude® E-TEC® 25-30 HP	2009-2011
5008836	Evinrude® E-TEC® 25-30 HP	2012 thru

Electric Start Kit

40 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® (2004-current) and 65 HP Commercial models.

- Includes battery charging
- Flywheel not required



5005580

P/N	Engine	Year
5005580	40 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-2007

Electric Start Kit

9.9-15 HP (4-Stroke)

- Includes battery charging
- Includes flywheel



5041453

P/N	Engine	Year
5041453	9.8 HP 4-Stroke Portable	2012-AA
5040610	15 HP 4-Stroke Portable	2012-AA

Electric Start Kit

18-20-25 HP (2 Cylinder)

- No battery charging
- Flywheel not required



171845

P/N	Engine	Year
171845	18-20-25 HP 2 Cylinder 2-Stroke (22 cu. in)	1958-1976

Electric Start Kit

20-35 HP (2 Cylinder)

- No battery charging
- Flywheel not required



173964

P/N	Engine	Year
173964	20-35 HP 2 Cylinder (15 cu. in)	1977-1987

Battery Charging Kit

25-30 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® - Provides battery charging capability for rope start engines

- Included in electric start kit

P/N	Engine	Year
5007996	25-30 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® Battery Charging Kit	2009

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Battery Charging Kit - Evinrude® E-TEC®

115-300 HP - Allows charging of one additional battery per engine. Provides isolated charging of auxiliary battery.



5006253

P/N	Engine	Year
5006253	115-300 HP Auxiliary Battery Charging Kit (16' long)	2005-thru

Note: E-TEC® only

Battery Charging Kit - Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

200-300 HP - Allows charging of one additional battery per engine. Provides isolated charging of auxiliary battery.

- 16 foot / 4.8 m long.
- Connect between the engine and the auxiliary battery.



5009079

P/N	Engine	Year
5009079	Auxiliary Battery Charging Kit (16')	

Note: Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 only

Tilt Assist Kit

40 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® with manual tilt midsection.

- 2004 and newer 40 HP Evinrude® E-TEC® and 60 Commercial
- 1982 and newer Evinrude®/Johnson® 40-60 HP including 55 HP Commercial and 55 HP Military style with single piece lower motor cover



5006139

P/N	Engine	Year
5006139	Tilt Assist Kit	2004-2008

Steering Support Brace,Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

Use the Evinrude® steering support brace to maintain straight-ahead alignment of the Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 engine during over the road towing.

Features & Benefits:

- Custom designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards 200HO-300HP.
- Installs between the lower motor mount and stern bracket.
- Prevents steering movement while towing.
- Fits any shaft length.
- Lightweight one-piece design.
- Tough powder paint coating resists chips and scratches.
- **Prevents steering movement when towing.**



768606

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768606	Steering Support Brace	1

Static Motor Mount Plate Model 405, Panther™ Marine

If trolling motors are your thing - then the 405 static plate is a must. the Panther™ static motor mount plate provides a flat secure mounting surface for clamp on or bolt on kicker motors up to 40 HP or 150 pounds.



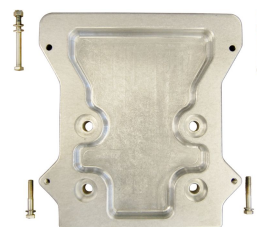
778765

P/N	Description	Pack qty
778765	Static Motor Mount Plate Model 405	1

Static Plate, Bobs Machine

Auxiliary engine mount plate

- Use to install auxiliary kicker engine to transom of multi-species type fishing boats.
- Recommended for 15H.O., 25 and 30 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®
- Up to 183 lbs.
- Includes engine mounting hardware to secure engine to the plate.
- **DOES NOT** include hardware to secure plate to the boat.

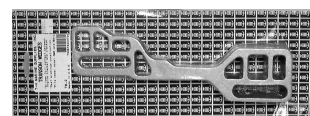


765459

P/N	Description	Pack qty
765459	Bobs Machine Static Plate	1

Transom Wedges

- Construction allows for full, positive contact between engine bracket and transom
- Fit newer model Evinrude®/Johnson® and Mercury® engines, bolt-on engines with factory installed tilt and trim
- Cast aluminum
- T.H. Marine p/n TW-2



504311

P/N	Description	Pack qty
504311	Transom Wedges	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Mini-Jacker™**

Cast aluminum offset type jack plate is designed for clamp-on mount outboard motors up to 35 hp.

- Improves performance & handling of smaller or lighter boats
- Allows mounting of long shaft motors to shorter shaft transom boats
- Stands off transom 4"
- Engine mounting surface is 11-1/2" W x 10" H, vertical offset 3"
- Overall width of transom mounting flanges is 17"



771705

P/N	Description	Pack qty
771705	Mini-Jacker™	1

Propellers

Rigging

The Happy Troller®

The most significant invention in the sport of troll fishing since the advent of the outboard motor. Made of highest quality stainless steel and marine aluminum (no other material used).

- Large troller fits I/O's plus all outboard motors 50 hp and larger
- Smaller troller fits outboard motors through 50 hp
- Use year round in either salt or fresh water
- Lock in "up" position for cruising
- Locks in "down" position for trolling
- Attaching hardware furnished - installs in 15 minutes
- Mounts on an anti-cavitation plate
- Installation and operating instructions provided with each unit
- Available in clear anodized aluminum only



778725

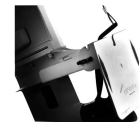
P/N	Description	Pack qty
778725	Small Troller	1
778723	Large Troller	1

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
Plugs**Lil' Fella Trolling Plate®**

Little brother to The Happy Troller® - for outboard motors up to 25 hp.

- Made of highest quality polycarbonates with stainless steel hardware



771486

P/N	Description	Pack qty
771486	Lil' Fella Trolling Plate®	1

Shop Aids
& Literature**Trol-A-Matic®**

Makes any engine, outboard or inboard outdrive, troll slow!

- Glass-filled construction
- No corrosion
- No rust
- Fully automatic
- Less friction at high speeds



771975

Easy to install - simply drill four 7.9 mm (5/16") holes in cavitation plate so that the trolling plate is situated squarely under cavitation, with its hinge even with the rear edge of the cavitation plate.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
771975	Trol-A-Matic®	1

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Sting Ray™ Hydrofoil Stabilizer

The Sting Ray™ eliminates the need for troublesome trim tabs. Its patented, high-tech shape causes water to flow over its surface, hydrodynamically creating upward thrust pressure on the underside surface. Scientific principles go to work the moment the propeller starts turning. Upward pressure lifts the hull, resulting in less drag since less of the boat is in the water. The Sting Ray™ wings then stabilize the water pressure keeping the boat stable. By staying in the water, the Sting Ray™ keeps on working.

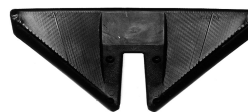


765117

P/N	Description	Color
765061	Sting Ray™ 40 HP & Up	Black
765116	Sting Ray™ 40 HP & Up	White
765117	Sting Ray™ Junior	Black
765118	Sting Ray™ Junior	White
765120	Torque Equalizer	White
778989	Replacement Install Hardware, large	
778990	Replacement Install Hardware, junior	

Hydrofoil One Piece Design

- Total performance stabilizer
- Fits most outboards and Stern drive engines
- Simple installation
- Superior strength
- Reduces cavitation and porpoising
- Improves performance
- Includes mounting hardware
- Point of Purchase Packaged



509762

P/N	Description	Color
509762	One Piece Design Hydrofoil	Black

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Engine Flush Kit,Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

A front mounted flushing accessory is now available for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards. Use this kit to provide an

alternate location for fresh water flushing of the engine's cooling system with standard garden hose.

Designed specifically for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards, the kit installs conveniently into the Dual Axis rigging center and can be neatly tucked away and hidden when not IN USE.

Quick connect couplings snap together with ease and eliminate threaded connections that can seize. Integrated check valves assure proper operation. All parts are included for a complete installation using normal hand tools.

Your customers will appreciate the ease of fresh-water flushing for their Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engines.

Features & Benefits:

- Easy access, front mounted flushing.
- Hides away when not needed.
- Port or starboard installation.
- Quick connect couplings.
- Uses standard garden hose connection.
- Easy to install with normal hand tools.
- Designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards.
- **Convenient engine flushing for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards.**



5010004

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5010004	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Flush Kit	1

Erickson® Motor Flushers

Standard motor flusher for outboards up to 70 hp. Ideal for flushing and mud, sand, salt, etc.

- Quick and easy to use
- No tools required
- Genuine rubber cups



500543

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500543	Motor Flusher	1

Freshwater Flushing Kit

For 5 DR 1998-2001; 9.9, 15 HP 1993-2005; 9.9, 15 HP 2-Stroke 1993-2007; 9.9-15 HP 4-Stroke 1995; 6 HP 4-Stroke 2004 and all Jet outboards thru 2001.



435299

P/N	Description	Pack qty
435299	Freshwater Flushing Kits (POP)	1

Freshwater Flushing Kit

For 9.9-15 HP 4-Stroke 2002-2006; 25 HP & larger 1998 & newer 4-Stroke. Must add short length of garden hose for 2002-2006 model years

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5031537	Freshwater Flushing Kits (POP)	1

Quick-Connect Flush Valve

A quick connect/disconnect flushing kit designed to fit you garden hose makes this new flushing kit simple and easy to use. Remove the overboard indicator plug, install the new valve/indicator and tighten. Then connect a garden hose using the quick disconnect and flush the engine.

Sell one of these kits every time you sell an outboard for the convenience of your customers, especially if they are boating in saltwater. make sure they know how important it is to flush their entire outboard after every use.

- Simple to install
- Includes a special valve, quick disconnect for garden hose and an extra rubber washer



775385

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775385	Quick-Connect Flush Valve (will fit FFI)	1

Quick-Connect Flush Valve

Protected by Patent #5671906

Step 1 Remove overhead indicator plug.



Step 2 Install new valve/indicator. Tighten to adjust angle of the overhead indicator stem.



Step 3 Connect garden hose using quick disconnect.



Step 4 Flush engine. The next time you flush it will be as simple as a quick-connect!



Engine	Year
25–35, 3 cylinder	1995–2001
90–115, 60° V-4	1995–2005
150–175, 60° V-6	1991–2005
200–225, V6	1993–2005
200–225 90° E-TEC	2005–2007

Turbo Jet Flushing Kit

Fits all models



437021

P/N	Description	Pack qty
437021	Turbo Jet Flushing Kit	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Engine Covers Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

A custom styled and designed cover to protect the engine from weather and abrasion..

Major Features Include:

- Designed exclusively for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards 150HP-300HP.
- Contoured and sewn to fit the exact shape of the engine cowl.
- A custom fit and easy to install.
- Solution dyed water repellent polyester fabric.
- Special woven-in soft inner liner won't scratch.
- Superior protection for special engine graphics.
- Designed for over the road towing.
- Key areas reinforced against wear.
- Elastic stretch cords plus hook and loop straps keep the cover tight and secure.
- No loose edges to flap in the wind and abrade the finish.
- No zippers or drawstrings.
- Not designed for engine operation when installed.
- Black with Evinrude® E-TEC® G graphics.



768133

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768856	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 cover 150 HP - 200 HP	1
768133	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 cover 200 H.O. - 300 HP	1

Note: Engine covers are non-returnable for Canadian customers.

Engine Covers Evinrude®/Johnson®

Engine protection from sun fading.

- Soft inner liner protects the engine cover from scratches
- Towable
- 100% polyester
- Weather resistant
- Custom styling
- Easy to install - slips on / slips off
- No zipper, no drawstring...Evinrude®/Johnson® brand hook and loop fasteners wrap securely at critical points



777300

P/N	Description	Pack qty
777300	40, 50, 60HP I2 Evinrude® E-TEC® upper cloth blue cover	1
777301	75, 90HP I3 Evinrude® E-TEC® upper cloth blue cover	1
763638	115HP V4 Evinrude® E-TEC® upper cloth blue cover	1
763639	150, 175, 200HP 60° V6 Evinrude® E-TEC® upper cloth blue cover	1
778997	200-300HP 90° V6 Evinrude® E-TEC® upper cloth blue cover	1
777302	75, 90, 115HP 60° V4 Evinrude® DI upper cloth blue cover	1
777303	135, 150, 175HP 60° V6 Evinrude® DI upper cloth blue cover	1
777304	200, 225, 250HP 90° V6 Evinrude® DI upper cloth blue cover	1

Note: Engine covers are non-returnable for Canadian customers.

Evinrude®/Johnson® Outboards 1952-2016 Chart

Evinrude E-TEC G2				
HP	Year	Plug number	Gap	P/N
150/175/200 66°	AG	QC10WEPI*	.028	5010260
200/225/250/300 74°	AB-thru	QC8WEPI	.028	5009521

* See Service Bulletin 2016-06(S)

Evinrude E-TEC				
HP	Year	Plug number	Gap	P/N
25/30	2009-AF	QC10WEP	.028	5007419
40/50/60	2004-2005†	QC12PEP	.028	5001866
40/50/60	2006-2007†	QC12PEPB	.028	5006525
40/50/60	2008-thru	QC10WEP	.028	5007419
75/90	2004-2005†	QC12PEP	.030	5001866
75/90	2006-2007†	QC12PEPB	.030	5006525
75/90	2008-thru	QC10WEP	.028	5007419
115 (60° LV)	2007†	QC10PEPB	.028	5006308
115/130 (60° LV)	2008-AF	QC10WEP	.028	5007419
150/175/200 (60° LV)	2007†	QC10PEPB	.028	5006308
150/175/200 (60° LV)	2008-AB	QC10WEP	.028	5007419
200/225/250 3.3 L	2005-2008	QC10WEP	.028	5007419
200/225/250 3.3 L	2008 H Suffix	QC8WEP	.028	5007597
200/225/250 3.3 L	2009-AB	QC8WEP	.028	5007597
250/300 3.4 L	2008-AB	QC8WEP	.028	5007597

Evinrude DI				
HP	Year	Plug number	Gap	P/N
75/90/115	1999	7712	.030	5001111
75/90/115	2000-2003†	XC12PEPB	.030	5001211
75/90/115	2004†	RC12PEPB	.030	5005583
135/150/175 6V6	2000-2005†	XC12PEPB	.030	5001211
200/225/250 3.0L	1999-2000†	QC12PEP	.030	5001866
200/225/250 3.3L	2001-2005†	QC12PEP	.030	5001866

† Refer to ECI Label. March 1, 2006 & 2008 Product Guide.

Evinrude/Johnson DI				
HP	Year	Plug number	Gap	P/N
90/115	1998	7712	.030	5001111
150/175	1997-1998	See Service Bulletin #2360		

4-Stroke				
HP	Year	Plug number	Gap	P/N
3.5 Portable	2012-AB	DCPR6E	.030	5031287
4/5/6 138 cc	2003-2005*†	BPR6ES	.030	5030600
4/6 Portable	2012-AB	DCPR6E	.030	5031287
5/6 128 cc	1997-2004†	RP10HC	.027	449537
8 211 cc	1995-2004†	RP10HC	.027	449537
9.8 Portable	2012-AB	DCPR6E	.030	5031287
9.9 211 cc	1995-1998†	RP10HC	.027	449537
9.9/15 302 cc	2002-2004†	DCPR6E	.030	5031287
9.9/15 302 cc	2005†	BKR6E	.030	5033634
9.9/15 305 cc	1995-2001†	RA8HC	.030	584918

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care	15 Portable	2012-AB	DCPR6E	.030	5031287
	25/30	2000-2001†	DCPR6E	.030	5031287
	40/50	1999-2005†	DCPR6E	.030	5031287
	60/70	2002-2005†	BPR6ES	.030	5030600
	70	1998-2001†	BPR6ES	.030	5030600
Propellers	90/115/140	2003-2005†	BKR6E	.030	5033634
	200/225	2004-2005†	BKR6E	.030	5033634

† Refer to ECI Label.

Rigging	2-Stroke				
	HP	Year	Plug number	Gap	P/N
	1.5	1968-1970	J6C	.030	502895
Steering	2/Colt/Jr.	1971-1990	RJ6C	.030	502196
	2.0/2.3	1991-2001†	QL87YC or L87YC	.030	437686 or 115206
	2.5	1987-1988	QL86C	.030	437682
	3	1952-1968	J6C	.030	502895
	3.3	1991-2001†	QL87YC or L87YC	.030	437686 or 115206
Fuel & Oil Systems	3.5	2001-2006†	QL87YC or L87YC	.030	437686 or 115206
	*3/4/4 Deluxe	1989-2001†	QL86C	.030	437682
	Ultra/Excel 4	1987-1988	QL77JC4 or L78V Surface gap	.030	502180 or 507992
	4	1969-1976	J6C	.030	502895
	4	1977-1987	QL86C or L86C	.030	437682 or 502177
Engine Accessories	4	1988	QL77JC4	.030	502180
	4.5	1980-1985	QL86C	.030	437682
	5	1965-1968	J6C	.030	502895
	5 (109 cc)	1998-2001†	BPR7HS	.030	5030142
	5.5	1954-1964	J6C	.030	502895
Spark Plugs	6	1965-1976	J6C	.030	502895
	6	1977-1979	QL77JC4	.030	502180
	6.5 Comm.	1981-1993	QL77JC4	.030	502180
	7.5	1952-1958	J6C	.030	502895
	6/7.5/8/8Comm.	1980-2005†	QL86C or QL77JC4	.030	437682 or 502180
Shop Aids & Literature	9.5	1964-1973	J4C	.030	502193
	9.9	1974-1976	UL81C	.030	387694
	9.9	1977-1992	QL77JC4 or QL82C	.030	502180 or 437684
	10	1952-1958	J6C	.030	502895
	10	1959-1963	J4C	.030	502193
Service Parts	10 Comm.	1991-1992	QL77JC4	.030	502180
	10/15 Comm.	1993-2001†	QL82C	.030	437684
	14	1988-1989	QL77JC4	.030	502180
	14 Comm.	1981-1991	QL77JC4	.030	502180
	15	1974-1976	UL81C	.030	387694
4-Stroke	15	1977-1992	QL77JC4 or L78V	.030	502180 or 507992
	9.9 & 15 Big Bore	1993-2006†	QL82C	.030	437684
	15	1954-1956	J6C	.030	502895
	15 Comm.	1991-1992	QL77JC4 or QL16V	.030	502180 or 502178
	18	1957-1973	J4C	.030	5021932
Part Number Index	*18 JET (25 HP)	1995-2001†	Q77JC4 or QL82C or L78V	.030	502180 or 437684 or 507992
	20	1966-1973	J4C	.030	502193
	25	1952-1955	J4C	.030	502193
	*25	1969-1976	J4C	.030	502193
	*20/25/28/30/35 (2 cyl)	1977-2005†	QL77JC4 or QL82C or L78V	.030	502180 or 437684 or 507992
Alphabetical Index	*25 Comm.)	1981-2001†	QL16V or L16V	Surface gap	502178 or 502894
	25 (3 cyl)	1995-1997	QL86C	.030	437682

25 (3 cyl)	1998-2001†	QL82C	.030	437684
28	1962-1964	J4C	.030	502193
28 JET (40 HP)	1992-2001†	QL78YC	.030	505448
30	1956	J6C	.030	502895
33	1965-1971	J4C	.030	502193
35	1957-1959	J6C	.030	502895
35	1976	UL81C	.030	387694
35 (3 cyl)	1995-1997	QL86C	.030	437682
35 (3 cyl)	1998-2001†	QL82C	.030	437684
35 JET (50 HP)	1993-2001†	QL78YC	.030	505448
40	1960-1973	J4C	.030	502193
40	1974-1976	UL81C	.030	387694
40 Comm. (43 cu.in.)	1981-1990	UL81C	.030	387694
*40 Comm. (45 cu.in.)	1984-2001†	QL16V	Surface gap	502178
*45/55 Comm.	1986-2005†	QL16V or L16V	Surface gap	502178 or 502894
50 V4	1958-1959	J4C	.030	502193
50	1971-1975	QL77JC4 or L77JC4	.030	502180 or 502194
*40/48/50 (2 cyl)	1980-1988	QL77JC4 or L78V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 507992
40/48/50 (2 cyl)	1989-2005†	QL78YC	.030	505448
55 (3 cyl)	1995-1998†	QL78YC	.030	505448
55 (3 cyl)	1968-1969	L76V or L77JC4	.030	502896 or 502194
55 (2 cyl)	1976-1989	QL77JC4 or L78V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 507992
60 (2 cyl)	1980-1985	QL77JC4 or L78V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 507992
60 (3 cyl)	1970-1971	QL77JC4 or L78V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 507992
60 V4	1964-1967	J4C	.030	502193
65 V4	1968	QL77JC4 or L76V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 502896
*65 (3 cyl)	1972-1973	L77JC4	.030	502194
*65 Comm.	1984-1987	QL77JC4 or L78V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 507992
65 Comm.	1988-2001†	QL16V or L16V	Surface gap	502178 or 502894
*60/70/75 (3 cyl 49 cu.in.)	1975-1989	QL77JC4 or L77JC4	.030	502180 or 502194
60-70 (3 cyl 56 cu.in.)	1989-1993	QL77JC4 or L77JC4	.030	502180 or 502194
*60-70 (3 cyl 56 cu.in.)	1994-2001†	QL78YC	.030	505448
*65 JET (90° CV)	1992-1994	QL77JC4 or QL82C	.030	502180 or 437684
75 V4	1960-1965	J4C	.030	502193
80 V4	1966-1967	J4C	.030	502193
85 V4	1968-1972	QL77JC4 or L76V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 502896
85 V4	1973-1980	QL77JC4 or L77JC4	.030	502180 or 502194
90 V4	1964-1965	J4C	.030	502193
80 JET 88/90/110/112/115 (90 CV)	1979-1998†	QL77JC4 or QL82C	.030	502180 or 437684
*90 /115 (60° LV)	1995-2006†	QL78YC	.030	505448
*90/115 Turbojet (90° CV)	1994-1997	QL77JC4 or QL82C	.030	502180 or 437684
100 V4	1966	J4C	.030	502193
100 V4	1967-1968	QL77JC4 or L78V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 507992
100 V4	1971-1972	QL77JC4 or L76V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 502896
*100 Comm. (90° CV)	1984-1997	QL16V or L78V	Surface gap	502178 or 507992
*105 JET (60° LV)	1993-2001†	QL78YC	.030	505448
*105 Comm. (60° LV)	1997-2001†	QL78YC	.030	505448
115 V4	1969-1970	QL77JC4 or L76V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 502896
115	1973-1979	QL77JC4 or QL16V	.030 Surface gap	502180 or 502178
*120/130/140 (90° LV)	1985-2001†	QL78YC or QL16V	.030 Surface gap	505448 or 502178
125	1971-1972	L76V	.030	502896
135/140	1973-1984	UL77V or L16V	Surface gap	502195 or 502894
150/155 (90° CV)	1978-1987	UL77V or L16V	Surface gap	502195 or 502894

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care	*150/155 (90° CV)	1988-1991	QL77JC4	.030	502180
	*155 Comm. (90° CV)	1989-1992	QL16V	Surface gap	502178
	175/185	1977-1987	UL77V or QL16V	Surface gap	502195 or 502178
	*150/175 (60° LV)	1991-2006†	QL78YC	.030	505448
	*150 Comm. (60° LV)	1993-1999†	QL78YC	.030	505448
Propellers	*185 Comm.	1990-1993	QL16V Surface gap or QL77JC4	.030	502178 or 502180
	200	1976-1983	UL77V or QL16V	Surface gap	502195 or 502178
	*200/225	1986-1993	QL77JC4	.030	502180
	*200 Comm.	1992	QL16V or L16V	Surface gap	502178 or 502894
	*200 Comm.	1993-1999†	QL78YC	.030	505448
Rigging	*200/225/250 (90° LOOP V6)	1994-2001†	QL78YC	.030	505448
	235	1978-1985	QL16V or UL77V	Surface gap	502178 or 502195
	*V8 All	1985-1998†	QL78YC	.030	505448

* See Service Bulletin 2197, revision 1

† Refer to ECI Label. In all VRO equipped models "Q" type suppressor plugs are recommended.

Shop Packs

24-plug service shop packs.

- Easy for mechanics to handle
- Protective foam shell
- Saves time and money
- Easy to control inventory
- SSP package stakes neatly
- Copper Plus technology
- Order in multiples of 24



P/N	Description	Pack qty	Qty discount	
771764	CJ8	24		
771762	CJ14	24		
509928	J6C	24		
509929	J4C	24		
771763	J17LM	24		
509921	L76V	24		
509927	L77JC4	24		
509926	UL77V	24		
509925	QL77JC4	24		
509924	QL16V	24		
509922	L78V	24		
505449	QL78YC	24		
504082	QL82C	24		
503948	QL82YC	24		
503949	QL86C	24		
503950	QL87YC	24		
500574	RV15YC4	24		
773541	XC12PEPB	24		
773831	7712	24		
775983	QC12PEP	24		
777047	RC12PEPB	24		
778874	QC10PEPB	24		
763689	QC12PEPB	24		
764643	QC10WEP	24		
764993	QC8WEP	24		

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Champion® Individually Wrapped



P/N	Description	Pack qty	Qty discount	
771775	N2C	4		
771765	RN2C	4		
502193	J4C	4		
502875	N5C	4		
507665	RN5C	6		
502895	J6C	4		
502196	RJ6C	4		
771767	CJ7Y	4		
502190	CJ8	4		
584918	RA8HC	4		
771769	RCJ8	4		
771773	RV8C	4		
507668	RN9YC	4		
507669	RV9YC	4		
507806	RF10C	4		
449537	RP10HC	4		
771774	RJ12C	4		
778726	RV12C	4		
502181	RS12YC	6		
912937	RV12YC	4		
502192	CJ14	4		
3854400	RV15YC4	4		
500575	RJ14YC	4		
502894	L16V	4		
502178	QL16V	4		
771772	J17LM	4		
771768	RJ17LM	4		
502191	UL18V	4		
771766	RJ19LM	4		
502896	L76V	4		
502194	L77JC4	4		
502180	QL77JC4	4		
502195	UL77V	4		
507992	L78V	4		
502893	L78C	4		
505448	QL78YC	4		
502179	QL78C	4		

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Qty discount	
437684	QL82C	4		
437680	QL82YC	4		
437682	QL86C	4		
437686	QL87YC	4		
502189	L82C	4		
507707	L82YC	4		
502892	RL82C	4		
502177	L86C	4		
115206	L87YC	4		
5001866	QC12PEP	6		
5001211	XC12PEPB	4		
5001111	7712	6		
5005583	RC12PEPB	4		
5006308	QC10PEPB	6		
5006525	QC12PEPB	6		
5007419	QC10WEP	4		
5007597	QC8WEP	4		
5010260	QC10WEPI			
5009521	QC8WEPI	6		

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Champion® Display Card



P/N	Description	Pack qty	Qty discount	
378101	J4C	8		
593871	J6C	8		
507667	J8C	8		
500476	RA8HC	8		
507970	UL18V	8		
507674	L20V	8		
384751	L76V	8		
386941	L77JC4	8		
384771	UL77V	8		
507969	QL77JC4	8		
437929	QL78YC	8		
503951	QL82C	8		
503952	QL82YC	8		
503953	QL86C	8		
503954	QL87YC	8		
389471	L78V	8		
387694	UL81C	8		

NGK® Shop Packs

NGK® spark plugs are original equipment on Mercury®, Mariner®, Honda®, Nissan®, Suzuki® and Yamaha® engines.

- Order total number of each plug desired (orders will be rounded to dealer pack quantity)



503701

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Qty discount	
503701	BUHW	25		
503702	BUHW-2	25		
503703	BU8H	25		
503705	B8HS-10	25		
509562	B9HS-10	10		
503707	BR9HS-10	25		
503708	BR6FS	25		
503709	BR8HS-10	25		
503710	BP8H-N-10	25		

NGK® Individually Wrapped

P/N	Description	Pack qty
509561	B8HS-10	4
509562	B9HS-10	10
509563	B7HS-10	4
509564	B8S	10
509566	B6S	10
509567	B6HS	4
509568	B7HS	4
509569	BP8HS-10	10
509570	B8HS	10
509571	BP8H-N-10	10
509572	BP8HS-15	4
509573	BR6FS	10
5031287	DCPR6E	10
5033634	BKR6E	4
503711	YR5	4
509574	BR9HS-10	10
509575	BR7ES	10
509576	BR8HS-10	10
509577	BR8HS	10
509578	UR5	4
509579	BU8H	10
509580	BUHX	10
509581	BUHW	10
509582	BUHW-2	10
509583	BUHXW-1	10
509584	BUZ8H	10
509585	BUZHW-2	10
771777	DR5HS	10
771776	BR7HS	10
771779	BZ7HS-10	10
771778	BR8ES	4
771780	BR9ES	4
771781	BPZ8HS-10	10
5030142	BPR7HS-10	10
5030600	BPR6ES	4
5037320	CR6HSA	10

AC Delco® and Motorcraft® Spark Plugs

AWSF-32C

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500458	ASF-32C	4

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Coil Boot

Oil &
Engine
Care



580339

P/N	Description	Pack qty
580339	Coil Boot	10

Spark Plug Boot

Rigging



581027

P/N	Description	Pack qty
581027	Spark Plug Boot	10

Ignition Wire

7mm high tension

Fuel & Oil
Systems



772584

P/N	Description	Pack qty
772584	Ignition Wire - 7mm High Tension (stranded tin)	100

Spark Plug Lead, Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

Spark
Plugs



5007636

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007636	G2 Spark Plug Lead	1

Spark Plug Lead

Service
Parts



582365

P/N	Description	Pack qty
582365	9" Spark Plug Lead	1

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Gasket Sealing Compound

For use on all gaskets, threaded connections or machine joints. A liquid sealant designed to meet the rigid requirements of original equipment specifications. Provides outstanding performance in sealing all gaskets and threaded connections.

- Non-hardening and resists extreme variations in temperature
- Extends the life of all gasket material
- Prevents corrosion of bolts, studs and fitting threads
- Resistant to gasoline, oil, steam, salt-water, antifreeze and propane
- Can be used on all applications where we formerly recommended Perfect Seal No. 4.



771093

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
508235	Gasket Sealing Compound (can with Brush) (POP)	1	4 oz
317201	Gasket Sealing Compound (can with Brush) (POP)	1	16 oz
771093	Gasket Sealing Compound Spray Can (POP)	1	12 oz

Crankcase Sealant

Three Bond gasket maker is specifically designed for the rapid repair and assembly of engine components.

- High viscosity FIPG (form-in-place-gasket) gasket maker
- OEM specified product
- Good adhesion properties in powertrain and small engine applications
- Allows immediate service after application
- High resistance to engine and gear oil



768611

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
768611	Crankcase Sealant, Threebond 1217H	1	

Chisel® Paint Striper

Chemical liquid that lifts off baked-on gaskets, gasket cements, formed-in-place gaskets, carbon deposits, dried oil, grease, and paint on any type of metal in minutes. Loctite® Chisel® Paint Striper is packaged in a convenient spray liquid that penetrates and cleans intricate shapes and will not run off, even on vertical surfaces. It is also ideal for removing high temperature engine paints prior to repainting and paint and varnish from wood surfaces.



767243

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767243	Chisel® Paint Remover	1

Black Neoprene Dip

A 5 ounce can of liquid neoprene. When applied to electrical terminals it will provide superior protection from corrosion.

- Used in production on terminal board and remote control electrical terminals
- Useful for protecting other electrical terminals where corrosion has been a problem



909570

P/N	Description	Pack qty
909570	Black Neoprene Dip 5 ounces	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Klean ‘N Prime™

Klean ‘N Prime™ Anaerobic Activator is a solvent based primer that features very long on-part life. Use to speed the cure of all Loctite anaerobic products and ensure proper cure on inactive metals. Ideal for cure conditions below room temperature.



772032

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
772032	Klean 'N Prime™ (Loctite® 37509)	1	6 oz

Gasket Maker 518™

Loctite® Gasket Maker 518™ Flange Sealant is a non-corrosive anaerobic designed primarily for use on aluminum, iron and steel flanged mating surfaces. Ideal for on-the-spot and emergency repairs, or when a conventional gasket is out-of-stock.



767242

- Seals crankcases pressures immediately
- Cures in 90 minutes

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
767242	Gasket Maker 518™	1	1.69 fl oz
767244	Gasket Maker 518™	1	.20 fl oz

Instant Bonding Adhesive

Cyanoacrylate bonding adhesive.

- Ideal for bonding motor covers
- Industrial strength, bonds rubber, metal, plastic
- Cures at room temperature in 5 to 10 seconds
- Gelled formula prevents running
- Shelf life 1 year if refrigerated



509955

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
509955	Cyanoacrylate Instant Bonding Adhesive	1	1 oz

Lock Aids

Lock aids come in 10 ml or 50 ml squeezable bottles which assure easy application. These products are called for frequently in the various service manuals and instruction sheets.



500417

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
500416	Screw Lock (Purple)	1	10 ml
500417	Screw Lock (Purple) (POP)	1	50 ml
500418	Nut Lock (Blue)	1	10 ml
500422	Ultra Lock 271 (Red)	1	10 ml
500424	HT 400 High Temperature Adhesive Sealant (Green)	1	10 ml

Thread Sealant - QuickStix™

- Convenient: small enough to be “pocket friendly”
- No leaks, drips, or spills
- Keeps toolboxes, workbenches, and hands clean
- Fast and easy to apply
- Solid formula: great for overhead use
- Functional for a full range of uses
- 764809 includes 1 each of 764804, 764805, 764806, 764807, 764808



P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
764804	Threadlocker Medium Strength Stick (Blue) (POP)	1	9 g
764805	Threadlocker High Strength Stick (Red) (POP)	1	9 g
764807	Anti-Seize Stick (Copper) (POP)	1	20 g
764808	Grade Anti-Seize Stick (Silver) (POP)	1	20 g
764809	Stick Assortment 5 Pack (POP)	1	20 g

Pipe Sealant with Teflon®

- Use on fittings, valves and plugs
- Revolutionary applicator
- Great flexibility for tough applications
- Prevents leakage in threaded metal fittings



764806

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
764806	PST® Thread Sealant Stick with Teflon (POP)	1	6 ml

Rubber Silicone RTV Sealant

- Loctite® RTV sealant
- High Performance RTV Silicone Gasket Maker
- Retains flexibility and oil resistance for longer gasket life
- Makes reliable “formed-in-place” gaskets that resist shrinking, cracking, and migrating
- Low odor, non-corrosive
- Resistant to most chemicals and solvents
- Fills gaps to 0.25"



P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
764810	Blue Rubber Silicone RTV Sealant (Loctite® 587™)	6	190 ml
764811	Black Rubber Silicone RTV Sealant (Loctite® 598™)	1	6.42 oz
764812	Clear Rubber Silicone RTV Sealant (Superflex®)	6	190 ml

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Loctite®Gasket Sealant No. 2

An engine assembling compound or pipe fitting cement. Dries to a soft, pliable film.

- Non-hardening
- Seals cut gaskets and stamped parts
- Resists gasoline, oil, steam, water, grease, mild acids and alkalis



910032

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
910032	Permatex® No. 2 (POP)	1	7 oz

Liquid Gasket

Liquid gasket that fills gaps on a flange surface and thus completely prevents leaks.

- When cured, it forms an excellent rubber-like elastic body
- Excellent resistance to vibration and shock



351052

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
351052	Three Bond #1194	1	3.5 oz
351053	Three Bond #1207B	1	3.5 oz

Heat Sink Compound

Heat sink compound Type 120 thermal joint compound specified in the electric outboard service manual. Available in 5 ounce squeeze tube sufficient for several repair jobs.



322170

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
354170	Heat Sink Compound (Jar)	1	2 oz
322170	Heat Sink Compound (Tube)	1	5 oz

Scotch-Grip™ Rubber Adhesive 1300

A yellow fast drying general purpose synthetic rubber adhesive for bonding rubber to metal, wood and other surfaces.



982551

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
982551	Scotch Grip Rubber Adhesive 1300	1	5 fl oz / 147.8 ml

Scotch-Grip™Adhesive

847 Sealant comes in a convenient 5 ounce squeeze tube. It was released primarily as a metal-to-metal contact adhesive (cylinder to crankcase, gearcase halves, etc.) and can be used in all applications where we formerly recommended Adhesive Type "M". In addition you will find it does a good job on joining rubber to metal or fiberglass (such as seals to upper and lower motor covers); of joining urethane foam to fiberglass or metal (like sound blankets to motor covers); and for attaching metallic nameplates to motor covers.



776964

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
776964	847 Sealant	1	5 oz

Gasoil®

This varnish type sealer comes in a quarter pint can. It is completely insoluble in gasoline, water and most commercial solvents. You will find Gasoil® called for often in service manuals and instruction sheets, so keep a can or two in your shop.

- Easily applied with a brush or spatula
- Once applied, it sets quickly



200763

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
200763	Gasoil®	1	

Epoxy Resin Kit

For bonding transducers to hulls (not shippable by air).



174407

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
174407	Epoxy Resin Kit	1	

Adhesive Kit

For bonding magnets to flywheel.



431929

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
431929	Epoxy Adhesive Kit	1	

Magnet Replacement Kit

35 amp flywheel 1984 thru (not shippable by air).



584304

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
584304	Magnet Replacement Kit	1	

Note: One magnet per kit.

Starter Lube

Used to lubricate the drive pinion helical threads on electric starter motor armature shafts.



337016

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
337016	Starter Bendix Lube	1	4 oz

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Molly Lube

This molybdenum-filled lubricant is called for in Evinrude® and Johnson® service manuals for lubricating armature plate pilots and upper driveshaft splines. Moly lube should also be used in those applications where older service manuals recommended application of a mixture of 1 part molybdenum sulfide to 40 parts anti-corrosion lube.



768306

- Will not wash out

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
768306	Moly Lube	1	3.5 oz

Lubriplate®

Lubriplate® 777 is used to lubricate all manual starters.



317619

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
317619	Lubriplate 777	1	1 lb

Needle Bearing Grease

This 4 ounce tube of grease is used to hold needle bearings in position when reassembling powerheads or gearcases.



378642

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
378642	Needle Bearing Grease	1	4 oz

Wire Harness Connector Dielectric Grease

Proven for marine, automotive and truck applications. Superior connector lubricant/sealant based upon synthetic hydrocarbon base oils.

- Oxidation resistant
- Proven salt water soak/spray resistance
- Prevents corrosion of terminals
- Reduces insertion forces
- Packaged in easy-to-use syringe dispensers or 4 ounce squeeze tube



503243

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
503243	Wire Harness Connector Dielectric Grease, 30cc Syringe	1	30cc Syringe
504824	Wire Harness Connector Dielectric Grease, 4 oz Tube (POP)	1	4 oz

Terminal Grease

Corrosion protection grease for starter solenoid terminals and other terminals as specified in service literature.



768230

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768230	Terminal Grease	1

Hand Pump

- Ideal for pumping gearcase lube into gearcase filler P/N 501882
- Fits open head pails through 6 ½ gallons
- Includes pump, pail cover and 4 feet of clear vinyl hose



500118

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500118	Hand Pump	1

Portable Bearing Packer

- For wheel bearings up to approximately 6 inches in diameter
- Includes packer, mounting base, grease gun and gun holder



500144

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500144	Portable Bearing Packer	1

Bench Type Bearing Packer

- Portable or permanent bench mount
- For use with hand or air operated grease guns
- Includes dust cover and mounting base
- Will handle bearings up to 6 inches in diameter



500143

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500143	Bench Type Bearing Packer	1

Volume Bearing Packer

- Hand operated for pails through 6 ½ gallons
- Includes filler pump, cover and follower plate
- Can be used with bearings up to 6 inches in diameter



500145

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500145	Volume Bearing Packer	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Economy Grease Gun

Develops approximately 10,000 PSI. Durable and attractive painted finish.

- Economy lever gun
- Head is tapped 1/8" NPT for No. 80 (10080) loader nipple (not furnished)
- 3-way loading including standard 14 ½ ounce grease cartridge
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



500136

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500136	Economy Grease Gun	1

Heavy Duty Grease Gun

Develops up to 10,000 PSI with either short or long strokes.

- Includes heavy duty coupler, 12 inch whip hose and No. 80 (10080) load nipple
- Can be filled with standard 14 ½ ounce cartridge or gun filler pump
- Shipping weight 4 lbs.



500137

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500137	Heavy Duty Grease Gun	1

Bung Wrenches

Bung wrenches for use with 2 inch and ¾" drum plugs.

- Aluminum wrench is non-sparking



500147

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500147	Aluminum Bung Wrench	1

Bung Faucet

Plastic bung faucet for ¾" NPT bung opening.



502941

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502941	Bung Faucet	1

Gate Valve

Cast iron gate valve, manually operated, for draining light to heavy non-corrosive liquids.

- ¾" NPT opening can be padlocked (lock not furnished)



502940

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502940	Gate Valve	1

Piston Pump

An accurate (1 quart adjustable stroke) pump, with rack and pinion gearing, which dispenses lubricating oils and other non-corrosive liquids.

- Made from steel, durable light weight aluminum casting and Delrin® for its molded piston
- Base is threaded 2" NPT to fit standard drum and tank opening
- Includes a telescoping suction tube assembly for use with 15 through 55 gallon drums
- Swing return drain tube and lockable crank arm
- Will pump up to #40 oil
- Not recommended for gasoline
- Shipping weight 13 lbs.



501355

P/N	Description	Pack qty
501355	Piston Pump	1

Rotary Vane Type Pump

A rotary vane type pump for dispensing gasoline, diesel fuel, and similar light petroleum products.

- Fits 15 through 55 gallon drums with 2 inch bung opening
- Heavy duty cast iron body
- Dual graphite Bakelite vanes
- Aluminum bung adapter
- Discharge spout threaded 3/4"
- Includes hose P/N 502084 and hanger P/N 502085
- Dispenses approximately 7 1/2 gallons per 100 revolutions
- Shipping weight 17 lbs.
- Recommended for gasoline up to SAE 40 motor oil
- Not recommended for Hi-Vis® gearcase lubricant



501476

P/N	Description	Pack qty
501476	Rotary Vane Type Pump	1

Rubber Hose Assembly

3/4" I.D. coupled on one end with 3/4" NPT female on the other end with discharge nozzle.

- 8' long
- For use with model P/N 501476



502084

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502084	Rubber Hose Assembly	1

Oil Pump

Dispenses approximately one pint per stroke. Will pump kerosene, diesel fuel and up to SAE 40 motor oil.

- Fits 15 through 55 gallon drums with 2" bung opening
- Zinc diecast piston with two brass rings
- Steel telescoping tube assembly
- Buna N Seals
- Sparkle red plastic handle grip
- Curved dispenser spout with garden hose threads
- Adjusting nut on bung threads
- Bright zinc plated
- Equipped with P/N 501354 non-drip attachment
- Not recommended for gasoline



501489

P/N	Description	Pack qty
501489	Oil Pump	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Lever Pump

Dispenses approximately ½ pint per stroke. Will pump kerosene, diesel fuel and up to SAE 140 gear lube.

- Fits 15 through 55 gallon drums with 2" bung opening
- Includes pump, pump adapter, and discharge spout with garden hose threads
- Not recommended for gasoline
- Shipping weight 8 lbs.



501481

P/N	Description	Pack qty
501481	Lever Pump	1

Vinyl Tubing

½" I.D. clear coupled on one end with a garden hose thread (F) fitting.

- 5' long
- For use with model P/N 501481 and other drum pumps with garden hose threads.



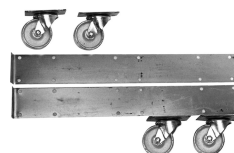
502083

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502083	Vinyl Tubing	1

Dolly

Unassembled with wide steel cross braces and heavy duty steel casters.

- For 55 gallon drums
- Maximum load limit 500 lbs
- Shipping weight 14 lbs.



500999

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500999	Dolly	1

Nozzle Holster

For rotary pumps



502085

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502085	Nozzle Holster	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Hand Cleaner

Evinrude®/Johnson® now offers selected Gent-I-Kleen® Products, Inc. hand care items.

Get better quality with improved efficiency to reduce waste.

- Dispenser-Mate® 5000 dispensing system provides the ultimate, professional shop hand care system
- Pumicized and smooth citrus lotion hand cleaners are natural citrus-based, deep cleaning formulas
- Power Wipes® hand cleaner towels offer convenient heavy-duty cleansing formula and wipe in one
- All products contain five skin conditioners and antiseptic agent
- No petroleum solvents



778697

P/N	Description	Pack qty
778693	90 count Gent-L-Kleen Power Wipes® formula 2 hand cleaner towels	6
778694	15 fluid ounce bottle Gent-L-Kleen pumicized citrus lotion hand cleaner	12
778695	4 liter tank Gent-L-Kleen pumicized citrus lotion hand cleaner	4
778696	4 liter tank Gent-L-Kleen smooth citrus lotion hand cleaner	4
778697	Reservoir dispenser for 4 liter tank	1
778698	Disposable dispenser for 4 liter tank	1

Oil Absorbing Pads

Use to absorb oil drips when changing gearcase lube, engine oil, oil filter, etc. Use to catch and soak up spills near bulk oil drums.

- Black polypropylene backed, oil absorbing pad 17" x 23"
- Plastic backing prevents liquids from seeping through to the floor or ground
- Great for the shop area to soak up spills around workbenches
- Use in place of the messy granular-type oil absorbing material
- Case of 150 pads



767523

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767523	Paper Pak Oil Absorber	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Tie Strap, Fuel Hose**

- P/N 320107 is ramped and can be used on hoses



320107

P/N	Description	Pack qty
320107	Tie Strap - Ramped	100

Propellers

Tie Strap, Standard

500080

P/N	Min. Tensile Unlocking Strength	Max Bundle Diameter	Approx. Length	Approx. Width	Pack qty	Color
500080	18 lbs	7/8"	4"	.10"	100	Natural
317893	18 lbs	7/8"	4"	.10"	100	Black
318322	30 lbs	1 1/4"	5 1/2"	.14"	100	Natural
500060	30 lbs	1 1/4"	6"	.14"	100	Black
500101	50 lbs	1 3/4"	7 1/4"	.18"	100	Natural
500055	50 lbs	3"	11 3/4"	.18"	100	Natural
500081	50 lbs	3"	11 3/4"	.18"	100	Black
500082	50 lbs	4"	15 1/2"	.18"	100	Natural
500083	50 lbs	4"	15 1/2"	.18"	100	Black

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
Accessories**Tie Strap, Heavy Duty Lashing**

500056

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500056	Tie Strap	50
500084	Tie Strap	50

Spark
PlugsShop Aids
& Literature**Tie Strap, Mounting (without screw)**

One-piece, all plastic ties for quick, simple cable mounting.



- Bundling and mounting are done with one unit

500085

P/N	Mounting	Min. Tensile Unlocking Strength	Max Bundle Diameter	Approx. Length	Pack qty	Color
500085	50 lbs	1 3/4"	8 1/2"		100	Natural
500086	50 lbs	1 3/4"	8 1/2"		100	Black
500087	50 lbs	4"	16"		100	Natural
500088	50 lbs	4"	16"		100	Black
500090	120 lbs	4"	16 1/4"		50	Black

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Tie Strap, Mounting (with screw)

Pre-assembled with stainless steel screws.

- Easier to install, screw will not fall out
- Plastic washer helps seal out moisture
- Reduced scrap from fewer lost screws
- Saves money
- #10 stainless steel Phillips pan head screw and retaining washer
- Unlocking tensile strength



776708

P/N	Mounting	Min. Tensile Unlocking Strength	Max Bundle Diameter	Approx. Length	Pack qty	Color
776708	50 lbs		8"		100	Black
776709	50 lbs		15 1/2"		100	Black

Tie Strap Installation Tools

Use these tools anywhere a plastic tie strap is required. Ratchet pulls strap to specified tightness and cuts off excess.



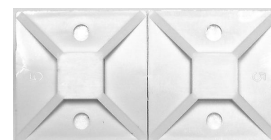
509786

P/N	Description	Pack qty
323716	Tie Strap Gun - Good	1
509785	Tie Strap Gun - Better	1
509786	Tie Strap Gun - Best	1

Cable Tie Mounting Base (4-Way)

The rubber-based adhesive backing on these mounts has a tensile strength of six pounds per square inch. This rating applies in temperatures from -50° F (-45° C) to 180° F (82° C).

- For all standard tie straps
- For best performance, mounts should be applied to a smooth, clean, dry, and oil-free surface
- U.L. recognized



500091

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
500058	Mounting Base	25	1" x 1"
500059	Mounting Base	25	1" x 1"

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Heli-Coil Installers

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index



391440

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
391436	Installer Kit	1	8 - 32
391438	Installer Kit	1	10 - 24
391439	Installer Kit	1	¼ - 20
391440	Installer Kit	1	5/16 - 18
391441	Installer Kit	1	3/8 - 16
391450	Installer Kit	1	½ - 13
437279	Installer Kit	1	10mm x 1.5

Heli-Coil Inserts



391449

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
391447	Inserts	1	10 - 24
391446	Inserts	1	¼ - 20
391445	Inserts	1	5/16 - 18
391444	Inserts	1	3/8 - 16
391449	Inserts	1	½ - 13

Wire - Primary, Untinned

105° C general purpose thermoplastic wire conforms to SAE standard J-1128 and federal regulations 33 CFR 183 subpart 1, the mandatory regulations for wiring used on inboard and stern drive low voltage (less than 50 volts) electrical systems for fresh water.

- Also meets all low voltage requirements for outboards



P/N	Description	Color
502271	8 Gauge 100' Spool	Black
502272	8 Gauge 100' Spool	Red
502287	10 Gauge 100' Spool	Black
502288	10 Gauge 100' Spool	Red
502289	10 Gauge 100' Spool	Yellow
502300	12 Gauge 100' Spool	Black
502301	12 Gauge 100' Spool	Red
502316	14 Gauge 100' Spool	White
502311	14 Gauge 100' Spool	Black
502310	14 Gauge 100' Spool	White
502315	14 Gauge 100' Spool	Red
502312	14 Gauge 100' Spool	Blue
502314	14 Gauge 100' Spool	Yellow
502313	14 Gauge 100' Spool	Brown
502317	14 Gauge 100' Spool	Grey
502318	14 Gauge 100' Spool	Orange
502330	16 Gauge 100' Spool	White
502325	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Black
502324	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Green
502329	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Red
502326	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Blue
502328	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Yellow
502327	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Brown
502331	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Grey

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Wire - Primary, Tinned

Recommended by the American Boating and Yacht Council and the U.S. Coast Guard for marine applications where exposure to salt water spray is inherent, tinned copper wire offers the optimum protection against corrosion.

- 105° C thermoplastic wire and conforms to SAE standard J-1128 and federal regulations 33 CFR 183 subpart 1.



P/N	Description	Color
770699	8 Gauge 100' Spool	Black
770701	8 Gauge 100' Spool	Red
770708	10 Gauge 100' Spool	Black
770710	10 Gauge 100' Spool	Red
770721	12 Gauge 100' Spool	Black
770723	12 Gauge 100' Spool	Red
770733	14 Gauge 100' Spool	White
770734	14 Gauge 100' Spool	Black
770736	14 Gauge 100' Spool	Red
770748	16 Gauge 100' Spool	White
770749	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Black
770751	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Red
770752	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Blue
770753	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Yellow
770754	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Brown
770755	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Grey
770757	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Purple
770758	16 Gauge 100' Spool	Pink

Battery Cable, Evinrude®/Johnson® TPE Bulk Single Lead

- Priced by the foot



763647

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763647	2GA Battery Cable 50' Spool - red	50
763648	2GA Battery Cable 50' Spool - black	50
763645	4GA Battery Cable 50' Spool - red	50
763646	4GA Battery Cable 50' Spool - black	50
763649	6GA Battery Cable 50' Spool - red	50
763650	6GA Battery Cable 50' Spool - black	50

TPE Bulk Dual Lead Battery Cable

50' roll dual lead.



502357

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502357	4GA roll dual lead 50' Spool	1
502358	6GA roll dual lead 50' Spool	1
502359	8GA roll dual lead 50' Spool	1

Cable Lugs, Tin Plated Battery



502346

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
502346	2GA Battery Cable Lugs	25	2 (3/8" hole)
502347	4GA Battery Cable Lugs	25	4 (3/8" hole)
502349	6GA Battery Cable Lugs (25 pack)	25	6 (3/8" hole)
502348	6GA Battery Cable Lugs	25	6 (1/4" hole)
502350	8GA Battery Cable Lugs	25	8

Shears, Copper Cable

Power-grip, heavy duty wire and cable cutting shears are designed to cut virtually all copper battery cable. Power engineered design transfers maximum cutting action with minimum cutting effort allowing an easy cut of 2/0 gauge cable.

- Blades are knife-edged for smooth, effortless cutting and heat treated for long, dependable operation
- Point of Purchase Packaged



502226

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502226	Copper Cable Shears	1

Heat Gun

The easy-to-use heat gun offers variable temperature control that allows the user to dial in any temperature from ambient to 1050° F (565° C).

- Airflow rating is 15 CFM at 3650 FPM
- Thermostatic control maintains the pre-selected temperature and prevents heat back-up or overheating when airflow is restricted
- Supervisor temperature lock-in feature allows pre-setting of temperature and sealing of access opening to assure compliance with pre-set temperature



502929

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502929	Heat Gun	1
502928	Shrink Attachment for Use with Connectors and Terminals	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Heat Shrink Tubing

Multiple wall polyolefin tubing with meltable inner wall. Tubing comes in a variety of sizes to fit from 22 gauge to 2/0 gauge wire. By heating the tubing it adheres to the wire giving a tight, durable moisture-proof seal, resistant to salt and other corrosive compounds.

- All tubing comes in 6" lengths

1. Choose the proper size tubing to fit the wire size
2. Slide the tubing over area desired to seal
3. Apply heat with heat gun or some other heating device until tubing recovers and the adhesive flows



502518

P/N	Min Exp ID	Max Exp ID	Wire Range	Color	Pack qty
502523	3/16" (.188)	0.045	22 - 18	Red	10
502522	1/4" (.250)	0.07	16 - 14	Blue	10
502521	5/16" (.313)	0.1	12 - 10	Yellow	10
502519	3/8" (.375)	0.135	8 - 6	Black	5
502518	1/2" (.500)	0.195	6 - 4	Black	5
502520	3/4" (.750)	0.313	2-2/O	Black	5

Mini Torch

- Piezo electronic ignition system
- Windproof flame and waterproof ignition
- Refills with standard cigarette lighter butane
- Adjustable flame
- Plastic with visible fuel window



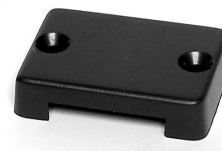
777229

P/N	Description	Pack qty
777229	Mini Torch	1

Decorative Wire Cover

A black plastic cover to provide a finished look for wiring which passes through holes that are unsightly when left uncovered.

- handy for transducer cables and antenna leads
- Covers holes up to 1 1/4" in diameter
- T.H. Marine P/N DWC-1



504302

P/N	Description	Pack qty
504302	Decorative Wire Cover	12

Electrical Tape

C.S.A. approved, each roll is cellophane wrapped.

- PVC tape 7 ml thick
- 3/4" wide x 66' long
- Imported
- Black



771617

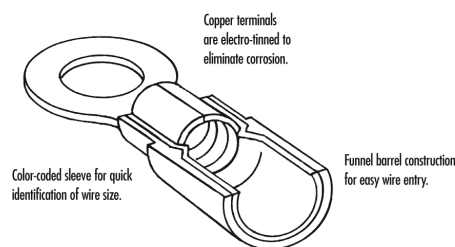
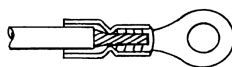
P/N	Description	Pack qty
771617	Electrical Tape (Imported)	10

Funnel Barrel Style Insulated Terminals and Connectors

Insulated vinyl terminals give the ultimate in performance. Tough vinyl insulation will not break or cut while crimping.

Funnel barrel design allows sliding wire in position with ease without catching wire strands.

Because all the wire strands are in position, this allows for a more positive connection when crimped.



Insulated Vinyl Female Quick Connectors



502506

P/N	Description	Color	Size	Pack qty
502504	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	.250 x .032	50
502505	14-16 Gauge	Blue	.250 x .032	100
502506	18-22 Gauge	Red	.250 x .032	100

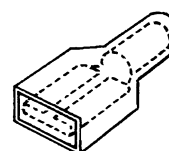
Insulated Vinyl Male Quick Connectors



502509

P/N	Description	Color	Size	Pack qty
502508	14-16 Gauge	Blue	.250 x .032	100
502509	18-22 Gauge	Red	.250 x .032	100

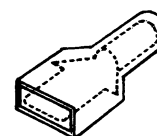
Fully Insulated Nylon Female Couplers



502517

P/N	Description	Color	Size	Pack qty
502515	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	.250 x .032	25
502516	14-16 Gauge	Blue	.250 x .032	25
502517	18-22 Gauge	Red	.250 x .032	25

Fully Insulated Nylon Male Couplers



502514

P/N	Description	Color	Size	Pack qty
502512	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	.250 x .032	25
502513	14-16 Gauge	Blue	.250 x .032	25
502514	18-22 Gauge	Red	.250 x .032	25

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

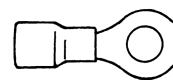
Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Insulated Rings

Oil &
Engine
Care

502537

P/N	Description	Color	Size	Pack qty
502549	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	3/8" Stud	25
502547	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	5/16" Stud	25
502544	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	1/4" Stud	25
502541	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	10 Stud	50
502535	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	6 Stud	50
502550	14-16 Gauge	Blue	3/8" Stud	50
502548	14-16 Gauge	Blue	5/16" Stud	50
502545	14-16 Gauge	Blue	1/4" Stud	50
502542	14-16 Gauge	Blue	10 Stud	100
502539	14-16 Gauge	Blue	8 Stud	100
502536	14-16 Gauge	Blue	6 Stud	100
502546	18-22 Gauge	Red	1/4" Stud	50
502543	18-22 Gauge	Red	10 Stud	100
502540	18-22 Gauge	Red	8 Stud	100

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Insulated Sure Spades

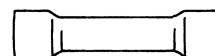


502499

P/N	Description	Color	Size	Pack qty
502496	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	10 Stud	50
502495	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	8 Stud	50
502498	14-16 Gauge	Blue	10 Stud	100
502497	14-16 Gauge	Blue	8 Stud	100
502499	18-22 Gauge	Red	8 Stud	100

Engine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& Literature

Insulated Butt Splice Connectors



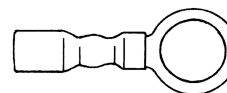
502503

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502501	10-12 Gauge	50
502502	14-16 Gauge	100
502503	18-22 Gauge	100

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Heat Shrink Ring Terminals



502530

P/N	Description	Color	Size	Pack qty
502528	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	1/4"	10
502527	10-12 Gauge	Yellow	10	10
502529	14-16 Gauge	Blue	10	10
502530	18-22 Gauge	Red	10	10

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Sealed Window Crimp Connectors

OptiSeal connectors are designed to provide optimal visual assurance of a sealed crimp termination.

- Window in center of connector assures that wire is seated properly and that the wire is being crimped to the connector
- Color-coded stripes identify wire gauge size to be used with connector
- Color-coded stripes also indicate/guide the installer to the proper crimp position on the center of the barrel
- Seamless barrel butt connectors ensure superior crimp performance
- Wire-stop in butt connectors prevents over insertion of wire



766535

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766535	10-12 Gauge	10
766534	14-16 Gauge	10
766533	18-22 Gauge	10

Heat Shrink Terminals and Splice Connectors

The shrinkable insulation gives you a long lasting durable seal that provides:

- More strain-relief strength
- A moisture and waterproof seal

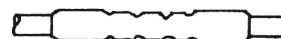
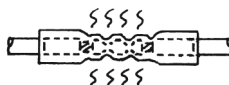
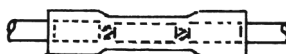
- Will not crack or become brittle
- Color coded for easy identification
- A resistance to abrasion, salt, and other corrosive compounds

How to install:

Step 1: Select the correct splice size for the wire gauge. Strip the wires $\frac{3}{8}$ " from the end and insert into the crimp barrel.

Step 2: Making sure that the wire end is properly seated, make the crimp connection using a tool designed for insulated splices.

Step 3: Apply heat directly to the splice, working from the center out to the edges, using a hot air gun or other heat source, until the tubing recovers and the adhesive flows. Allow to cool before inspecting the splice and checking it's integrity.



Insulated Nylon Closed-In Connectors



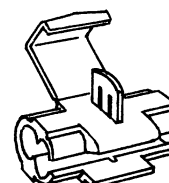
502511

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502510	10-16 Gauge	50
502511	14-22 Gauge	50

Ty-Tap Connectors

These connectors offer a quick and easy way to make a pass-through connections and tap or in-line splices.

- The only tool needed is a pair of channel-lock pliers



502534

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502531	10-12 Gauge	25
502532	14-16 Gauge	25
502533	14-18 Gauge	25
502534	18-22 Gauge	25

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Black Neoprene Dip

- A 5 ounce can of liquid neoprene. When applied to electrical terminals it will provide superior protection from corrosion.
- Used in production on terminal board and remote control electrical terminals
 - Useful for protecting other electrical terminals where corrosion has been a problem



909570

P/N	Description	Pack qty
909570	Black Neoprene Dip 5 ounces	1

Insulated Crimp Connectors Kit

- (1) 21- compartment metal kit
- (1) crimp tool P/N 500906
- 1,000 insulated terminals
- 20 different kinds of terminals



502552

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502552	Insulated Crimp Connectors Kit	1

Terminal Kit

- (1) crimp tool P/N 500906
- 120 insulated terminals
- 12 different kinds of terminals



502551

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502551	Terminal Kit	1

Deutsch® Electrical Connector Repair Kit

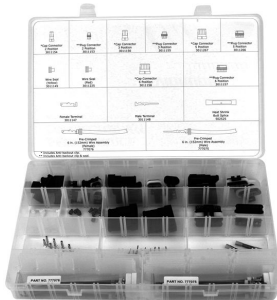
This handy kit contains everything you need to service the new connectors on outboards and SystemCheck® accessories. The durable metal case has a reference chart to make restocking easy.



507197

P/N	Description	Pack qty
507197	Deutsch Electrical Connector Repair Kit	1
507198	Box Only	1

AMP Connector Kit



777283

P/N	Description	Pack qty
777283	AMP Connector Kit	1
777281	Crimp tool with dies	1
777282	Replacement dies	1

Multi-Purpose Crimp Tool



500906

P/N	Description	Pack qty
500906	Multi-Purpose Crimp Tool	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Fuses

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

P/N	Description	Pack qty
114509	3-AMP AGA Type Fuse (glass)	1
510884	20-AMP AGA Type Fuse (glass 10 pack)	10
5031911	25-AMP AGA Type Fuse (glass)	1
511386	30-AMP AGA Type Fuse (glass)	1
982019	50-AMP AGA Type Fuse (glass 10 pack)	10
123852	1-AMP AGC Type Fuse (glass)	1
512672	40-AMP AGV Type Fuse (glass)	1
304980	20-AMP SFE Type Fuse (glass)	1
763640	1-AMP ATC/ATO Type Fuse (black)	1
764538	3-AMP ATC/ATO Type Fuse (violet) used as I-Command™ Power Supply Replacement Fuse	1
763641	5-AMP ATC/ATO Type Fuse (tan)	1
967545	10-AMP ATC/ATO Type Fuse (red)	1
514021	20-AMP ATC/ATO Type Fuse (yellow)	5
5032230	30-AMP ATC/ATO Type Fuse (green)	1
514764	5-AMP ATM Type Minifuse (tan)	5
514766	10-AMP ATM Type Minifuse (red)	5
514768	20-AMP ATM Type Minifuse (yellow)	1
3011729	30-AMP ATM Type Minifuse (green)	1
5033633	60-AMP JT Type Fuse (yellow)	1

40 AMP Fuse and Lead



582927

P/N	Description	Pack qty
582927	40 Amp Fuse and Lead	1

In-Line Fuse Holder

Rated for 20 amps at 12, 24 and 32 volts.

- For ¼" x 1 ¼" fuses
- Complete with 12 volt, 20 amp fuse and 7 ½" wire lead
- Molded plastic
- Perko® P/N 786 DP



506175

P/N	Description	Pack qty
506175	In-Line Fuse Holder	1

Fuse Holder Caps

- Perko® P/N 22 DP
- Point of Purchase Packaged



506375

P/N	Description	Pack qty
506375	Fuse Holder Caps	1

Spare Fuse Holder for Panel

- Perko® P/N 516 DP
- Point of Purchase Packaged



506374

P/N	Description	Pack qty
506374	Spare Fuse Holder for Panel	1

Hole Saws-Dash Panel



Hole Saws

P/N	Description	Pack qty
172877	2 1/8" Hole for all 2" Instruments	1
172878	3 3/8" Hole for all 3" Flush-Mount Instruments	1
173550	2 1/2" Hole for Concealed Side-Mount Controls	1
172879	Drive Arbor	1

Spiral Wrap, Black Polyethylene

- UV resistant
- Bundle wires, cables, hoses and tubing firmly
- Permits breakouts at any point and is easy to route or reroute
- Resists abrasion
- Wraps on like tape and can be reused quickly and simply



504042

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
504042	Spiral Wrap	1	1/4" x 100'
504043	Spiral Wrap	1	3/8" x 100'
504044	Spiral Wrap	1	1/2" x 100'
504045	Spiral Wrap	1	3/4" x 100'
504046	Spiral Wrap	1	1" x 100'

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

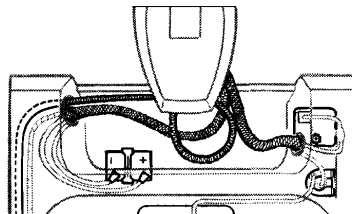
4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

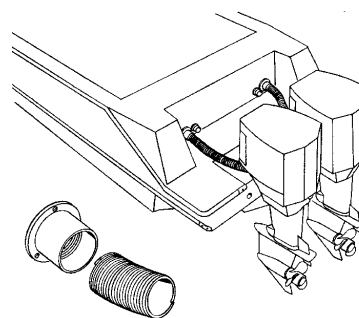
Flex Hose / Braided Sleeve

- Light weight, flexible jacketing for bundling and protecting wire, cable and hoses
- Creates clean, neat appearance and keeps wire, cable and hoses out of the way
- Resistant to most chemicals; will not rot or deteriorate in sun or salt water
- Used on current production engines
- **Sold by spool only**



P/N	Description	Spool size	Applications
336545	Braided Sleeve	1 1/2" x 72"	Oil Lines
508366	Braided Sleeve	1 1/2" x 50'	Battery Cables & Control Cables
508365	Braided Sleeve	1" x 50'	Fuel Lines
508364	Braided Sleeve	5/8" x 75'	Electrical Boat Wiring & Trailer Harness
508363	Braided Sleeve	3/16" x 100'	
343912	Braided Sleeve	1 3/4" x 96"	for DI
775400	Braided Sleeve	1 3/4" x 50'	for DI

Hose & Flange, Rigging



Rigging Hose & Flange

P/N	Description	Color
770390	Rigging Flange	Black
770391	Rigging Flange	White
770392	2" Rigging - Hose (50' roll)	Black
770393	2" Rigging - Hose (50' roll)	White

Hose, Split Conduit

- Flame retardant cable/wire harness cover
- Split for easy access to route wires
- Polyethylene



503956

P/N	Description	Pack qty
503956	1/2" ID X 50' Roll	1
503955	3/4" ID X 50' Roll	1
503957	1 1/2" ID X 50' Roll	1

Test Equipment



507972

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772273	123K	Kit for Fillers (Tips, Seals, Pump Valve & Cup, Gaskets)	1
772268	334Y	Metric Adapter for 33HA Fits all but Suzuki	1
772269	334Z	Metric Adapter for Suzuki	1
772270	33DP	Metric Adapter for Volvo Duoprop	1
772267	33HA	Hose Assembly wit Thread-in Tip & Quick Disconnect	1
772272	33TA	Replacement Tip for 33HA (Male Coupler with Threaded Tip)	1
772271	33X	Adapter / Extension for Mercruiser® Bravo	1
501873	AT-101	Circuit Analyzer, Volts & Breaker Points	1
507972	CD-77	CD Voltmeter, Peak Reading	1
507983	PL-88	Pack Load Resistor, 1988 and Newer	1
507976	S-17	Flywheel Holder	1
501882	S-33	Gearcase Filler, 3 Gallon, Pressurized	1
507977	S-34	Gearcase Leakage Tester, Pressure	1
508118	S-48	Spark Checker, 4 Wire Deluxe (V6 & V8)	1
507975	S-48H	Spark Checker, 4 Wire	1
501887	SA-6	Adapter, Amphenol, 1986 and Newer	1
775389	ST-86	Timing Light, Plus Tach Kit	1
501895	T-100	Thermomelt Temperature Stick, 100 Degree	1
507978	T-125	Thermomelt Temperature Stick, 125 Degree	1
501896	T-131	Thermomelt Temperature Stick, 131 Degree	1
507979	T-163	Thermomelt Temperature Stick, 163 Degree	1
502054	TS77	Terminal Extenders	1
501974	KALCO	Timing Light Model #2078	1
507982	V-34	Gearcase Vacuum Tester	1
772018	RAYTEK	Temperature Gun with Case (see Service Bulletin 2308)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Engine Lift Ring

Use to lift and install the outboard, refer to the Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 *Installation & Predelivery Guide*.
Also use to remove and install powerhead, refer to the correct service manual.



357667

P/N	Description	Pack qty
357667	Engine Lift Ring - G2	1

Lifting Ring

For 9.9/15 4-Stroke

• 2002 - 2006



5033048

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5033048	Engine Hook	1
5030994	Bolt	1

Lifting Eye

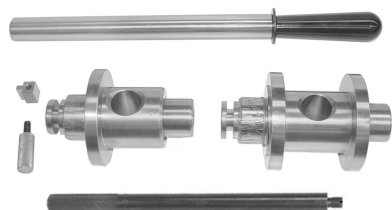
342672

P/N	Description	Pack qty
354717	15-30 HP	1
396748	40-300 HP (except 60°) - see Service Bulletin 2222	1
342672	60° V4 V6	1

Gearcase Alignment Gauge Kit

This service tool has been developed for servicing Evinrude® and Johnson® outboards. This tool checks the alignment of the gearcase housing and must be used for proper inspection of all gearcase housings.

- Use to verify the condition of late model gearcase housings prior to assembly
- See service bulletin 2004-09 (S) for 5006349
- See service bulletin 2004-09 (S) for 5007231



5006349 & 311880 shown



5007231

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007231	Gearcase Alignment Kit (60°V4 & V6 Evinrude® E-TEC®)	1
5006349	Gearcase Alignment Gauge Kit (V6) (311880 sold separately)	1
311880	Drive Handle	1

Important

Gauge kit 5006349 assembles to the forward bearing housing of a standard rotation gearcase and driver handle P/N 311880. Assemble as indicated to check all V6 gearcase housings (1979 and newer, "O" and "L" types; and "M" types).

Adapter for "S" Type V4 Gearcases

Adapter for "S" Type V4 Gearcases

- See service bulletin 2004-09 (S)

P/N	Description	Pack qty
352879	Adapter for "S" Type V4 Gearcases	1

Snap-Tight Tube Fitting Wrenches

- Built-in 30° ratcheting action
- Exceeds GSA and ANSI specs
- Specific hex sizes insure proper fit
- Jaw design distributes pressure evenly; helps prevent crushing or distorting
- Thin head for usage in tight spots
- Ideal for brake, fuel, air conditioning and transmission lines



502225

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502225	Snap-Tight Tube Fitting Wrenches	1

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Steering Lock Tool

Use to assist bleeding of hydraulic steering and power steering system.



357717

P/N	Description	Pack qty
357717	Steering Lock Tool - G2	1

Engine Display Stand - Small

The sturdy design of the stand allows for an effective and dramatic display of your motor line.

- Up to 35 HP
- UPS Shippable



764888

P/N	Description	Pack qty
764888	Small Motor Stand	1

Engine Display Stand

This engine stand is designed to hold all Evinrude® E-TEC® and Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 engines.

The engine stand kit comes with a 3-piece Dress Up kit to give a finished and branded look to the stand. Beneath the dress up kit, there are castors and fork lift holes for added functionality.

- Does not include engine stand accessories.
- Casters are included to allow for movement within the showroom
- **Not intended for transportation in moving vehicles.**



768018

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768018	Large Motor Stand	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

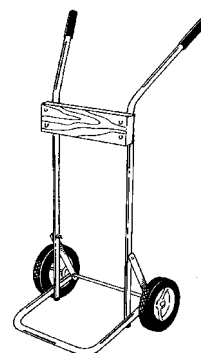
Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Engine Stands / Trailer Dollies

Motor stands and trailer dollies for all your boating needs.

- **Motor stand** - tough storage stand for most motors to 50 HP; not exceeding 180 lbs. Made from 1 inch aluminum tubing, with an indestructible recycled plastic transom board.
- **Long shaft motor carrier** - for most long shaft motors to 15 HP; not exceeding 85 lbs. Tough, 1 inch aluminum alloy tubing. Semi-pneumatic 7 inch rubber tires, with recycled plastic transom board.
- **Large motor carrier** - for most motors to 30 HP; not exceeding 130 lbs. Tough, 1 inch aluminum alloy tubing. Semi-pneumatic 7 inch rubber tires, with recycled plastic transom board. Also includes a fold-down gas can holder with tie down strap.
- **Boat dolly** - move small fishing boats and inflatables with ease. The dolly clamps securely to the transom. Flip the boat over, and roll it where desired. Made from 1 inch plated steel, with four 7 inch tires. Recommended weight limit: 250 lbs.
- **Standard trailer dolly** - easily move a boat, camper, PWC, snowmobile, or utility trailer. The long handle gives leverage, making it easy to pick up a loaded trailer tongue. For shop use or retail sales. Features four 7 inch wheels and a 1-7/8" coupler ball. Black powder coated. 340 lb. lift capacity.
- **Heavy duty trailer dolly** - will take care of all your trailering needs. The extra long handle give more leverage, making it easier to pick up a loaded trailer tongue. Features 2 12" x 4" pneumatic, studded 2 ply tires with zerk fittings. Added bracing and larger tires make this dolly ideal for all of your heavy duty trailering needs. With 1-7/8" ball.



504155

P/N	Description	Pack qty
504157	Motor Stand	1
504155	Long Shaft Motor Carrier	1
504156	Large Motor Carrier	1
763749	Heavy Duty Trailer Dolly	1

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Diagnostics

Use the Evinrude® diagnostics to communicate with the EMM of Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards and ICON™ II remote controls.

Computer requirements for diagnostic software:

- IBM® compatible type: battery powered laptop / portable computer
- Windows® operating system: 95, 98, 2000 or XP
- Processor: Pentium® 133 Mhz or higher
- RAM memory: 64 MB or higher (128 MB preferred)
- Hard drive capacity: 20 MG "free space" for installation
- Display resolution: 800 x 600 minimum
- CD-ROM drive
- RS-232 / 9 pin serial port connectors (add-on USB to serial adapters available)

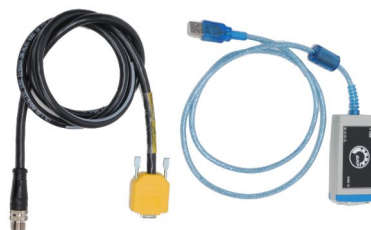


5009631

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5009631	Diagnostics Software (G2 version 6.1)	1

ICON Data Link Kit

Used with Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 diagnostics to communicate with the engine.



766690

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766690	ICON Data Link Kit	1

ICON™ Diagnostic Cable

Use the ICON™ DataLink tool, p/n 766690, to connect to a NMEA 2000 network and communicate with the EMM of Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards and ICON™ II remote controls.



767431

P/N	Description	Pack qty
767431	Diagnostic Cable - G2	1

E-ssentials™ Distance Learning Series

Authorized dealers can now give basic training to all full or part time employees anytime. An unlimited number of employees can take these courses at one dealer location. Service writers, technicians, parts department employees, and sales people can all benefit from this interactive training. The best part is each person can take the course at their own pace. They can return to review all or part of it at any time.

- No travel expense
- No hotel expense
- No meals expense
- No lost revenue while technicians are out of town for training

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

E-ssentials™: Outboard System Function and Service

This is the first step. The 3 DVD basic training program has 13 modules that cover subjects such as: Electrical theory, carburetors, direct injection, cooling systems and gearcases. The modules explain operating principles using video and animation and demonstrate common service procedures. There are interactive quizzes after each module plus a comprehensive final exam.



5008203

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008203	E-ssentials™: Outboard System Function and Service DVD Kit	1
355211	Extra Workbooks	1

USB to Serial Adapter

Use with interface cable P/N 437955, and computer that does not have serial port connection.

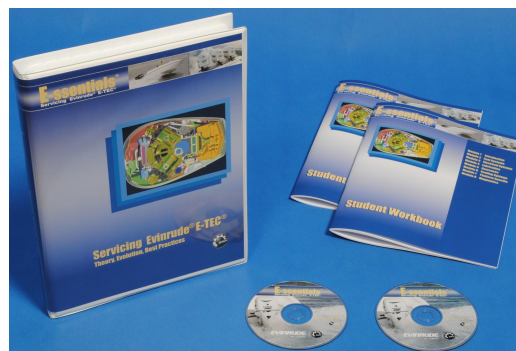


587214

P/N	Description	Pack qty
587214	USB to Serial Adapter	1

E-ssentials™: ServicingEvinrude® E-TEC®

This program explains principles of operation, service procedures and diagnostics that are unique to Evinrude® outboards. While this program is intended mainly for service technicians, it will also be helpful for anybody who works with outboards: salespeople, service reps, boat riggers and more.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008692	E-TEC® CD-ROM Kit E-ssentials™ 6	1
356257	Extra Workbooks	1

2-Stroke Diagnostics

Computer requirements for diagnostic software:

- IBM® compatible type: battery powered laptop / portable computer
- Windows® operating system: 95, 98, 2000, XP, 05, 07 or 08.
- Processor: Pentium® 133 Mhz or higher
- RAM memory: 64 MB or higher (128 MB preferred)
- Hard drive capacity: 20 MG "free space" for installation
- Display resolution: 800 x 600 minimum
- CD-ROM drive or 3.5 inch floppy drive (add-on external floppy drives available)
- RS-232 / 9 pin serial port connectors (add-on USB to serial adapters available)



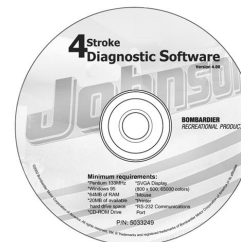
5008689

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008689	Evinrude® Diagnostic Software 5.0 (Windows® based)	1
437955	Evinrude® Diagnostic Interface Cable (2-Stroke) - computer serial port to O/B communications connector (12' - 9 pin)	1
5005388	Diagnostic Software 1.42 (DOS) 3.5 inch floppy diskette (DI and Ficht)	1
5000901	Bootstrap tool - use during program upgrades (see Service Bulletin 2359)	1

4-Stroke Diagnostics

Computer requirements for diagnostic software:

- IBM® compatible type: battery powered laptop / portable computer
- Windows® operating system: 95, 98, 2000 or XP
- Processor: Pentium® 133 Mhz or higher
- RAM memory: 64 MB or higher (128 MB preferred)
- Hard drive capacity: 20 MG "free space" for installation
- Display resolution: 800 x 600 minimum
- CD-ROM drive
- RS-232 / 9 pin serial port connectors (add-on USB to serial adapters available)



5033251

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5033251	Diagnostic Software (Windows® based)	1
787053	Interface Cable (4-Stroke)	1

E-ssentials™: Effective Troubleshooting

This course will be helpful to anyone who has contact with customers. It is especially recommended for technicians, service writers and managers. Two of the four modules have much

helpful information about interacting with customers. It also covers developing a systematic approach to troubleshooting and specific trouble shooting tips.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007192	E-ssentials™: Effective Troubleshooting DVD Kit	1
353074	Extra Workbooks	1

E-ssentials™: Rigging and Propeller Selection

This program covers the correct procedures for rigging a new or re-powered boat with an Evinrude® E-TEC® outboard. It's useful for riggers and technicians at boat-builders and dealers,

along with anyone involved with helping customers select or purchase propellers.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007901	E-ssentials™: Rigging & Propeller Selection DVD Kit	1
354379	Extra Workbooks	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Inventory Systems (Card File)

P/N	Description	Pack qty
304942	Inventory Record Cards, 5" x 8" - 250 per Pack	1

9" Bins

9" Bins use back to back on standard 18" deep shelves.
• Order in multiples of 48

P/N	Outer H x D x W	Pack qty
173396	2" x 9" x 4"	50
173397	4" x 9" x 4"	50
173398	6" x 9" x 4"	50

12" Bins

12" Bins use on standard 12" or 24" deep shelves.
• Order in multiples of 48

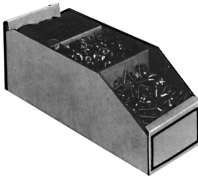
P/N	Outer H x D x W	Pack qty
173399	2" x 12" x 4"	50
173400	3" x 12" x 4"	50
173401	4" x 12" x 4"	50
173402	6" x 12" x 4"	50
173403	8" x 12" x 4"	50
173405	10" x 12" x 4"	50
173406	12" x 12" x 4"	50

18" Bins

18" Bins use on standard 18" deep shelves.

P/N	Outer H x D x W	Pack qty
173408	2" x 18" x 4"	50
173409	4" x 18" x 4"	50
173451	6" x 18" x 4"	1
173452	8" x 18" x 4"	1
173453	10" x 18" x 4"	1

Bin Dividers

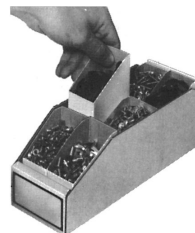


P/N	Outer H x D x W	Pack qty
173456	3"	1
173457	4"	1
173458	6"	1
173459	8"	1
173460	10"	1
173461	12"	1

Bantam Insert Bins

Sturdy corrugated fiberboard inserts make it easy to handle smaller parts and accessories.

- One size fits most corrugated fiberboard bin boxes



173462

P/N	Outer H x D x W	Pack qty
173462	4" x 2" x 3 1/4"	1

Lift-Out Plastic Inner Bins

Optional inner bins subdivide larger bins and make it easy to carry very small parts to work areas.

- Lift-out tab aids picking

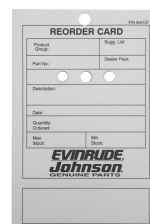


763756

P/N	Outer H x D x W	Pack qty
763756	4" x 4" x 2"	1

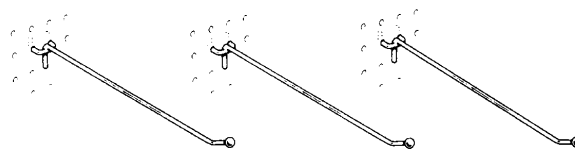
Stock Reorder Cards

- Order by the each



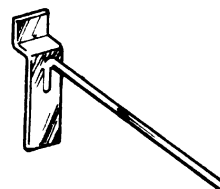
504137

P/N	Description	Pack qty
504137	Stock Reorder Cards (POP)	50

Pegboard Display Hooks

509622

P/N	Description	Pack qty
509622	4" Peghooks	100
509623	6" Peghooks	100
509624	8" Peghooks	100

Slotwall Display Hooks

509626

P/N	Description	Pack qty
509626	1" Slotwall Hook	25
509627	6" Slotwall Hook	25
509628	9" Slotwall Hook	25

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Microfiche Viewer Bulbs

You should always keep a spare bulb on hand since they are not readily available in some areas. (Keep the bulb in the convenient storage clip behind the viewer's front cover.)



320034

P/N	Description	Pack qty
320034	Bulb - Microfiche Viewer FDV (for 24 volt 150 watt projection lamp)	1
507675	Bulb - Micron Viewer #11169 (24 volt, 80 watt for Micron 790 viewer - high intensity FDV bulb)	1

Microfiche Replacement Lamps

Replacement lamps for readers.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
508222	Replacement Lamp for Model 385 - 28 watts	1
509920	Replacement Lamp for 790A - 50 watts	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Service Repair Order Forms

Keep your name in front of your customers with custom-imprinted service order forms

Order these forms personalized with your dealer name and address in the heading and on the customer's claim check stub.

Imprint will be in one color, black. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. NOTE: All forms are prenumbered. Requested starting numbers not available.

Add four of your own service descriptions that you specialize in or do very often.

NEW COMBINATION FORM!
This form will no longer work with warranty card imprinter.

Each carton includes 500 9" wires to attach tags.

When re-ordering P/N 772694 imprinted forms, please include a copy of your previous form with changes noted. If ordering for the first time, please include all information required. Please print or type clearly.

Use P/N 772726 for Non-Imprinted Repair Order Forms (500-1 Box)

Can be ordered with your parts order.

Use P/N 772694 for Imprinted Repair Order Forms

Order from Midwest Printing Services. Minimum order 1,000 forms.

IMPRINT INFORMATION REQUIRED (Please Print or Type)

FOR HEADING AND CUSTOMER'S CLAIM CHECK STUB. (5 lines maximum)

Dealer Name

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

Fax

Make checks payable to: Midwest Printing Services
Send order and remittance to:
Midwest Printing Services, 1509 Rapids Drive, Racine, WI 53404
Phone 800-236-7510 Fax 262-632-6999

NOW ACCEPTING VISA or MASTERCARD
Fax this order to: 262-632-6999

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

CREDIT CARD NUMBER

Expiration Date: ____/____/____

☐ Cardholder's address and phone different from imprint information above.

Signature: _____

SORRY, NO C.O.D. ORDERS.

4 blank spaces under the description of service area:

☐ _____

☐ _____

☐ _____

☐ _____

Dealer Number: _____

SHIP MY ORDER TO: (Use street address-Forms ship UPS)

Residential Delivery? ☐ No ☐ Yes

OUR CHECK IN THE AMOUNT OF \$ _____ IS ENCLOSED. Transportation is prepaid on orders received with remittance. (Lower 48 States Only).

For orders shipped outside the lower 48 states, you will need to call for additional freight cost.

FORMS COST	
Wisconsin Dealers Only Add WI Sales Tax (State/Co./Stadium)	
TOTAL	

Note: This order blank and prices herein supersedes all previous order blanks. Prices are subject to change without notice.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
772726	Non-Imprinted Repair Order Forms	1
772694	Imprinted Repair Order Forms	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Paper Outboard Service Manual Sets - English

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5005773	2004 Evinrude® DI and Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5005669	2004 Johnson® 4-Stroke	1
5005980	2005 Johnson® 2-Stroke	1
5005982	2005 Evinrude® DI and Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5005984	2005 Johnson® 4-Stroke	1
5006612	2006 Evinrude® DI and Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5006610	2006 Johnson® 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke, 4-30 HP	1
5007229	2007 Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5007227	2007 Johnson® 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke	1
5007535	2008 Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5007823	2009 Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5008158	2010 Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5008340	2011 Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5008744	2012 IN Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5008865	2012 IN Evinrude® Portable 4-Stroke	1
5009019	AA/AB Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5010014	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 200-300 HP (English)	1
5010015	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 200-300 HP (French)	1
5010056	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 150-200 HP (English)	1
5010057	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 150-200 HP (French)	1

Service Binders/Boxes



P/N	Description	Pack qty
354352	3 Ring D-Binder, White Vinly Evinrude®/Johnson®	1
507050	Extra Tab for use with P/N 507072	1
356476	3.25" Service Manual Box	1

Combined Outboard Parts Catalogs

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5005687	2004 Johnson®/Evinrude® All Models	1
5006044	2005 Johnson®/Evinrude® All Models	1
5006620	2006 Johnson®/Evinrude® All Models	1
5007206	2007 Johnson®/Evinrude® All Models	1
5007523	2008 Johnson®/Evinrude® All Models	1
5007800	2009 Evinrude® All Models	1
5008004	2010 Evinrude® All Models	1
5008325	2011 Evinrude® All Models	1
5007205	2005 Accessory Parts Catalog	1
5006075	2005 Parts CD All Models	1
5006076	2005 Service Manual CD All Models	1

Service Literature and Dealer Aids

P/N	Description	Pack qty
11111	Universal RCM Form	10
2106	Universal Order Pad	1
773629	Warranty Claim Form	25

Service Bulletin

P/N	Description	Pack qty
507029	Evinrude® Service Bulletin Set thru 5/80	1
508048	Outboard Service Bulletin Set 1980-89 with Binder	1
508041	Outboard Service Bulletin Set 1990-99	1
787128	Outboard Service Bulletin Set 2000 thru (#2353-2382)	1
5007148	Outboard Service Bulletin Set 2001-2005	1

Miscellaneous Service Literature

P/N	Description	Pack qty
507167	Plastic Bag 16" x 9" - 100 per Pack	1
508049	Drive Systems Service Bulletin 1980-89 with Binder	1
508042	Drive Systems Service Bulletin 1990 thru	1
5009017	Service Tool Catalog	1
5006145	Model Year Guide, 2005	1
773629	Warranty Claim Form	25
787102	Service Supplement DI 1999 "O" 2000 "V" Suffix	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Service Literature 2011

Description	English	French	Spanish
Warranty Poster set	5008394		
Flat Rate Guide	5008492	5008493	
Warranty Procedures	5008494	5008495	
Predelivery and Installation	5008506	5008507	
Special Tools			
Product Update Book	5008496	5008497	
ICON Installation Guide			
ICON Pro Series User Guide	766075	356394	
ICON Digital Gauge Installation Guide	356351	356402	
I-Command Installation Guide	355008	355041	
Evinrude Diagnostics Version 5.0 - CD/DVD			

Service Literature 2012 & IN

Description	English	French	Spanish
Warranty Poster set	5008722		
Flat Rate Guide			
Flat Rate Guide - Evinrude Portables	5008859	5008860	
Warranty Procedures			
Pre-delivery and Installation	5008815	5008816	
Pre-delivery and Installation - Evinrude Portables	5008855	5008856	
Special Tools (2011)	5008526	5008649	
Special Tools - Evinrude Portables	5008857	5008858	
Evinrude Diagnostics Version 5.1 - CD/DVD	5008689		

Service Literature AA/AB Models

Description	English	French	Spanish
Warranty Poster set			
Flat Rate Guide			
Flat Rate Guide - Evinrude Portables	5008859	5008860	
Warranty Procedures			
Pre-delivery and Installation	5009015	5009016	
Pre-delivery and Installation - Evinrude Portables	5008855	5008856	
Special Tools	5009017	5009018	
Special Tools - Evinrude Portables	5008857	5008858	
ICON Remote Control Installation Guide	764952	355387	
ICON Digital Gauge Installation Guide	356351	356402	
I-Command Installation Guide	355008	355041	355042
NMEA 2000 Network Guide	356352		
Evinrude Diagnostics Version 5.1 - CD/DVD	5008689		

Service Literature Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Models

Description	English	French	Spanish
Flat Rate Guide	BOSSWeb only		
Pre-delivery and Installation	5010173	5010244	

Literature 2011 All Models

HP	English Operator's Guide	French Operator's Guide	Parts Catalog	English Service Manual	French Service Manual
Evinrude 15-30 HP	215992	215993	5008317	5008326	5008327
Evinrude 40-60 HP	215994	215995	5008318	5008328	5008329
Evinrude 65 HP Commercial	216018	206019	5008318	5008328	5008329
Evinrude 55 HP MFE	215996	215997	5008319	5008330	5008331
Evinrude 75-90 HP	215998	215999	5008320	5008328	5008329
Evinrude 115-130 HP 60° V4	216000	216001	5008321	5008332	5008333
Evinrude 150-200 HP 60° V6	216000	216001	5008322	5008332	5008333
Evinrude 200-300 HP 90° V6	216002	216003	5008323	5008334	5008335

Literature 2012 & IN All Models

HP	English Operator's Guide	French Operator's Guide	Parts Catalog	English Service Manual	French Service Manual
Evinrude 3.5 HP 4-Stroke	216178	216179		5008847	5008848
Evinrude 4 & 6 HP 4-Stroke	216180	216181		5008849	5008850
Evinrude 9.9 HP 4-Stroke	216182	216183		5008851	5008852
Evinrude 15 HP 4-Stroke	216184	216185		5008853	5008854
Evinrude 15H.O.-30 HP	216067	216068		5008732	5008733
Evinrude 40-60 HP	216069	216070		5008734	5008735
Evinrude 65 HP Commercial	216071	216072		5008734	5008735
Evinrude 55 HP MFE	216073	216074		5008736	5008737
Evinrude 75-90 HP	216075	216076		5008734	5008735
Evinrude 115-200 HP 60° V4	216079	216080		5008738	5008739
Evinrude 200-300 HP 90° V6	216079	216080		5008740	5008741

Literature AA All Models

HP	English Operator's Guide	French Operator's Guide	Parts Catalog	English Service Manual	French Service Manual
Portables					
3.5 HP	216178	216179	see EPC		
4 & 6 HP	216180	216181			
9.8 HP	216182	216183			
15 HP	216184	216185			
Evinrude E-TEC					
Evinrude 15HO/25/30 HP	216132	216133	see EPC	5009001	5009002
Evinrude 40/50/60 HP (AB models)	216143	216144		5009005	5009006
Evinrude 75-90 HP	216156	216253		5009005	5009006
Evinrude 115-130 HP	216167	216168		5009009	5009010
Evinrude 135-200 HP 60° V6 (AAA & AAB models)	216223	216255		5009009	5009010
Evinrude 135-200 HP 60° V6 (AAC models)	216222	216254		5009009	5009010
Evinrude 200-300 HP 90° V6 (AAA & AAB models)	216225	216257		5009011	5009012
Evinrude 200-300 HP 90° V6 (AAC & AAD models)	216222	216254		5009011	5009012
Evinrude 15-300 HP Service Manual CD				5009013	5009014
Evinrude E-TEC G2					
Evinrude E-TEC G2 66° 2.7L				5010056	5010057
Evinrude E-TEC G2 150-200 HP 60° V6	216807	216936	see EPC	5009009	5009010

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care	HP	English Operator's Guide	French Operator's Guide	Parts Catalog	English Service Manual	French Service Manual
	MFE					
	Evinrude 30 HP MFE	216331		see EPC	5009003	5009004
Propellers	Evinrude 55 HP MFE	216154			5009007	5009008

Literature AB All Models

Rigging	HP	English Operator's Guide	French Operator's Guide	Parts Catalog	English Service Manual	French Service Manual
	Portables					
	3.5 HP	216790	216794	see EPC		
Steering	4 & 6 HP	216791	216795			
	9.8 HP	216792	216796			
	15 HP	216793	216797			
Fuel & Oil Systems	Evinrude E-TEC					
	Evinrude 15HO/25/30 HP	216816	216819	see EPC	5009001	5009002
	Evinrude 40/50/60 HP (AB models)	216221	216252		5009005	5009006
	Evinrude 75-90 HP	216508	216509		5009005	5009006
	Evinrude 115-130 HP (ABA models)	216222	216254		5009009	5009010
Engine Accessories	Evinrude 115-130 HP (ABB & ABF models)	216818	216821		5009009	5009010
	Evinrude 135-200 HP 60° V6 (AB models)	216818	216821		5009009	5009010
	Evinrude 200-300 HP 90° V6 (AB models)	216225	216257		5009011	5009012
Spark Plugs	Evinrude 15-300 HP Service Manual CD				5009013	5009014
	Evinrude E-TEC G2					
	Evinrude E-TEC G2 74° 3.4L				5010014	5010015
Shop Aids & Literature	Evinrude E-TEC G2 150-200 HP 60° V6 (AB models)	216807	216936	see EPC	5009009	5009010
	Evinrude E-TEC G2 200-300 HP 90° V6 (ABA models)	216348	216349		5009011	5009012
	MFE					
	Evinrude 30 HP MFE	216331		see EPC	5009003	5009004
	Evinrude 55 HP MFE	216154			5009007	5009008

Literature AF All Models

Service Parts	HP	English Operator's Guide	French Operator's Guide	Parts Catalog	English Service Manual	French Service Manual
	Evinrude E-TEC					
	Evinrude 15HO/25/30 HP	216816	216819	see EPC	5009001	5009002
4-Stroke	Evinrude 40/50/60 HP	216508	216509		5009005	5009006
	Evinrude 75-90 HP	216508	216509		5009005	5009006
	Evinrude 115-130 HP	216818	216821		5009009	5009010
Part Number Index	Evinrude 15-300 HP Service Manual CD				5009013	5009014
	Evinrude E-TEC G2					
	Evinrude E-TEC G2 74° 3.4L				5010014	5010015
Alphabetical Index	Evinrude E-TEC G2 150-200 HP 60° V6	216807	216936	see EPC	5009009	5009010
	Evinrude E-TEC G2 200-300 HP 90° V6	216348	216349		5009011	5009012

HP	English Operator's Guide	French Operator's Guide	Parts Catalog	English Service Manual	French Service Manual
MFE					
Evinrude 30 HP MFE	216331		see EPC	5009003	5009004
Evinrude 55 HP MFE	216154			5009007	5009008

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Literature AG All Models

HP	English Operator's Guide	French Operator's Guide	Parts Catalog	English Service Manual	French Service Manual
Evinrude E-TEC					
Evinrude 40/50/60 HP (AGA models)	216508	216509		5009005	5009006
Evinrude 40/50/60 HP (AGB & AGC models)	216817	216820		5009005	5009006
40/60/105 HP JET	216808				
Evinrude 15-300 HP Service Manual CD				5009013	5009014
Evinrude E-TEC G2					
Evinrude E-TEC G2 74° 3.4L				5010014	5010015
Evinrude E-TEC G2 200-300 HP 90° V6	216348	216349		5009011	5009012

Obsolete Service Literature

Service Literature - Model Years 2010 and Prior

For service literature on model years 2010 and prior, contact or refer your customers to:

Ken Cook Co.

P.O. Box 250796

Milwaukee, WI 53225-0355

Phone: (414) 466-6060 Extension 292

Fax: (414) 466-0840

8:00 AM - 4:30 PM (CST)

Internet address: <http://www.outboardbooks.com>

E-mail address: info@kencook.com

Note: You cannot use your BRP dealer account to order from Ken Cook Co. Prepayment is required with a check or use MasterCard/Visa.

Outboard Service Powerheads Chart

Note: Warranty powerheads must be ordered from the warranty department in Sturtevant, WI (1-800-888-4662). This powerhead list is provided only to assist you in ordering powerheads for normal service or non-warranty.

Note: All service powerheads carry a 12-months limited warranty.

Important: Please see BRP US Inc. limited warranty for Evinrude®/Johnson® Genuine Parts and Accessories for applicable terms and conditions.

HP	Model	Year	P/N
Evinrude® E-TEC® 2-Cylinder			
15-30		2012-AB	484864
25/30		2009-2010	484854
40/50		2004-2005	484816
40/50		2006-2007	484815
60		2006-2007	484810
40/50		2008-AB	484825
60-65 Commercial		2008-AB	484826
Evinrude® E-TEC® 3-Cylinder			
75/90		2004-2007	484809
75/90		2008-AB	484827
V4 Evinrude® E-TEC®			
115		2007-2009	484822
115		2010	484840
115 HO/130		2009-2010	484840
115/115 HO/130	"S" Suffix	2010-AB	484846
60° V6 Evinrude® E-TEC®			
150/175		2007	484820
200		2007	484821
150/175		2008-2010	484823
150/175	"S" Suffix	2010-AB	484847
200	"B" Suffix	2008-2010	484824
200	"S" Suffix	2010-AB	484848
90° V6 Evinrude® E-TEC®			
200 3.3 liter		2005-2007	484829
225/250 3.3 liter		2005-2007	484830
200 3.3 liter		2008-2010	484844
225/250 3.3 liter		2008-2010	484845
250 HO/300 3.4 liter	"C" Suffix	2009	484863
250 HO/300 3.4 liter	"S" Suffix	2008	484863
250 HO/300 3.4 liter	"F" Suffix	2009	484861
250 HO/300 3.4 liter		2010-AB	484861
4-Stroke			
3 4-Stroke		2012-AB	5040933
4/5/6 4-Stroke		2012-AB	5040903
9.8 4-Stroke		2012-AB	5041408
15 4-Stroke		2012-AB	5040728
25/30 4-Stroke	Short Block	2000-2003	5032470*
25/30 4-Stroke	Short Block	2004	5036018
25/30 4-Stroke	Short Block	2005	5036018
25/30 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Complete 25HP	2004 thru	5034498
25/30 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Complete 30HP	2005 thru	5034499
40/50 4-Stroke	Short Block	1999-2003	5031710
40/50 4-Stroke	Short Block	2004	5036544
40/50 4-Stroke	Short Block	2005	5036544
40/50 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Complete 40HP	2001-2004	5034500
40/50 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Complete 50HP	2001-2005	5034060
60/70 4-Stroke	Short Block	1998-2003	5031124*

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

HP	Model	Year	P/N
60/70 4-Stroke	Short Block	2004-2005	5036360
60 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Complete 60HP	2004-2005	5034502
70 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Complete 70HP	1998-2005	5034503
90/115 4-Stroke	Short Block	2003	5034221*
90/115 4-Stroke	Short Block	2004	5036135
90/115 4-Stroke	Short Block	2005	5036135
90 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Complete 90HP	2004	5034504
115 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Complete 115HP	2005	5034505
140 4-Stroke	Short Block	2003	5034222*
140 4-Stroke	Short Block	2004	5036142
140 4-Stroke	Short Block	2005	5036142
140 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Complete 140HP	2003-2005	5036143
200/225 4-Stroke	Short Block	2004-2005	5034765*
200/225 4-Stroke	Short Block	2005	5036130
200/225 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Port 200HP	2004	5034771
200/225 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Starboard 200HP	2004	5034770
200/225 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Port 225HP	2004	5034773
200/225 4-Stroke	Cylinder head, Starboard 225HP	2004	5036131

Note: * All 4-Stroke powerheads are short blocks only.

- Please order appropriate cylinder head assembly if required.
- Direct injection and 4-Stroke fuel injection powerheads are not available to PAC accounts. Available to service, full line and package dealers only.

Gearcase Identification Chart

H Type Lube capacity 11 oz.	Primed N/A	Painted 5008162-Blue	Features .46 Gear Ratio External Water Screens No Pitot
F Type Lube capacity 21 oz.	Primed	Painted 5006425-Metallic Blue 5006558-Non Metallic Blue	Features .375 Gear Ratio Internal Water Screens No Pitot
Inline S Type Lube capacity 31 oz.	Primed N/A	Painted 5005546-Metallic Blue 5006555-Non Metallic Blue 5006426-White 5005545-Smoke	Features .50 Gear Ratio External Water Screens 75/90 HP 20" Models Includes Pitot
V4 S2 Type Lube capacity 31 oz.	Primed N/A	Painted 5006326-Non Metallic Blue 5006520-White	Features .50 Gear Ratio External Water Screens V4, 20" Models Includes Pitot S2 Bolted Pinion

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

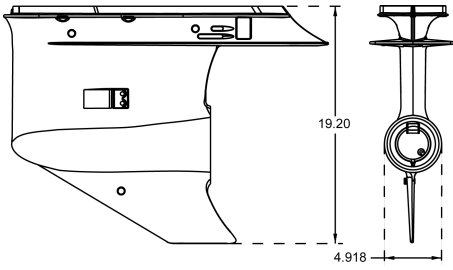
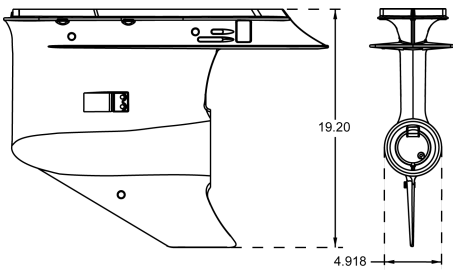
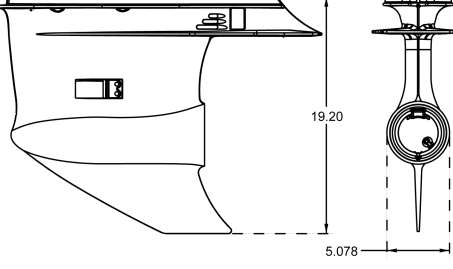
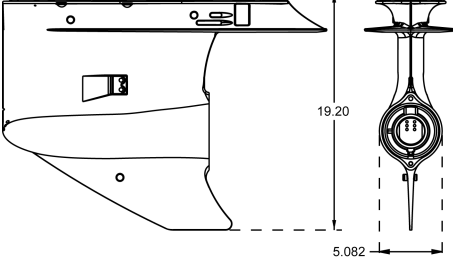
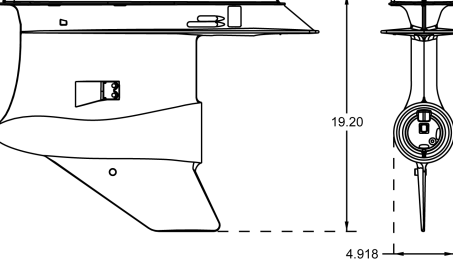
Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Gearcase Identification Chart

 V4 O Type Lube capacity: STD 34 oz. / CR 31 oz.	Primed N/A	Painted Standard Rotation (STD) 5007334-Non Metallic Blue 5007023-White (pitot) 5005744-White (no pitot) Counter Rotation (CR) 5007594-White	Features .44 Gear Ratio External Water Screens V4, 25" Models V4, 25" Models V4, 25" Models 90HP, 25" Models
 V6 O Type Lube capacity: STD 34 oz. / CR 31 oz.	Primed 5005401*	Painted Standard Rotation (STD) 5005552-Metallic Blue 5006554-Non Metallic Blue 5007134-White 5005551-Smoke Counter Rotation (CR) 5005631-White	Features .54 Gear Ratio External Water Screens
 V6 M Type Lube capacity: STD 44 oz. / CR 41 oz.	Primed N/A	Painted Standard Rotation (STD) 5005548-Metallic Blue 5006557-Non Metallic Blue 5005549-White Counter Rotation (CR) 5007399-White	Features .54 Gear Ratio External Water Screens
 V6 M2 Type (SLE) Lube capacity: STD 39 oz. / CR 36 oz.	Primed N/A	Painted Standard Rotation (STD) 5009082-Blue 5009083-Smoke 5009081-White Counter Rotation (CR) 5009088-White	Features .54 Gear Ratio External Water Screens
 V6 L2 Type (0.54 Ratio) Lube capacity: STD 33 oz.	Primed N/A	Painted Standard Rotation (STD) 5007724-Metallic Blue 5007909-Smoke 5007668-Blue 5007706-White	Features .54 Gear Ratio External Water Screens This is a high performance gearcase specifically designed for applications with top speeds of 75 MPH or greater. Peak performance with this gearcase is attained when mounted high on the transom. Using this gearcase on slower applications and/or standard transom heights may actually reduce top speed and increase steering torque.

Water Intake Screen High Performance

High Performance screens are designed to minimize drag and cavitation for high speed applications.
For type "M" gearcases only.



5005124

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5005124	High Performance Screen	1

Water Intake Screen High Flow

High Flow screens are designed for general applications. These screens may exhibit higher drag than the High Performance screens.
For type "M" gearcases only.



5005063

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5005063	High Flow Screen	1

Water Intake Screen Ultra High Flow

Ultra High Flow screens are designed for hull and engine arrangements that may disrupt normal water flow to the inlet area. Dual and triple engine installations are typical applications that may benefit from these screens. These screens will function in any application, but may increase drag compared to the High Performance and High Flow screens.
For type "M" gearcases only.



5006337

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5006337	Ultra High Flow	1

Water Intake Screen Ultra High Flow + ¼"

Ultra High Flow + ¼" screens are designed for applications similar to the Ultra High Flow screens and are extended an additional ¼" for extreme applications.
For type "M" gearcases only.



5007081

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007081	Ultra High Flow + ¼"	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Gearcase O-Ring & Seal Kits Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	P/N
9.9 / 15	1974-2006	396350
9.9 / 15 4-Stroke	1994-2001	396350
15 / 25 / 30 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2009-AA	5007987
25	1984	396352
25 Commercial. 28 SPL, 30 SPL	1985-1996	396352
20 / 25	1985-2005	396351
30 / 35	1977-2005	396351
40 / 48 / 50 / 55 / 60 (2 Cylinder), 75 Small gearcase	1976-1988	396355
40 / 48 / 50 2-Stroke	1989-2005	433550
60/65/70/75 (3 Cylinder)	1978-2001	5000309
50 (3 Cylinder)	1995-2001	5000309
40 / 50 / 60 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-AA	5000309
V4	1978-1984	5006373
88 / 90 / 110 / 115	1985-2001	5006373
1.6L / OMC Sea Drive®		5006373
120 / 140	1985-2001	5006373
100 Commercial	1984-1990	5006373
125 Commercial	1990	5006373
V6	1979-1990	5006373
155 Commercial	1984-1990	5006373
2.5L / 2.6L / OMC Sea Drive® V8	1985-1990	5006373
V6 / V8 Counter Rotation	1991	5006373
Single Lip Seals-90 / 115 Looper / V6	1991-1994	5006373
Double Lip Seals-90 / 115 Looper / V6	1994-2006	5006373
100 / 125 Commercial	1991-1993	5006373
V6 / V8 Commercial	1991-1993	5006373
V6 / V8 Counter Rotation	1992	5006373
75 thru 250 Evinrude® E-TEC® Non SLE gearcase only	2004-AB	5006373
150 thru 300 Evinrude® E-TEC® Type SLE gearcase only	2008-AB	5007700

Gearcase O-Ring & Seal Kits-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
396350	O-ring and Seal Kit	1
396351	O-ring and Seal Kit	1
396352	O-ring and Seal Kit	1
396355	O-ring and Seal Kit	1
433550	O-ring and Seal Kit	1
5000309	O-ring and Seal Kit	1
5006373	O-ring and Seal Kit	1
5007700	O-ring and Seal Kit - Type SLE gearcase only	1
5007987	O-ring and Seal Kit	1

Trim / Tilt O-ring Kits-Outboard

Kits include all o-rings required for service of the hydraulic assembly. (Does not include tilt cylinder o-rings).

P/N	Engine	Year
393942	60 HP thru V6 (1990 & older), V8 (1991-1993). For integral TNT units	
434519	60-225 HP for TNT units	1991-2006
435567	40/48/50 HP for TNT units	1989-2005
433234	V8 tilt o-ring kit	1986-2001
174003	3 Cylinder & 4 Cylinder for Prestolite tilt cylinder	
390007	V6 & V8 or SST cylinders for Showa tilt cylinder	
174520	V6 & V8 or SST cylinders for external RAM TNT (2 required)	
5034154	60-70 HP, 4-Stroke	2001-2003

Anode-Outboard

V4 and V6 outboards 1982 thru 1986



392160

P/N
Description
Pack qty

Anode-Outboard

50-75 HP 1982 thru 1984 (except 55 and 65 commercial)



392461

P/N	Description	Pack qty
392461	Anode Kit	1

Anode-Outboard

55-75 HP 1985-2001



392462

P/N	Description	Pack qty
392462	Anode & Insert Assembly	1

Anode-Outboard

All outboards, mounts under anti-ventilation plate



173029

P/N	Description	Pack qty
173029	Outboard Anode Kit - Zinc	1

Anode-Outboard

V4 & V6 outboards 1982 thru and 40-300 HPEvinrude® E-TEC® 2004-AB.

- For self tapping applications use screw #341219 and washer #307161
- For threaded applications use bolt #328096



436745

P/N	Description	Pack qty
436745	Rear Gearcase Anode	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Anode-Outboard**

Midsection anode 3 cylinder-V8 1985-1990 and Manual tilt models 1991 thru



433458



P/N	Description	Pack qty
433458	Anode & Screw Assembly	1

Propellers

Rigging

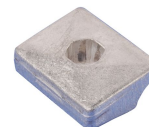
Anode-Outboard

- 4-8 HP 1988 thru 6 & 8 HP 1984
- 4½ and 7½ 1979 thru 1984
- 4 / 6 / 8 HP 1985 thru 1990



432397

P/N	Description	Pack qty
432397	Anode Kit	1

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
Accessories**Anode-Outboard**4 Stroke 9.9-15 HP 1995-2001
Standard package 30

338635

P/N	Description	Pack qty
338635	Anode	1

Spark
Plugs**Anode-Outboard**

5 HP 2-Cycle (gearcase) 1998



5030267

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5030267	Anode Kit	1

Shop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts**Anode-Outboard**

40-50 HP 4-Stroke 2004



5031705

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5034351	Anode	1
5031705	Anode	1

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Anode-Outboard

- 60-70 HP 4-Stroke 2004
- 20-140 HP 4-Stroke 2004



5030907

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5034522	Anode Set - Magnesium	1
5030907	Anode Set - Zinc	1

Anode-Outboard

3 Cylinder V6 1991 thru (Power Tilt & Trim Models)

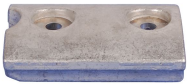


5007089

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007089	Anode Assembly	1

Anode-Outboard

40 HP thru V8 1988-1991 (except 40-50 HP 1989 thru)



431708

P/N	Description	Pack qty
431708	Prop Shaft Anode	1

Anode-Outboard

1.6 liter OMC Sea Drive®

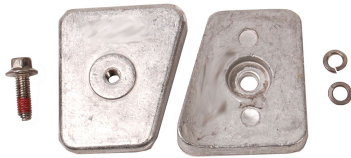


983315

P/N
Description
Pack qty

Anode-Outboard

20-35 HP 1991 thru



5007582

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007582	Anode Kit	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Anode-Outboard**

40-50 HP Carb 1989-2005



398873

P/N	Description	Pack qty
398873	Anode Assembly	1

Propellers

Rigging

Anode-Outboard

30 HP 2005 4-Stroke



5035786

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5035786	Anode Assembly - Zinc	1

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems**Anode-Outboard**

60 HP 2005 4-Stroke



5035809

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5035809	Anode	1

Engine
AccessoriesSpark
Plugs**Solenoid-Outboard**

Starter solenoid all models 1967 and prior



378444

P/N	Description	Pack qty
378444	Starter solenoid	1

Shop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Solenoid-Outboard

Starter solenoid

- 9.9 / 15 2-Stroke 1993-2005
- 4-Stroke 1995-2001



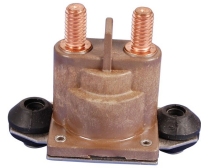
584580

P/N	Description	Pack qty
584580	Starter solenoid	1

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Solenoid-Outboard

Starter solenoid Evinrude® E-TEC®



587020

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5009214	Starter solenoid Evinrude® E-TEC® (40-300 HP 2004-2009)	1
587020	Starter solenoid Evinrude® E-TEC® (2011-AB)	1

Solenoid-Outboard

Starter solenoid

- 9.9 / 15 HP 1979-1989
- Trim & Tilt applications 1976-1981



581528

P/N	Description	Pack qty
581528	Starter solenoid	1

Solenoid-Outboard

Starter solenoid 2 cylinder V8 carbureted engines 1976-2005



586180

P/N	Description	Pack qty
586180	Starter solenoid	1

Solenoid-Outboard

Starter solenoid 9.9 / 15 2-Stroke 1990-1992



584128

P/N	Description	Pack qty
584128	Starter solenoid	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Relay 70 AMP-Outboard

150-175 DI V6 1997-1998



586233

P/N
Description
Pack qty

Relay Power Trim-Outboard

All models (except E-TEC®) 1982-2006



586224

P/N	Description	Pack qty
586224	Power trim relay	1

Relay 70 AMP-Outboard

DI all models 1999-2006



586397

P/N	Description	Pack qty
586397	70 AMP Relay	1

Relay Evinrude® E-TEC® Power Trim-Outboard

586767

P/N	Description	Pack qty
586767	Power trim relay Evinrude® E-TEC®	1

Regulators-Outboard

P/N	Engine	Year
584890	25/35 3 cylinder	1995-2001
585001	40/70 HP	1992-2005
586075	90/115 60° V4 20 AMP	1995
584847	90/115 60° V4 20 AMP	1996-2005
584675	120/140 90° V4 3/9 AMP	1985-1987
763791	120/140 90° V4 3/10 AMP	1988-2000
439561	150/175 60° V6 35 AMP	1991-1995
586048	150/175 60° V6 35 AMP	1996-2006
586271	200-300 & Ocean Series 90° V6 (Sumatoma Connecetor) 35 AMP	1993-2001
583689	200-300 V Loop 35 AMP	1986-1992
586434	150 / 175 HP DI	1997-1998
585195	V Cross 3/10 AMP	
395204	V Cross 35 AMP	

Rectifiers-Outboard

P/N	Engine	Year
583940	60 / 70 TTL	1989-1991
581778	2 Cylinder models 4-5 AMP	
583408	6-10 AMP	
584597	9.9/15 HP	1993-2005
585081	9.9/15 4-Stroke	1995-2001

Voltage Regulator-Outboard

40 HP 1970-1971



381538

P/N
Engine
Year

Generator Belt-Outboard

P/N
Description
Pack qty

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Starter Motors Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	P/N
9.9- 15	1974-1992	763454
8	1997-2001	763454
9.9- 15	1993-2001	778995
9.9 / 15 4-Stroke	1994 thru	586275
15/25/30 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2009-AB	587045
25	1972-1976	175019
20	1985-1988	586278
20-30	1993-2005	586278
25-35	1977-1988	586278
20-30	1989-1992	778991
25-35 3 Cylinder	1997-2001	778996
40-50	1980-1988	778993
55	1978	778993
60	1985	778993
40-50	1989-2005	586279
55	1969	586281
50 3 Cylinder	1995-2006	586281
60	1986-2001	586281
65	1985-2001	586281
70-75	1980-2001	586281
40 / 50 / 60 / 75 / 90 Evinrude® E-TEC® (except 2010 75/90 "F" suffix)	2004-2010	587045
75/90 Evinrude® E-TEC® "F" suffix only	2010-AA	587007
85-115 V4 Cross	1973-1998	586283
90 / 115 Looper	1995 thru	586284
120-140	1985-1994	778994
130	1995-2001	778994
V6 Cross	1976-1992	778992
150-175 V6	1991-2006	586287
75 / 90 / 115 V4 DI	1999-2005	586287
135 / 150 / 175 V6 DI	1997-2005	586287
90° V6-V8 Loop, Standard Rotation	1986-2001	586890
150-300 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2005-AB	586890
115-200 60°, V4 and V6 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2007-AB	586957

Starter Motors-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763454	8 / 9.9-15 HP	1
778995	9.9-15 HP	1
586275	9.9-15 HP 4-Stroke	1
175019	25 HP	1
586278	20 / 25 / 30 / 35 HP	1
778991	20-30 HP	1
587045	25 / 30 / 40 / 50 / 60 / 75 / 90 Evinrude® E-TEC® (except 2010 75/90 "F" suffix)	1
778996	25-35 HP 3 Cylinder	1
778993	40 / 50 / 55 / 60 HP Carb	1
586279	40-50 HP Carb	1
586281	50 HP 3 Cylinder, 55 / 60 / 65 / 70 / 75 HP	1
587007	75 / 90 Evinrude® E-TEC® "F" suffix only	1
586283	V4 Cross 85-115 HP	1
586284	90 / 115 HP Looper	1
778994	120-140 HP	1
778992	V6 Cross	1
586287	75 / 90 / 115 V4, 135 / 150 / 175 V6	1
586890	90° V6-V8 Loop Standard Rotation, 200-300 Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
586957	115-200 60°, V4 and V6 Evinrude® E-TEC®	1

Starter Lube

Used to lubricate the drive pinion helical threads on electric starter motor armature shafts.



337016

P/N	Description	Pack qty	Size
337016	Starter Bendix Lube	1	4 oz

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Trim & Tilt Motors Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	P/N
3 / 4 / 6 Cylinder	1984-1990	394176
4 & 6 Cylinder	1982	394176
25 / 35 3 Cylinder	1995-2001	437801
25 / 30 / 40 / 50 / 60 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-AB	5005831
40 / 48 / 50 "M" Suffix	1989-1992	433226
40 / 48 / 50 "J" Suffix thru	1992	437801
40 / 50 Carbureted	2005	5005838
50 HP 3 Cylinder	1995-2001	5005374
60 / 70	1991-2001	5005374
60° V4 90 / 115	1995-2001	5005374
75 / 90 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-AA	5006319
90 / 115 Crossflow (with Fastrak Midsection)	1991-1996	5005376
90-175 60° V4 / V6 DI	2002-2006	5005254
90-175 60° V4 / V6 Carbureted	2002-2006	5005254
100 / 155	1991	394176
115 (20") Evinrude® E-TEC®	2007-AB	5006319
115 (25")-300 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2005-AB	5005254
120 / 140	1991-1994	5005376
130	1995-2001	5005376
150 / 175	1991-2001	5005374
V6 Commercial	1994-2001	5005376
200 / 225	1991-2001	5005376
200 / 225 / 250 DI	1999-2006	5005254
V8	All Models	435548
Evinrude®/Johnson® 3-Wire connection, O-Ring included, 4.25" diameter reservoir base for service of 172655		776942

Trim & Tilt Motors-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
394176	3/4/6 Cylinder	1
437801	25 / 35 3 Cylinder, 40/48/50 HP "J" Suffix thru	1
433226	40 / 48 / 50 HP "M" Suffix	1
5005838	40 / 50 Carbureted	1
5005831	40 / 50 / 60 Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5005374	50 / 60 / 70 / 150 / 175 HP	1
5006319	75 / 90 / 115 (20") Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5005254	90-175 60° V4/V6, 200/225/250 DI, 115 (25")-300 Evinrude® E-TEC®	1
5005376	90 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140 / 200 / 225 HP	1
435548	V8 all models	1

Lanyard - Replacement for Emergency Stop Switches

Used in original equipment and accessory control boxes.

Point of Purchase Packaged



176288



432230

P/N	Description	Pack qty
432230	Replacement Lanyard 1995 & Older (POP)	1
176288	Replacement Lanyard - 1996 & newer (POP)	1

Lanyard - Replacement Key Switch

Replacement Lanyard for tiller steering stop button models.



398602

P/N	Description	Pack qty
398602	Replacement Lanyard (POP)	1

Ignition Switch with Lanyard

1996 and Newer Models



5005801

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5005801	Ignition Switch with Lanyard	1
176288	Replacement Lanyard - 1996 & newer (POP)	1

Keys - 96 Series Key Set

P/N	Description	Pack qty
176287	96 Series Key Set (includes keys 75, 76, 77, 79)	1

Note: 4 total keys

Keys - 96 Series Individual

P/N	Description	Pack qty
127591	Ignition Key 75	1
127592	Ignition Key 76	1
127593	Ignition Key 77	1
127595	Ignition Key 79	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Ignition Switch - 77 Series 1977-1995 Models



508180

P/N	Description	Pack qty
508180	Ignition Switch (POP)	1

Push Knob Replacement - 77 Series

P/N	Description	Pack qty
332179	Replacement Push Knob	1

Key Set - 77 Series

P/N	Description	Pack qty
501854	77 Series Key Set	1

Note: 17 total keys

Key - 77 Series Blank

P/N	Description	Pack qty
322693	Key Blank	1

Keys - 77 Series Ignition



P/N	Description	Pack qty
501800	Ignition Key 51	1
501801	Ignition Key 52	1
501802	Ignition Key 53	1
501803	Ignition Key 54	1
501804	Ignition Key 55	1
501805	Ignition Key 56	1
501806	Ignition Key 57	1
501807	Ignition Key 58	1
501808	Ignition Key 59	1
501809	Ignition Key 60	1
501810	Ignition Key 61	1
501811	Ignition Key 62	1
501812	Ignition Key 63	1
501813	Ignition Key 64	1
501814	Ignition Key 65	1
501815	Ignition Key 66	1
501816	Ignition Key 67	1

Ignition Switch - 73 Series Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
386947	Outboard Ignition Switch	1

Ignition Switch - 73 Series Stern Drive



386545

P/N	Description	Pack qty
386545	Stern Drive Ignition Switch	1

Key Set - 73 Series 1973-1976 Models



P/N	Description	Pack qty
501818	Key Set	1
320003	Blank Key	1

Note: 34 total keys in set

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Keys - 73 Series Ignition

P/N	Description	Pack qty
501766	Ignition Key 1	1
501767	Ignition Key 2	1
501768	Ignition Key 3	1
501770	Ignition Key 5	1
501771	Ignition Key 6	1
501772	Ignition Key 7	1
501773	Ignition Key 8	1
501774	Ignition Key 9	1
501775	Ignition Key 10	1
501776	Ignition Key 11	1
501777	Ignition Key 12	1
501778	Ignition Key 13	1
501779	Ignition Key 14	1
501780	Ignition Key 15	1
501781	Ignition Key 16	1
501782	Ignition Key 17	1
501783	Ignition Key 18	1
501784	Ignition Key 19	1
501785	Ignition Key 20	1
501786	Ignition Key 21	1
501787	Ignition Key 22	1
501788	Ignition Key 23	1
501789	Ignition Key 24	1
501790	Ignition Key 25	1
501791	Ignition Key 26	1
501792	Ignition Key 27	1
501793	Ignition Key 28	1
501794	Ignition Key 30	1
501795	Ignition Key 31	1
501797	Ignition Key 33	1
501798	Ignition Key 34	1
501799	Ignition Key 35	1

Keys - KF Series Ignition thru 1973

P/N	Description	Pack qty
314281	Blank Key for KF 51-100, 226-250	1
501516	Ignition Key KF-1	1
501517	Ignition Key KF-2	1
501518	Ignition Key KF-3	1
501519	Ignition Key KF-4	1
501521	Ignition Key KF-6	1
501522	Ignition Key KF-7	1
501523	Ignition Key KF-8	1
501524	Ignition Key KF-9	1
501527	Ignition Key KF-12	1
501528	Ignition Key KF-13	1
501531	Ignition Key KF-16	1
501532	Ignition Key KF-17	1
501533	Ignition Key KF-18	1
501534	Ignition Key KF-19	1
501536	Ignition Key KF-21	1
501537	Ignition Key KF-22	1
501538	Ignition Key KF-23	1
501539	Ignition Key KF-24	1
501540	Ignition Key KF-25	1
501545	Ignition Key KF-30	1
501546	Ignition Key KF-31	1
501548	Ignition Key KF-33	1
501549	Ignition Key KF-34	1
501550	Ignition Key KF-35	1
501552	Ignition Key KF-37	1
501553	Ignition Key KF-38	1
501555	Ignition Key KF-40	1
501556	Ignition Key KF-41	1
501558	Ignition Key KF-43	1
501559	Ignition Key KF-44	1
501560	Ignition Key KF-45	1
501561	Ignition Key KF-46	1
501563	Ignition Key KF-48	1
501564	Ignition Key KF-49	1
501565	Ignition Key KF-50	1
501566	Ignition Key KF-51	1
501567	Ignition Key KF-52	1
501568	Ignition Key KF-53	1
501569	Ignition Key KF-54	1
501570	Ignition Key KF-55	1
501571	Ignition Key KF-56	1
501572	Ignition Key KF-57	1
501573	Ignition Key KF-58	1
501576	Ignition Key KF-61	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

	P/N	Description	Pack qty
Oil & Engine Care	501577	Ignition Key KF-62	1
	501578	Ignition Key KF-63	1
	501579	Ignition Key KF-64	1
Propellers	501580	Ignition Key KF-65	1
	501581	Ignition Key KF-66	1
	501582	Ignition Key KF-67	1
	501583	Ignition Key KF-68	1
Rigging	501585	Ignition Key KF-70	1
	501586	Ignition Key KF-71	1
	501587	Ignition Key KF-72	1
	501588	Ignition Key KF-73	1
Steering	501589	Ignition Key KF-74	1
	501590	Ignition Key KF-75	1
	501591	Ignition Key KF-76	1
	501592	Ignition Key KF-77	1
Fuel & Oil Systems	501593	Ignition Key KF-78	1
	501594	Ignition Key KF-79	1
	501595	Ignition Key KF-80	1
	501596	Ignition Key KF-81	1
Engine Accessories	501600	Ignition Key KF-85	1
	501601	Ignition Key KF-86	1
	501602	Ignition Key KF-87	1
	501603	Ignition Key KF-88	1
Spark Plugs	501604	Ignition Key KF-89	1
	501614	Ignition Key KF-99	1
	501615	Ignition Key KF-100	1
	501629	Ignition Key KF-114	1
Shop Aids & Literature	501630	Ignition Key KF-115	1
	501633	Ignition Key KF-118	1
	501647	Ignition Key KF-132	1
	501649	Ignition Key KF-134	1
Service Parts	501655	Ignition Key KF-140	1
	501660	Ignition Key KF-145	1
	501662	Ignition Key KF-147	1
	501663	Ignition Key KF-148	1
4-Stroke	501678	Ignition Key KF-163	1
	501682	Ignition Key KF-167	1
	501684	Ignition Key KF-169	1
	501688	Ignition Key KF-173	1
Part Number Index	501690	Ignition Key KF-175	1
	501693	Ignition Key KF-178	1
	501696	Ignition Key KF-181	1
	501707	Ignition Key KF-192	1
Alphabetical Index	501708	Ignition Key KF-193	1
	501710	Ignition Key KF-195	1
	501711	Ignition Key KF-196	1
	501723	Ignition Key KF-208	1

P/N	Description	Pack qty
501738	Ignition Key KF-223	1
501742	Ignition Key KF-227	1
501745	Ignition Key KF-230	1
501747	Ignition Key KF-232	1
501752	Ignition Key KF-237	1
501753	Ignition Key KF-238	1
501758	Ignition Key KF-243	1
501760	Ignition Key KF-245	1
501763	Ignition Key KF-248	1

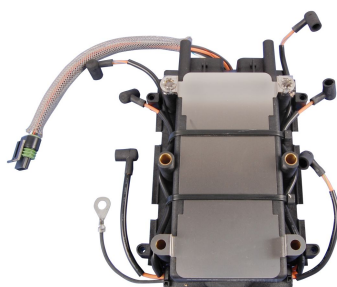
Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Power Pack Chart-Outboard

	Model	Year	Power Pack
Oil & Engine Care	1984 and Prior Models - Plug-In Styles		
Propellers	4-60 HP 2 Cylinder	1984 prior	582452
	25 / 55 Commercial 2 Cylinder	1984 prior	763790
	3 & 6 Cylinder	1984 prior	582556
	65 / 155 Commercial V6 OMC Sea Drive®	1984 prior	582556
	V4 1.6L OMC Sea Drive®	1984 prior	582125
	100 Commercial	1984 prior	582125
Rigging	1985 Models		
	8	1985	763798
	6-60 HP 2 Cylinder	1985	396141
	25 / 40 Commercial	1985	586695
	70 / 75 HP 3 Cylinder	1985	763793
	V4 / 90 / 115 / 1.6 L OMC Sea Drive®	1985	763794
Steering	120 / 140 / 275	1985	396224
	V6 Commercial	1985	763792
	V6 / 150 / 185 / 235	1985	763792
	V6 / 2.5L / 2.6L OMC Sea Drive®	1985	763792
	V6 2.6 GT / XP (port side)	1985	763792
Fuel & Oil Systems	1986-2006 Models (Applications: Outboard and OMC Sea Drive®)		
	2 / 3.3 / 3.5 HP	1995-2006	115742
	3 / 4 HP	1991-2001	584243
	4 Deluxe	1987	586800
	2 Cylinder, 4-50	1986-1988	586800
Engine Accessories	5 / 6 / 8 / 9.9 / 15	1989-1992 UFI	584488
	4 Deluxe	1989-1993 UFI	584488
	5 / 6 HP 4-Stroke	1996-2001	440211
	5 HP 2-Stroke	2001	5030220
	5 / 6 / 8 HP 2-Stroke	1993-2004	586800
Spark Plugs	6 HP 4-Stroke	2005	5036267
	4 Deluxe	1994-2001	586800
	6.5 Commercial	1992-2001	586800
	8 HP 4-Stroke	1996-2001	445132
	10 Commercial / 15 Commercial	1992	586800
	10 Commercial / 15 Commercial	1993-2001	586798
Shop Aids & Literature	9.9 / 15 HP 2-Stroke	1993-2006	586798
	10 / 15 HP 4-Stroke	1994-2001	586650
	20 / 25 / 28 / 30 HP	1989-1992 UFI	584489
	20 / 25 / 28 / 30 HP	1993-2001	5001344
	20/ 25 HP	2002-2005	585224
Service Parts	25 Commercial	1989-1991 UFI	584489
	25 Commercial	1992-2001	763798
	25 / 35 HP 3 Cylinder	1996-2001	586472
	40/50 HP	1989-1992 UFI	584489
	48	1989-1993 UFI	584489
	48	1994-1995	5001344
4-Stroke	40 HP Rope	1993-2005	5001344
	40 / 45 / 55 HP Commercial	1992-2001	763798
	40 / 50 with 12 AMP charging	1992-1995	175316
	40 / 50	1996-2005	585261
	45 / 55 Commercial	1989-1991 UFI	584489
Part Number Index	45 / 55 Commercial	1987-1988	586697
	3 Cylinder / 60 / 70 / 75	1986-1987	582115
	60 / 65 / 70	1989-1992	583748
	60 / 65 / 70	1993-1995	5004532
	65 Commercial	1996-2001	585274
	50 HP 3 Cylinder	1995	5004532
Alphabetical Index	50 / 60 / 70 3 Cylinder	1996-2001	5004533
	75 HP	1986-1988	582115
	V4 / 88 / 90 / 110 / 1.6L / OMC Sea Drive®	1986-1987	583110

Model	Year	Power Pack
88 / 90 / 100 / 115 Cross-Flow	1989-1998	584028
90 / 105 / 115 HP 60° V4	1995-2006	586292
65 Jet / 80 Jet	1991-1997	584030
88 / 90 / 110 1.6 OMC Sea Drive®	1988	582262
100 Commercial	1988	582262
100 Commercial	1989-2001	584030
105 HP	1997-2001	586292
125 HP	1990-2001	584032
120 / 140 / 275 / 1.8 L / 3.6 L / OMC Sea Drive®	1986-1987	582262
120 / 130 / 140 2.0 L / OMC Sea Drive®	1988-2001	584041
V6 / 150 / 155 / 175 / 2.5 L / 2.6 L V6 / OMC Sea Drive®	1986-1988	583114
150 with 9 AMP charging only	1991-1992	584044
150 / 150 Commercial / 175 Loopers	1991-1993 (blue sleeve)	584988
150 / 175 60° V6	1993 thru (grey sleeve)	584985
150 / 155 Commercial / 175 Cross Flow with 35 AMP charging only	1989-1992	583865
185 / 200 / 225 HP	1993-2001	586661
V6 200 / 225 / 2.7 L / OMC Sea Drive®	1986-1987	763800
200 / 225	1991-1992	586667
V6 Quiet Rider		584989
DI 150 / 175 HP V6	1997-1998	586381
250 / 300	1991-1992	584035
V8 / 3.6 XP / GT	1986-1987	582262
V8	1993-1998	763803

Power Packs 1986-2006-Outboard



584985

P/N	Description	Pack qty
115742	Power Pack	1
175316	Power Pack	1
582115	Power Pack	1
582262	Power Pack	1
583110	Power Pack	1
583114	Power Pack	1
763800	Power Pack	1
583748	Power Pack	1
583865	Power Pack	1
584028	Power Pack	1
584030	Power Pack	1
584032	Power Pack	1
584041	Power Pack	1
584243	Power Pack	1
584489	Power Pack	1
584488	Power Pack	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Oil & Engine Care	P/N	Description	Pack qty
	763803	Power Pack	1
	584985	Power Pack	1
Propellers	584988	Power Pack	1
	585224	Power Pack	1
	585261	Power Pack	1
	585274	Power Pack	1
Rigging	586292	Power Pack	1
	586472	Power Pack	1
	763798	Power Pack	1
	586650	Power Pack 9.9/15 (& Sensor Assembly)	1
Steering	586661	Power Pack	1
	586667	Power Pack	1
	763790	Power Pack	1
	763793	Power Pack	1
Fuel & Oil Systems	586695	Power Pack	1
	586697	Power Pack	1
	586798	Power Pack	1
	586800	Power Pack	1
Engine Accessories	5001344	Power Pack	1
	5004532	Power Pack	1
	5004533	Power Pack	1
	5030220	Power Pack	1
	5036267	Power Pack	1

Power Packs 1985-Outboard

Spark Plugs	P/N	Description	Pack qty
	763798	Power Pack	1
	396141	Power Pack	1
Shop Aids & Literature	586695	Power Pack	1
	763793	Power Pack	1
	763794	Power Pack	1
	396224	Power Pack	1
Service Parts	763792	Power Pack	1

Power Packs 1984 & Prior-Outboard

Plug-in Styles

4-Stroke	P/N	Description	Pack qty
	582452	Power Pack	1
	763790	Power Pack	1
	582556	Power Pack	1
	582125	Power Pack	1

Power Packs Terminal Board Style-Outboard

Part Number Index	P/N	Description	Pack qty
	764708	Power Pack 2 Cylinder	1
	582057	Power Pack 3 & 6 Cylinder (without cover)	1
	581726	Power Pack 3 & 6 Cylinder (with cover)	1
	582056	Power Pack V4 (without cover)	1
Alphabetical Index	581731	Power Pack V4 (with cover)	1

Universal Pulse Pack

For 1968-1972 model outboards with battery C.D., breakerless ignition systems.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
765987	Universal Pulse Pack	1

Amplifier Kit 1970-1972-Outboard

85 HP V4
replaces 389550 & 389551



P/N	Description	Pack qty
777647	Amplifier Kit 3 / 4 cylinder	1

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Tune-Up Kit Applications Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	Tune-Up Kits
1.5 / 2 / Junior®	1968-1990	172521
3	1952-1968	172522
4	1965-1976	172522
4	1981-1992	172522
5	1965-1968	172522
5.5	1954-1964	172522
6	1965-1976	172522
7.5	1956-1958	172522
9.5	1964-1973	172522
9.9	1974-1976	172806
10	1954-1963	172522
15	1956	172522
15	1974-1976	172806
18	1957-1961	172522
18 / 20	1962-1973	172523
25	1955	172522
25	1969-1976	172523
28	1962-1964	172523
30	1956	172522
33	1965-1970	172523
35	1958-1959	172522
35	1976	172806
40	1960-1961	172522
40	1962-1973	172523
40	1974-1976	172806
40 Commercial	1981-1983	172806
50	1958-1959	172524*
60	1964-1966	172524*
60	1967	172525*
75 Magneto Ignition	1960-1965	172524*
80 Magneto Ignition	1966	172524*
75 / 80 Battery Ignition	1961-1967	172525
90	1964-1965	172525
100	1966	172525

Tune-Up Kits-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
172521	Ignition Tune-Up kit	1
172525	Ignition Tune-Up kit	1
172522	Ignition Tune-Up kit	1
172523	Ignition Tune-Up kit	1
172524	Ignition Tune-Up kit	1
172806	Ignition Tune-Up kit	1

Breaker Points Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	Points
1.5 / 2 / 3 / Junior®	1951-1990	580148
2 / 2.3 / 3.3	1991-1994	115552
4	1981-1990	580148
4 / 5 / 5.5 / 6 / 7.5	1951-1976	580148
9.5	1964-1973	580148
9.9 / 15	1974-1976	581207
10	1951-1963	580148
15	1953-1956	580148
18 / 20	1957-1973	580148
25	1951-1955	580148
25	1969-1976	580148
28	1962-1964	580148
30	1956	580148
33	1965-1970	580148
35	1957-1969	580148
35	1976	581207
40	1960-1973	580148
40	1974-1983	581207
50	1958-1959	580290
60	1964-1967	580290
75 / 80 / 90	1960-1967	580290
100	1966	580290

Breaker Points-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
580148	Breaker points	1
581207	Breaker points	1
115552	Breaker points	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Condensers Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	Condensers
1.5 / 2 / Junior®	1968-1990	580321
2 / 2.3 / 3.3	1991-1994	115554
4	1981-1990	580321
3 / 5 / 5.5 / 7.5	1950-1968	580321
6	1965-1976	580321
9.5	1964-1973	580321
9.9 / 15	1974-1976	581419
10 / 15	1950-1968	580321
18	1951-1961	580321
18 / 20 / 25	1962-1976	581419
25 / 30 / 35 / 40	1951-1961	580321
28 / 33	1962-1970	581419
40	1962-1983	581419
50	1958-1959	580256
60	1964-1967	580256
75	1960-1965	580256
80	1966-1967	580256
90	1964-1965	580256
100	1966	580256

Condensers-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
115554	Condenser	1
580256	Condenser	1
580321	Condenser	5
581419	Condenser	1

Ignition Coil Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	Coil
1.5 / 2 / Junior®	1968-1990	584477
2.5 Ultra / Excel	1987-1990	583740
3 / 4	1950-1976	584477
3 / 4	1991-2001	583740
4	1977-1980	584561
4	1981-1989	584477
4 Deluxe	1985	582508
4 Ultra / Excel	1987-1990	583740
4.5 / 6 / 7.5 / 8	1980-1984	584561
5 HP 2-Cycle	1998	5030218
5 / 5.5 / 6	1950-1976	584477
6	1977-1979	584561
6 / 8	1985	582508
6 / 8	1991-2005	583740
7.5	1954-1958	584477
9.5	1964-1973	584477
9.9 / 15	1974-1976	502880
9.9 / 15	1985-1993	582508
9.9 / 15	1993-2006	583740
9.9 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 35 / 40	1977-1984	584561
10	1949-1963	584477
15 / 18 / 20 / 25	1951-1972	584477
15-300 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2009-2011	586980
18 / 20	1973	502881
20 / 25 / 30	1985-2005	582508
25	1973-1976	502881
28 / 30 / 33 / 35	1956-1970	584477
35	1976	502881
40	1960-1973	584477
40	1974	502880
40	1975-1983	502881
40 / 50	1985-1988	582508
40 / 50 2 Cylinder	1989-2006	583740
40 / 50 / 60 / 75 / 90 / 90° VEvinrude® E-TEC® Single Coil	2004-2007	586817
40 / 50 / 60 / 75 / 90 / 90° VEvinrude® E-TEC® Single Coil	2008-AB	586980
50	1958-1959	580243
50 / 65	1971-1975	502890
50 / 55	1976-1977	502886
50 / 55 / 60 / OMC Sail Drive / V4	1978-1984	584561
60 Magneto Ignition	1964-1966	580243
65 / 70 / 75 / V6	1979-1984	584561
70 / 75	1974-1975	502890
70 / 75	1976-1978	502886
75 Magneto Ignition	1960-1965	580243
80	1966	580243
85	1973-1975	502890
85 / 115	1976-1977	502888
90 / 115 Looper	1995-2006	583740
100	1967-1968	433659
115	1973-1974	502890
135	1973-1975	502890
135	1976	502888
140	1977	502888
150 / 175 / 200 / 235	1976-1978	502888
150-175 Looper	1991-2006	583740
150-175 V6 DI	1997-2001	583740
OMC Sea Drive® (Plug-In Coil)	1984-1985	584561
3 Cylinder thru V8 (except 150-175 Loop)	1985-2001	582508

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Model	Year	Coil
V4 / V6 Evinrude® E-TEC® Dual Coil	2005-2008	586854
V6 90° Evinrude® E-TEC® Single Coil	2005-2008	586857

Coils-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
433659	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
502880	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
502881	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
502886	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
502888	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
502890	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
580243	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
582508	Outboard Ignition Coil 5 (1997-2001) & 6 (1998-2001 & 2003-2004)	1
583740	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
584477	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
584561	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
5030218	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
586854	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
586857	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
586817	Outboard Ignition Coil	1
587275	Outboard Ignition Coil	1

Carburetor Kit Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	P/N
1.5 / 2 / Junior®	1970-1990	398532
2 / 2.3 / 3.3	1991-2006	5007029
Ultra / Excel 4 + 2.5	1987-1990	439070
3	1952-1963	439071
3	1964-1967	439071
3	1968	398532
3	1989-1997	439070
4	1965-1967	439071
4	1968-1978	398532
4	1979-1980	439072
4 BR	1981-1984	439070
4 BRH / 4 Deluxe	1984-1998	439072
4.5 (models with integral fuel tank)	1980-1983	439070
4.5 (models with auxiliary fuel tank)	1980-1983	439072
5	1965-1967	439071
5.5 / 6	1954-1967	439071
6	1969-1979	439071
7.5	1956-1958	439071
6 / 7.5 / 8	1980-1985	439072
6 / 8	1986-2005	439073
9.5	1964-1973	382048
9.9	1974-1988	398453
9.9	1989-1992	439073
9.9	1993	439073
9.9	1994-2006	439073
9.9 / 15	1995-2001	439504
10	1954-1963	439071
15	1956	439071
15	1974-1988	398453
15 / 13 Cubic inches	1989-1992	439073
15	1993	439073
15 Big Bore	1994-2006	439073
20 / 32 Cubic Inches	1969-1990	396701
18 / 20	1957-1968	439071

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

	Model	Year	P/N
Oil & Engine Care	20	1991-1998	439073
	18 / 20 / 25	1969-2005	396701
	25 / 30 4-Stroke	2001 thru	5032424
Propellers	28	1962-1964	439074
	33	1965-1970	439074
	35	1959	439074
	28 / 30 / 35	1976-2005	396701
	25 / 35 (3 Cylinder)	1995-2001	437911
Rigging	40	1960	439074
	40 (Manual Start & Electric Start)	1961	439074
	40 (Manual Start & Electric Start)	1962	439074
	40	1963	439074
	40	1964	439075
Steering	40	1965-1970	439075
	40	1971	439074
	40	1972-1978	439075
	40 Commercial	1979-2004	396701
	50 V4 Crossflow	1958-1959	436959
Fuel & Oil Systems	40 / 45 / 48 / 50 / 55 2 Cylinder	1971-2005	396701
	55 / 3 Cylinder	1968-1969	396701
	60 / V4 Crossflow	1964-1967	436959
	60 / 3 Cylinder	1970-1971	396701
	60 / 2 Cylinder	1980-1985	396701
Engine Accessories	65 / V4 Crossflow	1968	436959
	50 / 60 / 65 / 70 / 3 Cylinder	1972-2001	396701
	75 V4 Crossflow	1960-1965	436959
	75 3 Cylinder	1975-1988	396701
	80 / 85 / V4 Crossflow	1966-1968	436959
Spark Plugs	V4 Crossflow	1969-1979	439076
	V4 Crossflow	1983-1984	439076
	V4 and V6 Loopers except 200TX	1991-1996	439079
	85 / 88 / 90 / 100 Commercial / 110 / 115	1985-1998	439076
	90 / 115 Looper 60°	1995-2006	438996
Shop Aids & Literature	V6 Crossflow	1976-1992	439076
	V6 Loop except 150 & 175	1991 thru	439078
	150 / 175 Looper 60° V6	1991-2006	438996
	120 / 140 V8	1985	439078
	120 / 200TX	1986-1994	439078
Service Parts	130 HP (1995 "P" suffix only)	1995-1999	437327
	200 HP Commercial	1991	439078
	140 / 200 GT / XP / 225 / V8	1986 thru	439079
	200TX	1996	437327
	200 / 225 Loop	1997	437327
4-Stroke	250 V6 Loop	1998-1999	437327
	130 / 200 / 225 / 250	2000	437327
	135 / 200 / 225 / 250	2001	437327
Part Number Index			
Alphabetical Index			

Carburetor Kits-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
382048	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
396701	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
398453	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
398532	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
436959	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
437327	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
437911	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
438996	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
439070	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
439071	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
439072	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
439073	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
439074	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
439075	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
439076	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
439078	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
439079	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
439504	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
5007029	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1
5032424	Outboard Carburetor Kit	1

Fuel Oil Pump-Outboard

4-Wire Replacement Pump

Used on all motors except 2 cylinder 40-50 HP



5007420

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007420	4-Wire Replacement Pump	1

Fuel Oil Pump-Outboard

4-Wire Replacement Pump

Used on 2 cylinder 40-50 HP and 3 cylinder 60TTL

• Note 1985 & 1986 motors that were never updated to a rubber mounted pump will need conversion kit #175225.



5007421

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007421	4-Wire Replacement Pump	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Fuel Oil Pump-Outboard

Replacement Pump
Used to replace 3-wire pumps on all motors except 2 cylinder

- Note if motor does not have wiring for “NO OIL” warning, order harness #174710
- For CR and CO (1984-1985) cross-scavenged V6 outboards with original pumps (did not have “NO OIL” warning) will need bracket #331122 to provide clearance for “NO OIL” circuitry on new pump



5007423

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5007423	Replacement Pump	1

Fuel / Oil Pump Repair Kits-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
435921	Airmotor Repair Kit	1
436095	Fuel Piston Kit	1
174127	Motor Housing Kit	1

Fuel Pump Repair Kits Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	P/N
2.5	1987-1988	393088
4	1981-1998	393088
4.5	1981-1984	393088
6	1977-2005	393088
7.5	1981-1983	393088
8	1984-2005	393088
9.9 Rope	1981-1992	393088
9.9 Electric	1987-1989	398514
9.9 Electric	1990-2006	438616
9.9 / 15 4-Stroke	1995-2001	435070
15 Rope	1981-1992	393088
15 Electric	1988-1989	398514
15 Electric	1990-2006	438616
20 / 25	1977-1986	393103
20 thru 30	1987	398514
20 thru 30	1988-1989	432962
20 thru 30	1990-2005	438616
28	1962-1963	379777
30 / 35	1976-1986	393103
35	1959	379777
40	1987	398514
40	1988-1989	432962
40	1990-2005	438616
40	1960-1963	379777
40 / 50	1970-1978	393103
45 / 50	1958-1959	379777
45 / 48 / 50	1987	398514
45 / 48 / 50	1989	432962
45 / 48 / 50	1990-2005	438616
55 thru 75	1970-1978	393103
60	1964-1967	379777
75	1960-1965	379777
80	1966-1967	379777
90	1964-1965	379777
85 thru 140	1978-1983	393103
100	1966	379777
88 / 100 / 125	1990-2001	438616
60° V Vapor Pumps	ALL	393088

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

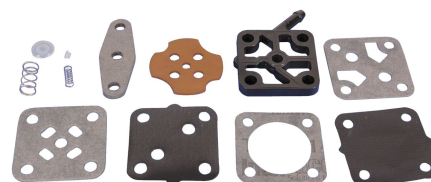
Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Fuel Pump Repair Kits-Outboard



393088

P/N	Description	Pack qty
379777	Outboard Fuel Pump Repair Kit	1
393088	Outboard Fuel Pump Repair Kit	1
393103	Outboard Fuel Pump Repair Kit	1
398514	Outboard Fuel Pump Repair Kit	1
432962	Outboard Fuel Pump Repair Kit	1
435070	Outboard Fuel Pump Repair Kit	1
438616	Outboard Fuel Pump Repair Kit	1

Pressure Tank Diaphragms-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
305715	Pressure Tank Diaphragm - 8 mounting holes	1
302563	Pressure Tank Diaphragm - 9 mounting holes	1

Gasket, Double Line, Pressure Fuel Tank-Outboard

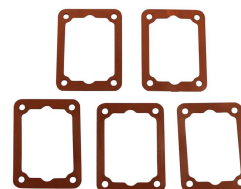


302557

P/N	Description	Pack qty
302557	Outboard Gasket, Double Line, Pressure Fuel Tank	1

Gasket, Fuel Tank-Outboard

Dealer pack of 5



125530

P/N	Description	Pack qty
125530	Outboard Gasket, Fuel Tank	5

Gasket, Filter Bowl-Outboard



302675

P/N	Description	Pack qty
302675	Outboard Gasket, Filter Bowl	1

Gasket, 6 HP BRG HSG-Outboard

303339

P/N	Description	Pack qty
303339	Outboard Gasket, 6 HP BRG HSG	1

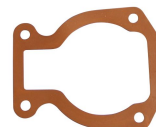
Gasket, Fuel Pump Mounting-Outboard

Dealer pack of 5



303615

P/N	Description	Pack qty
303615	Outboard Gasket, Fuel Pump Mounting	5

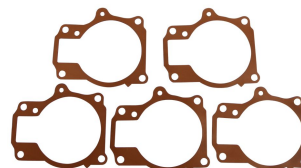
Gasket, Float Bowl-Outboard

338878

P/N	Description	Pack qty
338878	Outboard Gasket, Float Bowl	1

Gasket, Float Bowl-Outboard

Dealer pack of 5



338880

P/N	Description	Pack qty
338880	Outboard Gasket, Float Bowl	5

Gasket, Float Bowl-Outboard

303750

P/N	Description	Pack qty
303750	Outboard Gasket, Float Bowl	1

Gasket, Float Bowl-Outboard

Dealer pack of 5



338886

P/N	Description	Pack qty
338886	Outboard Gasket, Float Bowl	5

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

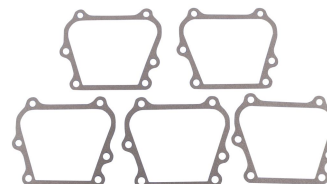
Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Gasket, By-Pass Cover-Outboard**

Dealer pack of 5

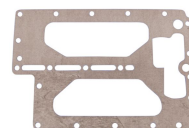


307133

P/N	Description	Pack qty
307133	Outboard Gasket, By-Pass Cover	5

Propellers

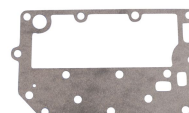
Rigging

Gasket, V4 Exhaust Manifold-Outboard

323469

P/N	Description	Pack qty
323469	Outboard Gasket, V4 Exhaust Manifold	1

Steering

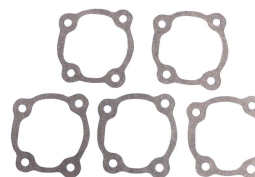
Fuel & Oil
Systems**Gasket, 25 /35 HP Exhaust Manifold-Outboard**

324323

P/N	Description	Pack qty
324323	Outboard Gasket, 25 / 35 HP Exhaust Manifold	1

Engine
AccessoriesSpark
Plugs**Gasket, Lower Gear Case-Outboard**

Dealer pack of 5



324449

P/N	Description	Pack qty
324449	Outboard Gasket, Lower Gear Case	5

Shop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Head Gasket Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	P/N
1974 and Later Models		
2 Junior /Colt	1974-1988	313782
2 / 3 / 3.3 / 3.5	1991-2006	115496
4	1974-1980	203130
2.5 / 3 / 4 / 4.5 / Ultra, Excel 4	1981-1993	332010
6 (8.84 cubic inch, 145 cc)	1974-1979	329103
6 / 7.5 / 8 (10 cubic inch, 164 cc)	1980-2005	325273
9.9 / 15 (13 cubic inch, 216 cc)	1974-1992	330818
9.9 / 15 (15 cubic inch, 255 cc)	1993-2006	338222
25 (22 cubic inch, 361 cc)	1974-1976	322332
25 (32 cubic inch, 521 cc)	1977-1978	319633
35 (32 cubic inch, 521 cc)	1976-1978	319633
20 / 25 / 28 / 30 / 35 (32 cubic inch, 521 cc)	1979-2005	765012
15 / 25 / 30 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2009-2011	353197
40 / 40 Commercial (44 cubic inch, 719 cc)	1974-1985	307069
50 2 Cylinder (42 cubic inch, 680 cc)	1974-1975	315539
40 / 48 / 50 / 55 / 60 (45 cubic inch, 737 cc)	1979-2005	335359
45 / 55 Commercial (45 cubic inch, 737 cc)	1976-2005	335359
60 3 Cylinder (49 cubic inch, 814 cc)	1986-1988	313413
60 3 Cylinder (56 cubic inch, 913 cc)	1974-1985	313413
70 3 Cylinder (49 cubic inch, 814 cc)	1989-2001	329836
70 3 Cylinder (56 cubic inch, 913 cc)	1986-2001	329836
75 Cylinder (49 cubic inch, 814 cc)	1975-1989	313413
85 (Crossflow V4, 3" bore)	1974-1978	318662
115 / 135 / 140 (Crossflow V4)	1973-1978	318358
85 / 88 / 90 / 100 / 110 / 112 / 115 (Crossflow V4)	1978-1998	318358
115 (Crossflow V4)	1985	332819*
135 / 140 (Crossflow V4)	1973-1984	332819*
140 (Crossflow V4)	1977-1984	318358
120 / 140 (small bore Loop V4)	1985-1987	328623
120 / 130 / 140 (loop V4, 2L)	1988-2001	340115
150 / 155 / 175 / 185 / 200 (Crossflow V6)	1976-1992	335360
150 / 155 / 175 / 185 / 200 (Crossflow V6)	1976-1985	332817*
175 (Crossflow V6)	1986-1992	335361
200 / 225 (small bore Loop V6)	1986-1987	331211
200 / 225 Loop Charged (loop V6, 3L)	1988-1993	333670
200 / 225 / 250 (loop V6, 3L)	1994-2001	345257
235 (Crossflow V6)	1978-1979	335360
235 (Crossflow V6)	1980-1985	335361
235 (Crossflow V6)	1978-1979	332817*
235 (Crossflow V6)	1980-1985	332818*
2.6 XP-GT (Crossflow V6)	1983-1985	329774
2.6 XP-GP (Crossflow V6)	1983-1985	332818*
275 / 3.6L (small bore Loop V8)	1985-1987	329786
250 / 275 / 300 (loop V8, 4L)	1988-1998	340116
300 HP (loop V8, 4L)	1993-1994	340116
40- 60° 200 HP Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-2011	335523
4-Stroke		
4 / 5 (138cc)	2003	5033342
5 / 6 (128cc)	1997-2003	441801
8 (211cc)	1995-2004	446801
9.9 / 15 (305cc)	1995-2001	337191
9.9 / 15 (302cc)	2002-2004	5033046
9.9 / 15 (302cc)	2005	5036169
25 / 30	2000-2005	5031916
40 / 50	1999-2005	5031293
60 / 70	1998-2005	5030611
60 / 70	2004-2005	5035797
90 / 115	2003-2005	5033639

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

	Model	Year	P/N
Oil & Engine Care	140	2003-2005	5034644
	Fast Moving (for 1973 and older)		
	5 / 5.5 / 6	1959-1973	329103
Propellers	9.9	1964-1973	309612
	33	1965-1970	304720
	40	1960-1973	307069
	50 / 60 / 65	1958-1968	553753
	55 / 60 / 65	1968-1973	313413
	75 / 80 / 85 / 90 / 100 / 115	1960-1970	306048
Rigging	125	1971-1972	332820*
	115 / 135	1973	318358
	90° V6 200-300	2005-2011	346007

* Low Octane Head Gasket - Review Service Bulletin 2155

Head Gaskets 1974 & Newer-Outboard

	P/N	Description	Pack qty
Steering	767616	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	203130	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	313413	Outboard Head Gasket	1
Fuel & Oil Systems	313782	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	318358	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	322332	Outboard Head Gasket	1
Engine Accessories	325273	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	328623	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	329103	Outboard Head Gasket	1
Spark Plugs	765012	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	329774	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	329786	Outboard Head Gasket	1
Shop Aids & Literature	329836	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	330818	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	332010	Outboard Head Gasket	1
Service Parts	332817	Outboard Head Gasket (low octane)	1
	333670	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	335359	Outboard Head Gasket	1
4-Stroke	766779	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	335523	Outboard Head Gasket	5
	338222	Outboard Head Gasket	1
Part Number Index	340115	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	345257	Outboard Head Gasket	1
	353197	Outboard Head Gasket	1

Head Gaskets 4-Stroke Head Gaskets-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
337191	Outboard Head Gasket	1
441801	Outboard Head Gasket	1
446801	Outboard Head Gasket	1
5030611	Outboard Head Gasket	1
5031293	Outboard Head Gasket	1
5031916	Outboard Head Gasket	1
5033046	Outboard Head Gasket	1
5033342	Outboard Head Gasket	1
5033639	Outboard Head Gasket	1
5034644	Outboard Head Gasket	1
5036169	Outboard Head Gasket	1

Head Gaskets (1973 & Older)-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
766870	Outboard Head Gasket	1
313413	Outboard Head Gasket	1
318358	Outboard Head Gasket	1
329103	Outboard Head Gasket	1
332820	Outboard Head Gasket	1
346007	Outboard Head Gasket	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Powerhead Gasket Sets Application Chart-Outboard

	Model	Year	P/N
Oil & Engine Care	2 Cylinder		
	2 Colt / Junior	1985-1990	439080
Propellers	4	1978-1982	439081
	2.5 / 4 / 4.5 / Ultra or Excel 4	1983-1990	439081
	3 / 4	1991-2001	433426
	5 / 6	1984-1990	439082
	5 / 6 4-Stroke (128cc)	1997-2004	444513
Rigging	5 / 6 / 8	1991-2005	433419
	6	1972-1979	387321
	6 / 7.5	1981-1983	439082
	8	1980-1990	439082
	9.9 / 15	1974-1992	394546
Steering	9.9 / 15	1993-2006	436358
	9.9 / 15 4-Stroke (302cc)	2002-2004	5033049
	15 / 25 / 30 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2009-2011	5007900
	18 use 322332 head gasket, plus	1970-1973	384960
	25 use 322332 head gasket, plus	1973-1976	384960
Fuel & Oil Systems	25	1977-1978	387849
	20 / 25 / 28 / 30	1979 thru	433941
	25 / 30 4-Stroke	2000-2001	5034733
	25 / 35 3 Cylinder	1995-2001	437910
	35	1979-1986	433941
Engine Accessories	40 / 48 / 50	1980 thru	439083
	50 use 315539 head gasket, plus	1971-1975	439083
	55 use 320658 head gasket, plus	1976	439083
	55	1977-1979	439083
	55 / 60 2 Cylinder	1980-1985	439083
Spark Plugs	40-60 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-2010	5005907
	3 Cylinder		
	50	1995	438904
	60	1986-1988	439084
	60	1989-2001	438904
Shop Aids & Literature	65 use 313413 head gasket, plus	1972-1973	439084
	65	1984-1986	439084
	65	1987-2001	438904
	70	19741-1985	439084
	70	1986-2001	438904
Service Parts	75/90 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-2011	5005931
	V4 Cross		
	85 use 318662 head gasket, plus	1973-1977	388602
	115 / 135 / 140 use 318358 head gasket, plus	1973-1977	388602
	85	1978	389555
4-Stroke	85 / 88 / 90 / 110 / 115 Cross flow	1979-1998	439085
	100 / 115 / 140 Cross flow	1978-1984	439085
	115 Cross flow	1985	439085
	V4 Looper 90°		
	90 / 115 4-Stroke	2003	5033519
Part Number Index	140 4-Stroke	2003	5035942
	120 / 140	1985-1987	396750
	120 / 140	1988-1994	432570
	130	1995-2000	432570
	135	2001	432570
Alphabetical Index	V4 Loop 60°		
	90 / 115	1995-2006	439559
	90 / 115 DI	1998-2000	5000400
	75 / 90 / 115 DI	2001-2006	787129
	V4 Evinrude® E-TEC®		
	115	2007-2009	5007128
	115/115 HO/130	2010-2011	5007850

Model	Year	P/N
V6 Cross 90°		
150 Crossflow	1978-1991	391988
155	1986-1991	391988
175	1977-1985	391988
185	1984-1985	391988
200	1976-1983	391988
235	1978-1979	391988
175 Crossflow	1986-1991	434381
235	1980-1985	434381
V6 Loop 60°		
150 / 175	1991-2006	437155
150 / 175 DI	1997-1999	439202
135 / 150 / 175 DI "V" Suffix	2000	439202
135 / 150 / 175 DI	2000-2006	787130
V6 Loop 90°		
200 / 225	1986-1987	398172
200 / 225	1988-1993	436891
200 / 225 / 250 (V6) Carbureted	1994-2001	437725
200-250 DI	2001-2005	787131
V6 Evinrude® E-TEC® 60°		
150 - 200	2007-2011	5007129
Evinrude® E-TEC® 90°		
200-250 3.3 L	2005-2011	5006342
250 HO/300 3.4 L	2009-2011	5007698

Powerhead Gasket Sets-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
384960	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
387321	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
388602	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
391988	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
394546	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
396750	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
432570	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
433419	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
433426	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
433941	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
436358	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
436891	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
437155	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
437725	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
437910	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
438904	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
439081	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
439082	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
439083	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
439084	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
439085	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
439202	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
439559	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
787129	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
787130	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

	P/N	Description	Pack qty
Oil & Engine Care	787131	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
	5000400	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
	5005907	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
Propellers	5005931	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
	5006342	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
	5007128	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
	5007129	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
Rigging	5007698	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
	5007850	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
	5007900	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
	5033049	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
Steering	5033519	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
	5035942	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
	5034733	Outboard Powerhead Gasket Set	1
Fuel & Oil Systems			
Engine Accessories			
Spark Plugs			
Shop Aids & Literature			
Service Parts			
4-Stroke			
Part Number Index			
Alphabetical Index			

Piston & Ring Kits Application Chart-Outboard

HP	Years	Standard Piston Kit	.020 Piston Kit	.030 Piston Kit	.040 Piston Kit	Port / Starboard
2 Cylinder						
9.9 / 15	1993-2005	5006692	5006693			
20 / 25 / 30 / 35	1984-2005	5006657		5006664		
25 / 35	1976-1980	5006654		5006663		
40 / 48 / 50	1984-1994	5006655		5006665		
40 / 50	1995-2005	5006683		5006689		
3 Cylinder						
25	1995-2001	5006686		5006699		
35	1995-2001	5006698		5006700		
50	1995-1998	5006694	5006707	5006695		
60 (49 cubic inches)	1986-1988			5006666		
60 ("C" & "S" suffix)	1989-1994	5006701		5006702		
70 ("C" & "S" suffix)	1986-1994	5006701		5006702		
60 / 70 ("V" suffix & later)	1994	5006694	5006707	5006695		
65 (49 cubic inches)	1984-1986			5006666		
70 / 75 (49 cubic inches)	1976-1985			5006666		
Crossflow V4-V6						
85 / 88 / 90	1979-1998	5006658	5006703	5006669	5006704	
100	1979-1980	5006658	5006703	5006669	5006704	
110 / 115	1974-1998	5006658	5006703	5006669	5006704	
135 / 140	1974-1984	5006658		5006669		
150	1978-1983	5006658	5006709	5006669	5006710	
150	1984-1991	5006661	5006709	5006667	5006710	
175	1977-1983	5006658	5006709	5006669	5006710	
175	1984-1985	5006661	5006709	5006667	5006710	
175	1986-1991	5006656	5006705	5006668		
200	1976-1983	5006658	5006709	5006669	5006710	
235	1978-1979	5006658	5006709	5006669	5006710	
235	1980-1985	5006656	5006705	5006668		
60° V4-V6 Carbureted						
90 / 115 Looper	1995-2005	5006687	5006708	5006714		Port
90 / 115 Looper		5006688	5006715	5006716		Starboard
150 / 175 Looper	1991-1993	5006681		5006679		Port
150 / 175 Looper		5006682		5006680		Starboard
150 / 175 Looper	1994-2005	5006687	5006708	5006714		Port
150 / 175 Looper		5006688	5006715	5006716		Starboard
90° V4-V6 Carbureted						
120 / 140 Looper	1985-1987	5006659		5006660		Port
120 / 130 / 140 Looper	1988-1994	5006675		5006677		Port
120 / 130 / 140 Looper		5006676		5006678		Starboard
130	1995-2001	5006684		5006696		Port
130		5006685		5006697		Starboard
200 / 225	1985-1987	5006659		5006660		Port
200 / 225	1988-1992	5006671		5006673		Port
200 / 225		5006672		5006674		Starboard
200 / 225	1993-2001	5006691	5006706	5006711		Port
200 / 225		5006690	5006712	5006713		Starboard
250 V8	1991-1998	5006675		5006677		Port
250 V8		5006676		5006678		Starboard
300 V8	1988-1995	5006675		5006677		Port
300 V8		5006676		5006678		Starboard
275 / 300	1985-1987	5006659		5006660		Port
DI						
90 / 115	1999	5006719		5006717		Port
90 / 115		5006720		5006718		Starboard
75 / 90 / 115	2000 thru	5006727		5006729		Port
75 / 90 / 115		5006728		5006730		Starboard

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

	HP	Years	Standard Piston Kit	.020 Piston Kit	.030 Piston Kit	.040 Piston Kit	Port / Starboard
Oil & Engine Care	150 / 175	1997-1999 (except 1999 "O" suffix)	5006719		5006717		Port
Propellers	150 / 175		5006720		5006718		Starboard
	150 / 175	1999 "O" Suffix	5006727		5006729		Port
	150 / 175	2000 thru	5006728		5006730		Starboard
	200 / 225	1999-2000 ("C" & "H" suffix)	5006725	5006721	5006723		Port
Rigging	200 / 225			5006722	5006724		Starboard
	200 / 225	2000 "S" suffix	5006733	5006731			Port
	200 / 225		5006734	5006732			Starboard
	200 / 225	2001 thru	5006733	5006731			Port
			5006734	5006732			Starboard
Steering	E-TEC®						
	15 / 25 / 30	2009-2011	5007899				
	40 / 50 / 60 / 75 / 90	2004-2011	5007545		5006736		
	115 / 150 / 175 / 200 V6	2007-2011	5007541		5007038		Port
	115 / 150 / 175 / 200 V6	2007-2011	5007037	5007039			Starboard
	200 / 225 / 250 90° V6 3.3 L	2005-2011	5006737	5006739			Port
Fuel & Oil Systems	200 / 225 / 250 90° V6 3.3 L	2005-2011	5006738	5007051			Starboard
	250 HO / 300 3.4 L	2009-2010	5008544	5008546			Port
	250 HO / 300 3.4 L	2009-2010	5008545	5008547			Starboard
	250 HO / 300 3.4 L	2011	5008422	5008424			Port
	250 HO / 300 3.4 L	2011	5008423	5008425			Starboard
Engine Accessories							
Spark Plugs							
Shop Aids & Literature							
Service Parts							
4-Stroke							
Part Number Index							
Alphabetical Index							

Piston & Ring Kits-Outboard

Piston kits - now include circle clips, wrist pin and rings for greater convenience and easier ordering.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
5006654	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006655	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006657	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006658	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006659	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006660	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006661	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006663	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006664	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006665	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006666	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006667	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006668	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006669	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006671	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006672	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006673	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006674	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006675	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006677	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006678	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006679	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006680	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006681	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006682	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006683	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006684	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006685	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006686	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006687	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006688	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006689	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006690	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006692	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006693	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006694	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006695	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006696	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5006697	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

	P/N	Description	Pack qty
Oil & Engine Care	5006698	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006699	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006700	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
Propellers	5006701	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006702	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006703	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006705	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
Rigging	5006706	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006707	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006708	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006709	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
Steering	5006711	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006712	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006713	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006714	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
Fuel & Oil Systems	5006715	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006716	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006717	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006719	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
Engine Accessories	5006720	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006721	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006722	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006723	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
Spark Plugs	5006727	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006728	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006729	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006730	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
Shop Aids & Literature	5006731	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006732	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006733	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006734	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
Service Parts	5006736	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006737	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006738	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5006739	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
4-Stroke	5007037	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5007038	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5007039	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5007051	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
Part Number Index	5007541	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5007545	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5007899	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5008422	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
Alphabetical Index	5008423	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5008424	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
	5008425	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5008544	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5008545	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5008546	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1
5008547	Outboard Piston & Ring Kit	1

Thermostat-Outboard

- 40-300 E-TEC® 2004-2011
- 6-55 HP, Cross V4 & V6, 9.9 & 15 HO 4-Stroke 1994-2001



5005440

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5005440	Outboard Thermostat	1

Thermostat-Outboard

- 150, 175 HP 60° V6 1991-2006
- 90, 115 HP 60° V4 1995-2006



435597

P/N	Description	Pack qty
435597	Outboard Thermostat	1

Thermostat-Outboard

- 200-250 HP DI 2000-2005



5001036

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5001036	Outboard Thermostat	1

Thermostat-Outboard

Point of Purchase Packaged

- 3 cylinder (56 cubic inch) 1992-2001
- 90° Looper 1990-1992



434137

P/N	Description	Pack qty
434137	Outboard Thermostat	1
336416	Outboard Thermostat Cap	1

Thermostat-Outboard

Point of Purchase Packaged

- 9.9-15 HP Big Bore 1996-2006
- 40, 48, 50 1995-2005
- 3 cylinder HP 1993-2001
- 90° V4 1993-2001



436195

P/N	Description	Pack qty
436195	Outboard Thermostat	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

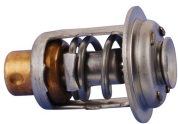
Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil &
Engine
Care

Thermostat-Outboard

- V6 offshore models 1994-2006
- Stainless Steel



437090

P/N	Description	Pack qty
437090	Outboard Thermostat	1

Thermostat-Outboard

- 6 / 8 thru late 1992
- 9.9/15 small bore 1987-1992
- 40 / 48 / 50 1989-1994

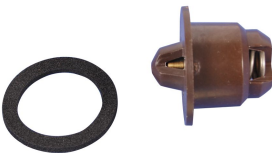


433379

P/N	Description	Pack qty
433379	Outboard Thermostat	1

Thermostat-Outboard

- Point of Purchase Packaged**
- 3 cylinder (49 cubic inch)



396987

P/N	Description	Pack qty
396987	Outboard Thermostat	1

Spark
Plugs

Thermostat-Outboard

- 9.9-15 HP Big Bore 1993-1995



394411

P/N	Description	Pack qty
394411	Outboard Thermostat	1

Thermostat-Outboard

- Point of Purchase Packaged**
- 6-8 HP 1991 thru



434067

P/N	Description	Pack qty
434067	Outboard Thermostat Assembly	1
434671	Outboard Thermostat	1

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Thermostat Cover Gaskets & O-Rings-Outboard

P/N	Engine	Year
329076	6-8 HP	1985-1988
332108	3 Cylinder (49 cubic inch)	1985-1988
329830	3 Cylinder (56 cubic inch)	1986-1992
332369	Cross V4	1986-1992
394408	Loop V	1985-1992
321184	Cross V6 (5 pack)	1976-1978, 1985-1992
331188	40-200 60° V E-TEC®	2004-AB
301917	200-300 90° V E-TEC®	2005-AB

Thermostat Gasket & Seals-Outboard



323582

P/N	Engine	Year
323582	9.9-25	1978-1984
329319	8-30 HP	1985-1993
310058	2 Cylinder Loop/Cross V6	1970-1978
321932	Cross V4	1977-1993
332130	3 Cylinder	1986-1988
339044	40-200 60° V Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-AB
339299	200-300 90° V Evinrude® E-TEC®	2005-AB

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Water Pump Kit Chart-Outboard

Impeller Kits: Includes impeller used to repair water pump.

Water Pump Repair Kits: Includes impeller, pump housing liner and / or other repair parts. (Without water pump housing)

Water Pump Kits Complete: Includes water pump housing, impeller, pump housing liner and / or plates and other repair parts.

Chrome Pump Kits: For extremely silt laden, abrasive, or highly corrosive waters. Kits for plastic water pump housings contain

only the necessary chromed liners and plates. (any exceptions are noted in the footnotes)

SPECIAL NOTE: Aluminum impeller housings will no longer be available for most Evinrude® or Johnson® outboards. A plastic water pump housing will be used in its place. Once you change to the plastic housing it is generally no necessary to replace the housing during subsequent water pump repairs. If there is no damage to the housing, you would install **only** the water pump repair kit containing new impeller liners and / or plates.

HP	Years	Impeller Kit	Water Pump Repair Kit (w/o housing)	Water Pump Repair Kit Complete	Water Pump Housing	Chrome Pump Kit (liner & plate only)
1.5 / 2	1968-1990	763735		763736		
Ultra, Excel 4	1987-1988	433935		431785	329091	
2 / 2.3 / 3.3	1991-2001	114812	114832			
3	1952-1968	379763		379770		
3	1991-2001	433935		431785	329091	
3.5	2002-2006	433935			451599	
4	1969-1972	379763		379770		
4 (90°)	1973-1980	763735		763736		
4 (90°)	1981-1990	389576		394116	See service bulletin 2097	
4	1991-2001	433935		431785	329091	
4 (110°)	1973-1982	379763		379770		
4.5	1980-1984	436137	396644		389577	390772
4 Deluxe	1985-1988	436137	396644		389577	390772
4 Deluxe	1989-1996	433935	436737		389577	390772
4 / 5 4-Stroke (138cc)	2003-2004	5030188	5034323		5031195	
4 / 5 / 6 4-Stroke	2005	5030188	5034323		5036218	
5	1965-1968	379763		379770		
5 / 6 / 8	1986-2005	436137	396644		389577	390772
5.5 / 6	1954-1979	379764 ¹		763758	323596	
5 / 6 4-Stroke (128cc)	1998-2004	389576	396644		389577	390772
7.5	1954-1958	379764 ¹		763758	323596	
8 4-Stroke (211cc)	1995-2004	386084		394711	435390	394711
6 / 7.5 / 8	1980-1985	436137	396644		389577	390772
6 Commercial	1981	389623	391389	391389		
9 Commercial	1978-1980	391389	391389			
9.5	1964-1973	379765		382296		
9.9 / 15	1974-2006	386084		394711	435390	394711
9.9 / 15 4-Stroke (305cc)	1995-2001	386084		394711	435390	394711
9.9 / 15 4-Stroke (302cc)	2002-2005	5033112	5033106		5033107	
10	1951-1952	379766				
10	1953-1957	379766		382468		
10	1958-1963	379765		382296		
15	1953-1956	379766		382468		
15 / 25 / 30 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2009-2011	5008185		5008191	393632	
18 / 20	1957-1973	379766		382468		
20 / 25	1985-2005	395289		393630	393632	394415
25 Commercial	1998-2001	395289		393630	393632	394415
25	1955	379767		379774		386716
25	1969-1978	379766		382468		
25	1979-1984	395289	395270	395270	330560	
25 Commercial / 28 / 114 Commercial	1985-1997	395289	395270	395270	330560	
25 / 35 3-Cylinder	1995-2001	395289		437907	339720	394415
25 / 30 4-Stroke	2004-2005	5031417	5031744			
28 / 30 / 33	1956-1970	379767		379774		
35	1957-1958	379767		379774		
35 with Thermostat	1958-1959	379768		379775		
35	1976-1977	763982		389980 ²		389980

HP	Years	Impeller Kit	Water Pump Repair Kit (w/o housing)	Water Pump Repair Kit Complete	Water Pump Housing	Chrome Pump Kit (liner & plate only)
35	1978-1979	395289		391631	390159	
30 / 35	1980-1982	395289		393630	393632	394415
30 / 35 (2 Cylinder)	1983-2005	395289		393630	393632	394415
40	1960-1966	379768		379775		
40 Electric Shift	1967-1970	379768		379775		
40 Manual Shift	1967-1970	379768		381577		
40	1971-1973	379767		379774		
40	1974-1976	390286		391741	390613	
40 Commercial	1981-1987	390286		391741	390613	
40 Commercial (RS)	1991-2001	765350				
	1995-2001	765350		438592		
40 Recreational	1984-1985	777214		439077	384087	389135
40 / 50	1986-1988	777214		439077	384087	389135
40 / 48 / 50	1989-2005	765350		438592	438544	389145
40 Commercial (RP, RW)	1993-1994	777214		439077	384087	389135
45 / 55 Commercial	1986-1994	777214		439077	384087	389135
40 Commercial (RP, RW)	1995-2001	396725		5000308	438545	389145
45 / 55 Commercial	1995-2001	396725		5000308	438545	389145
48	1987-1988	777214		439077	384087	389135
50	1958-1959	379769		379776		
50	1971-1978			389133	384087	389135
40 / 50 4-Stroke	1999-2005	5031417	5031744		5031416	
40 / 50 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-2005	396725		5000308	438545	389145
60 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2005	396725		5006511	5006259	389145
40 / 50 / 60 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2006-2011	396725		5006511	5006259	
50	1979-1985			439077	384087	389135
55	1968-1969	765431		383682 ¹		
55 Recreational	1976-1978			389133	384087	389135
55 Recreational & Commercial	1979-1985			439077	384087	389135
60	1964-1967	379769		379776		
60	1970-1971			383682 ¹		
60	1980-1985			439077	384087	389135
65	1972-1973	765431		385447		
60 / 70 4-Stroke	1998-2005	5030723	5031731		5030722	
75	1960-1965	379769		379776		
70 / 75	1974-1978	382547		438579		
60	1986-1988	396725		438602	438543	
65 Commercial	1986-1987	396725		438602	438543	
70 / 65 Commercial	1979-1985	396725		438602	438543	
75	1979-1988	396725		438602	438543	
75 / 90 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-2011	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
60	1989-1994	396725		432955	438543	389145
65 Commercial	1988-1994	396725		432955	438543	389145
70	1986-1994	396725		432955	438543	389145
60 /65 Commercial / 70	1995-2001	765350		432955	438543	389145
80 /85 / 90	1964-1968	379769		379776		
85	1969-1972			384465	389113	
85 / 20"	1973-1977			439140	385801	
85 / 25"	1977			395073	395072	435526
85	1978			395073	395072	435526
85 / 90	1979-1981			5001594	395072	435526
100	1971-1972			384465	389113	
100	1979-1980			5001594	395072	435526
105 Commercial	1998-2001	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
115	1969-1970			384465		
115 / 20"	1973-1977			439140	385801	
115 / 25"	1977			395073	395072	435526

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

	HP	Years	Impeller Kit	Water Pump Repair Kit (w/o housing)	Water Pump Repair Kit Complete	Water Pump Housing	Chrome Pump Kit (liner & plate only)
Oil & Engine Care	115	1978			395073	395072	435526
Propellers	115	1979-1981			5001594	395072	435526
	115 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2007-2009	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	115 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2010	5001593		5007556	5007554	435526
	115 HO / 130 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2009-2011	5001593		5007556	5007554	435526
Rigging	125	1971-1972			384465	389113	
	135	1973-1976			439140	385801	
	140	1977-1978			395073	395072	435526
	140	1979-1981			5001594	395072	435526
Steering	150 / 175 / 200 / 235	1976-1978			395073	395072	435526
	150 / 175 / 200 / 235	1979-1981			5001594	395072	435526
	V4 / V6 / V8 OB	1982-1992			5001594	395072	435526
	20" & 25" V4 Cross	1993-1998	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
Fuel & Oil Systems	90 / 115 Looper (except SL model)	1995-2006			5001594	435990	435526
	90 / 115 SL	1995-2006	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	90 / 115 DI	1999-2006	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	120 / 140	1985-1992	5001593		5001594	435990	
Engine Accessories	20" 120 / 140 "S" suffix	1993	5001593		5001594	453990	435526
	25" 120 "S" suffix	1993	5001593		5001594	453990	435526
	25" 120 / 140 "F" suffix	1993	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	20" 120 / 130 / 140	1994-2000	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
Spark Plugs	25" 120 / 130 / 140	1994-2000	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	20" 135 V4	2001	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
	25" 135 V4	2001	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	20" 150 / 175 6V6	1993	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
Shop Aids & Literature	25" 150 / 175 6V6	1993-2006	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	20" 150 / 175 "SL" models	1994-1995	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	20" 150 / 175 "SL" & "EL"	1996-1998	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	20" 150 / 175 "GL" "PL" & "SPL"	1996-1999	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
Service Parts	150 / 175 6V6	2000-2006	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	135 / 150 / 175 DI	1997-2006	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	150 / 175 / 200 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2007-2011	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	200 / 225	1986-1992	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
4-Stroke	20" 200 / 225	1993-1997	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
	25" & 30" 200 / 225	1993-1997	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	20" 200 / 225 "GL" "SL" & "STL"	1998	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
	25" & 30" 200 / 225 / 250 V6 & "TL"	1998	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
Part Number Index	20" 200 / 225	1999	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
	25" 20 / 225 / 250 V6	1999	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	200 / 225 "HG" & "HGL"	2000	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
	200 / 225 / 250 V6	2000-2001	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
Alphabetical Index	20" 200 / 225 DI	1999	5001593		5001594	435990	435526
	25" 200 / 225 DI	1999	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	200 / 225 / 250 DI	2000-2005	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	200 / 225 4-Stroke	2004-2005	5035040	5035036		5035037	
	200 / 225 / 250 Evinrude® E-TEC® 3.3 L	2005-2010	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	250 HO / 300 3.4 L "C" or "S" suffix	2009	5001593		5001595	435959	435526
	250 HO / 300 3.4 L "F" suffix	2009	5001593		5007972	5007968	435526
	250 HO / 300 3.4 L	2010-2011	5001593		5007972	5007968	435526

¹ Do not use this impeller kit with plastic impeller housing.

² Impeller P/N 389983 is used in kit P/N 389980.

Water Pump Kits-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
379770	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
379774	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
379775	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
379776	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
381577	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
382296	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
382468	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
383682	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
384465	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
389133	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
389980	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
391389	Outboard Water Pump Impeller Kit	1
391631	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
391741	Outboard Water Pump Impeller Kit	1
393630	Outboard Water Pump Impeller Kit	1
394116	Outboard Water Pump Impeller Kit	1
394711	8/9.9 211cc (1996-2004) & 9.9/15 305cc (1995-2001) 4-Stroke Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
395073	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
395270	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
431785	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
432955	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
437907	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
438579	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
438592	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
438602	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
439077	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
439140	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
763736	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
763758	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
5000308	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
5001594	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
5001595	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
5006511	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
5007556	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
5007972	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1
5008972	Outboard Water Pump Kit	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Water Pump Impeller Chart-Outboard

Oil & Engine Care	Model	Year	Impeller
	1.5 / 2	1967-1984	382221
Propellers	4 90 Gearcase	1973-1975	382221
	4 90 Gearcase	1976-1980	763735
	6	1979	763735
	2 Junior®	1985-1990	763735
	2 / 2.3 / 3.3	1991-2001	114812
	2.5 / 3.5 / 4 Ultra, Excel	1987-2006	433935
Rigging	3 / 5 / 5.5 / 6	1952-1978	434424
	4	1969-1972	434424
	4 (110 Gearcase)	1973-1983	434424
	4 (90 Gearcase)	1991-1993	436137
	6 / 8 / 4.5 7 / 4 Deluxe	1980-2006	389576
	9.5	1964-1973	775519
Steering	10	1958-1963	775519
	10	1949-1957	775518
	15 / 18	1956-1973	775518
	20 / 25	1966-1978	775518
	9.9 / 15	1974-1992	386084
Fuel & Oil Systems	4-Stroke 8 / 9.9 / 15	1995-2001	386084
	25 / 30 / 35	1951-1957	775521
	OMC Sail Drive	1977	775521
	28 / 33	1962-1971	775521
	35	1976-1977	775521
Engine Accessories	40	1971-1973	775521
	40	1974-1976	386165
	OMC Sail Drive	1978-1984	395289
	20 / 25 / 28 / 30 / 35	1978-2005	395289
	35 with Thermostat	1958-1959	777213
Spark Plugs	40	1960-1970	777213
	50 / 55	1971-1978	777213
	40 Commercial	1981-1990	390286
	40 / 50 / 55 / 60	1979-1985	777129
	40 / 45 / 48 / 50 / 55	1986-1988	777214
	40 / 48 / 50	1989-1994	432941
Shop Aids & Literature	40 / 48 / 50	1995-2005	765350
	40 / 50 / 60 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-2010	396725
	55	1968-1969	382547
	60 / 65 / 70 / 75	1970-1978	382547
	60 / 65 / 75	1960-1968	377992
Service Parts	80 / 85 / 90 / 100	1964-1968	377992
	3 Cylinder 60 / 65 / 70 / 75	1979-1994	396725
	3 Cylinder 50 / 60 / 65 / 70	1995-2001	765350
	85 / 100	1969-1972	385072
	115	1969-1970	385072
4-Stroke	125	1971-1972	385072
	85 / 115	1973-1978	777212
	135 / 140	1973-1978	777212
	150 / 175	1977-1978	777212
	200 / 235	1976-1978	777212
Part Number Index	75-250 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2004-2010	5001593
	All V4 / V6 / V8 Outboard OMC Sea Drive®	1979-2007	5001593
	V6 / V8 Counter Rotating	1987	397596
Alphabetical Index			

Water Pump Impellers-Outboard



5001593

P/N	Description	Pack qty
377992	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
382221	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
765431	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
385072	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
386084	8/9.9 211cc (1996-2004) & 9.9/15 305cc (1995-2001) 4-Stroke Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
389576	5 (1997-2001) & 6 (1998-2004) 4-Stroke, Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
390286	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
395289	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
395289	Outboard Water Pump Impeller Kit	1
432941	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
434424	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
436137	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
763735	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
765350	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
767407	Outboard Water Pump Impeller Kit	1
767407	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
775518	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
775519	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
775521	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
777129	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
777212	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
777213	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
777214	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1
5001593	Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Manual Starter Parts Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	Spring
2 / 2.5 / 3 / 4 Ultra, Excel	1981 thru	326877
2 / 4	1969-1980	312932
4 / 4.5	1980-1990	312932
2 / 2.3 / 3.3 / 3.5	1991-2004	115524
3	1968	312932
3 / 5.5 / 7.5	1954-1968	395460
10	1950-1963	395460
12 / 15 / 18 / 20	1956-1968	395460
20 / 25 / 28 / 30 / 35	1969-2005	395460
5 / 6	1965-1968	311265
5 (2-Cycle)	1998-2001	5031028
6 (see service bulletin 1276)	1969-1977	314500
6 / 7.5 / 8	1980-1990	325496
6 / (2 and 4-Stroke)	1991 thru	336681
9.5 (see service bulletin 1276)	1964-1973	314587
9.9 / 15	1974-1978	318944
9.9 / 15	1979-1992	338534
9.9 / 15	1993-2006	336681
9.9 / 15 4-Stroke	2002 thru	5033124
9.9 / 15 4-Stroke	1994-2001	336681
25 / 28 / 30 / 35 / 40	1951-1968	375836
25 / 30 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2009-2011	336681
33	1969-1970	375836
40 Commercial	1969-1990	375836
50 / 60 / 75 / 80	1958-1966	375836
40 / 45 / 55 / 65 Rope	1980 thru	325431
40 Commercial	1991 thru	325431

Manual Starter Parts-Outboard



395460 & 330525

P/N	Description	Pack qty
115524	Recoil Spring	1
203698	Starter Pawl (5 pack)	5
311265	Starter Spring	1
312932	Rewind Spring	1
314500	Starter Spring	1
314587	Main Spring	1
318944	Spring	1
325431	Starter Spring	1
325496	Starter Spring	1
326877	Starter Spring	1
330525	Starter Pawl	5
336681	Starter Spring	1
338534	Rewind Starter Spring	1
375836	Starter Spring	1
395460	Spring & Rivet Assembly	1
5031028	Starter Spring	1
5033124	Spiral Spring	1

Starter Rope Chart-Outboard

Model	Year	P/N
4 / 5 HP 4-Stroke	2003-2005	5034199
9.9 / 15	1990-1992	378347
9.9 / 15	1990-1992	433824
9.9 / 15 HP 2-Stroke	1993-2005	772577
25 / 30	1970-2005	772578
25 / 30	1970-2005	772579
5 / 8	1991 thru	336118
9.9 HP 4-Stroke	1994-2001	446313
9.9 / 15 HP 4-Stroke	2002-2005	5033310
25 / 35 HP 3 Cylinder	1995-2001	338345
25 / 30 HP 4-Stroke	2001-2004	772578
25 / 30 Evinrude® E-TEC®	2009-2011	338345

Starter Ropes-Outboard

P/N	Description	Pack qty
336118	59" long, 5/32" nylon	1
338345	80" long, 5/32" nylon	1
378347	EMG Rope & Handle (57" long, 7/32" nylon)	1
433824	EMG Rope & Handle (65" long, 9/64" nylon)	1
772577	5/32" Nylon (dealer pack 100')	100
772578	7/32" Nylon (dealer pack 100')	100
772579	1/8" Nylon (dealer pack 100')	100
5033310	164' Roll	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

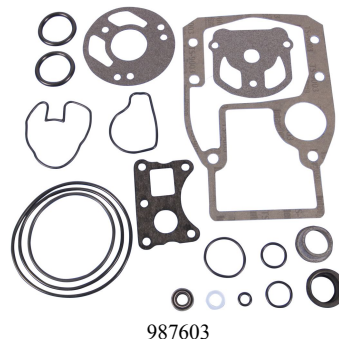
Lower Gearcase Seal Kits-Stern Drive

Includes necessary parts to reseal lower gearcase.

P/N	Engine	Year
985612	4 Cylinder Small	1986-1990
439967	4 Cylinder (large) 1990-1993 & V6 / V8 (except 7.5/460 & 7.4L) 1986-1993	1983-1993
3855275	MIO	1995-1998

Upper Gearcase Seal Kits-Stern Drive

Includes necessary parts to reseal upper gearcase.



P/N	Engine	Year
987603	Stern drive seal kit - All models	1986-1993
3850594	Stern drive seal kit - All models	1994-1998

Seal Kits for OMC King Cobra®-Stern Drive

Includes necessary parts to reseal OMC King Cobra®.

P/N	Engine	Year
3850755	Upper gearcase	1990-1995

Seal Kits, Stringer Mount-Stern Drive

Includes necessary parts to reseal stringer mount.

P/N	Engine	Year
981797	100-245 (lower gearcase)	1968-1977
981799	100-245 (upper gearcase)	1968-1972
982949	All models (upper gearcase)	1973-1986

Seal Kits, Outdrive Mounting Cobra®-Stern Drive

Includes necessary parts to reseal outdrive mounting Cobra®.



P/N	Description	Pack qty
508105	All "Clutch Dog" Cobra®	1
915840	Gasket only	5

Universal Joint-Stern Drive

See service bulletin 4081.
For 1989 & prior OMC Cobra®



915716

P/N	Description	Pack qty
915716	Universal Joint	1

Double Center Socket-Stern Drive

For all OMC Cobra® / OMC King Cobra® 1986-1993.



912213

P/N
Description
Pack qty

Drive Shaft, OMC Cobra®-Stern Drive

For all OMC Cobra® / OMC King Cobra® 1986-1993



912212

P/N	Description	Pack qty
912212	OMC Cobra® Drive Shaft	1

Gimbal Bearing-Stern Drive

For all OMC Cobra® / OMC King Cobra® 1986-1993



3853807

P/N	Description	Pack qty
3853807	Gimbal Bearing	1

Ball Gear-Stern Drive

908063

P/N	Description	Pack qty
908063	Ball Gear	1
908069	Ball Gear	1

Tilt Shaft-Stern Drive

Fits all Stringer stern drives



980183

P/N	Description	Pack qty
980183	Tilt Shaft	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Exhaust Bellows Chart-Stern Drive

Model	Year	P/N
4.3	1987-1990	912328
2.3	1987-1988	912328
7.5 (460)	1987	912374
5.0-5.8 Ford	1989-1990	912374
5.7	1986 late models	912374
5.7	1987-1988	912374
2.5	1986	3852741
3.0	1986-1991	3852741
2.3	1989-1990	3852741
4.3	1990-1991	3852741
5.0-5.8 Ford	1991	3852741
5.7	early 1986 models	3852741
2.3	1987-1988	3852742
4.3	1987-1989	3852742
5.0-5.8 Ford	1989-1990	3852742
5.7	late 1986	3852742
5.7	1987-1991	3852742
5.7 LE	1990-1991	3852742
4.3	1991	3852696
5.0-5.8 Ford	1991	3852696
7.5 (460)	1988-1989	3852696
5.7 LE	1990-1991	3852696
Clone Clutch (350 / 454 / 454HO / 460 King)	1990-1991	3852696
Cone Clutch	1990-1991	3852696
"Clutch Dog" OMC Cobra® Models	1986-1993	3854127
SX Models	1994	3850426
"Clone Clutch" 5.7L / 7.4L / 7.5L King	1990-1993	3852857
"Clutch Dog"	1986-1993	914036

Exhaust Bellows-Stern Drive



912328

P/N	Description	Pack qty
912328	Stern Drive Exhaust Bellows (upper hose)	1
912374	Stern Drive Exhaust Bellows (upper hose)	1
914036	Stern Drive Exhaust Bellows	1
767724	Stern Drive Exhaust Bellows	1
3852696	Stern Drive Exhaust Bellows	1
3852741	Stern Drive Exhaust Bellows (lower hose)	1
3852742	Stern Drive Exhaust Bellows (lower hose)	1
3852857	Stern Drive U-Joint	1
3854127	Stern Drive U-Joint	1
3854127	Exhaust Bellow for SX application	1

Water Pump Kits Chart-Stern Drive

Model	Years	Impeller Only	Water Pump Kit	Impeller Housing
100 / 260 SD	1968-1986	777130	983218	
2.5L / 4.3L / 5.0L	all Clutch	777128	984461	984744
5.7L / 3.0L	Dog Cobra			
2.3L	1987-1990	986465	986486	984744
5.7L LE	1990-1991	777128	987745	
350 / 454	all Cone			
All Clone Clutch	1992-1994			3854071

Water Pump Kits-Stern Drive

P/N	Description	Pack qty
777128	Impeller	1
777130	Impeller	1
983218	Water Pump Kit	1
984461	Water Pump Kit	1
984744	Impeller Housing	1
986465	Impeller	1
986486	Water Pump Kit	1
987745	Water Pump Kit	1
3854071	Impeller Housing	1

Carburetor Kits Chart-Stern Drive

Model	Year	Carburetor Kit
Rochester Carburetor Kits		
120 (2.5L)	1972-1986	982386
2.3 L (Ford)	1987-1989	984487
140 (3.0L) 1990 PWC 3.0	1973-1989	982384
155	1967-1972	982386
165	1972-1976	982384
185	1978-1981	984487
200	1966-1968	982386
200 5.0L & 3.8L (2 BBL)	1979-1985	984487
4.3L (2 BBL)	1986-1989	984487
4.3L (4BBL)	1986-1989	983864
210	1969	983864
230 5.0L (4BBL) (GM)	1979-1989	983864
260 / 5.7 / 4.3L (4BBL)	1979-1989	983864
290 Jet	1974-1975	983864
305 2V Inboard	1977-1979	984487
305 / 350 4V Inboard	1977-1983	983864
Holley Carburetor Kits		
2.3L	1990	987485
3.0L except "PWC"	1991-1993	987485
3.0L H.O.	1991-1993	987485
4.3L (2 BBL)	1991-1993	3854347
4.3L (4BBL)	1991-1993	986799
5.7L	1990-1991	986800
454 H.O.	1991-1993	3855017
5.7L	1991-1992	987315
502	1992-1993	3855017

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

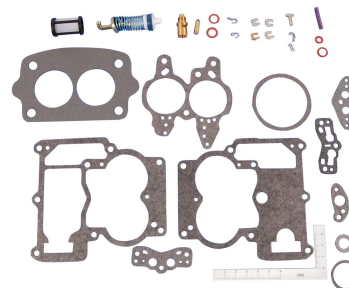
Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Carburetor Kits-Stern Drive



982384

P/N	Description	Pack qty
982384	Carburetor Kit	1
982386	Carburetor Kit	1
983864	Carburetor Kit	1
984487	Carburetor Kit	1

Holley Accelerator Pump-Stern Drive

See service bulletin #4065.

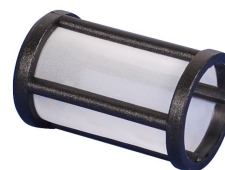
For 7.5 L 460 OMC King Cobra® accelerator pumps (see service bulletin #4059).

P/N	Description	Pack qty
3854257	Holley Accelerator Pump	1

Carburetor Filters Chart-Stern Drive

Model	Year	P/N
2.3L	1987	984491
4.3L (2 BBL)	1986-1989	984491
3.8L (2 BBL)	1982-1985	984491
4.3L (2 BBL)	1985	984491
185, 200	1979-1981	984491
5.0L (2 BBL)	1982-1985	984491
120 / 140 HP	1973-1981	908034
165 HP	1972-1976	908034
2.5L / 3.0L	1982-1990	908034
3.8L (4 BBL)	1982-1983	983870
225 / 245 HP	1975-1976	983870
230, 260 HP	1979-1981	983870
4.3L (4 BBL)	1985-1989	983870
5.0L / 5.7L (4 BBL)	1982-1989	983870
2.3	1990	3854019
3.0	1991-1993	3854019
350	1991-1993	3854019
454	1991-1993	3854019

Carburetor Filters-Stern Drive



908034

P/N	Description	Pack qty
908034	Filter	1
983870	Fuel Filter	1
984491	Fuel Filter	1
3854019	Fuel Filter	1

Fuel Pump Filters Chart-Stern Drive

Model	Year	Carburetor Kit
250	1978-1979	982230
260	1975-1981	982230
5.7L	1982-1983	982230
3.8L	1982-1985	982230
5.0L	1982-1986	982230
2.5L	1982-1986	312456
3.0L	1982-1989 & 1990	312456
170 / 3.8L V6	1981	3855104

Fuel Pump Filters-Stern Drive

P/N	Description	Pack qty
173326	Fuel Filter	1
312456	Fuel Filter	1
502905	Replacement Fuel Filter - 25 Micron, 1" thread size	1
5009676	Replacement Fuel Filter - 10 Micron	1
908034	Filter	1
982230	Fuel Filter	1
983870	Fuel Filter	1
984491	Fuel Filter	1
3854019	Fuel Filter	1
3855104	Fuel Filter	1

“Porta Quick” Oil Changer by Jabsco

The Jabsco 17800-2000 Porta-Quick Oil Changer makes quick, clean and easy oil changes on-board any boat, using the power supply of the vessel.

A retractable pouring spout is also provided if it is not desirable to use the pump for emptying.

- 14 quart container easily handles two engines
- Sturdy bronze pump head
- Non-collapsible thick wall suction hose
- Garden hose thread adapter included
- Specs: 34.3 diameter; 35.4 high; cms 13-1/2 diameter; 13-5/8 high; inches
- 12 volt with 8 foot cord



771923

P/N	Description	Pack qty
771923	Oil Changer	1
771915	Impeller - for pumps built prior to 2003 (0.50 x 1.25" O.D.)	1
778701	Impeller - for pump models 17800 thru 2000 (0.75 x 1.63" O.D.)	1

“Little Pal” Pump by Jabsco

Handles many liquid draining and transfer jobs, yet is small enough for a tool or tacklebox.

WARNING: NOT For Pumping Gasoline or Flammable Liquids!

- Includes 2" hose and draw tube for draining oil through dipstick tube
- Overall length is 10 1/4"



771674

P/N	Description	Pack qty
771674	Little Pal Hand Pump	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil Filters-Stern Drive

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Our oil filters are specifically designed for use in a tough marine environment. unlike an automotive engine which is started nearly everyday, a boat engine sits for long periods of time. A boat will also see higher RPMs over a wider temperature range and shock loads that a car never sees. our filters are designed with all of this in mind.

- **Metal End Caps** - are sealed to the element so oil can't leak past and get back into the engine unfiltered
- **Filter Element** - is a resin impregnated, heat-cured, paper media with microscopic pores that capture and hold harmful particles
- **Anti Drain Back Valve** - keeps oil from draining out of the engine during shut down preventing "dry" starts
- **Back Plate** - has a rolled seam to prevent leaks into the bilge

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502900	Ford®, 4 Cyl 2.3 L, V-8 302, 351	1
502901	V-8 Chev 283 C.I.D., 305 C.I.D., 307 C.I.D., 350 C.I.D. Chev, and V-8 Chev 454 C.I.D. (long filter)	1
778864	4 In-Line Chev 153 C.I.D., 181 C.I.D., 6 In-Line Chev 250 C.I.D.	1
502903	V-6 Chev 3.8 Liter, 4.3 Liter	1
502904	7.5 L/460 Ford (heavy duty)	1

Ignition Parts thru 1990-Stern Drive

Model	Years	Tune-Up Kit	Breaker Point	Condenser	Rotor	Distributor Cap
Stringer						
80 / 88 / 90 DU Series	1962-1968	172525	580290	580256	3853801	
100	1972-1973	172527	380538	380537	384735	380541
110	1964	172527	380538	380537	384735	380541
120	1965-1986	172527	380538	380537	384735	380541
140	1973-1986	172527	380538	380537	384735	380541
150	1964-1966	172528		380537	380542	N/A
155	1967-1972	172530		382125	380542	N/A
165	1972-1976	172527	380538	380537	384735	980152
170	1974	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
175	1975-1977	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
185	1967-1968	172531	382135	382136	982342	382133
185	1978-1980	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	
185		987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
190	1974-1977	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
200	1979-1986	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	
200	1979-1982	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
200	1983-1986	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853815 ⁵
210	1968-1972	172531	382135	382136	982342	382133
215	1971	172531	382135	382136	982342	382133
225	1972-1976	172531	382135	382136	982342	382133
225	1978	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	
230	1979-1986	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	
230	1979-1982	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
230	1983-1986	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853815 ⁵
235	1971	172531	382135	382136	982342	382133
235	1975-1977	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
240	1978-1979	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
245 Stern Drive & Jet	1972-1975	172531	382135	382136	982342	382133
260	1979-1986	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	
260	1979-1982	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
260	1983-1986	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853815 ⁵
Inboard						
230 Inboard	1975-1976	172531	382135	382136	982342	382133
250 Inboard	1970-1974	172531	382135	382136	982342	3853815
260 Inboard	1975-1976	172531	382135	382136	982342	382133
290 Jet	1974-1975	172531	382135	382136	982342	382133
305 / 350 & 454 Inboards	1977-1979	172531	382135	382136	982342	382133
305 / 350 & 454 Inboards	1980-1982	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	
Cobra						
2.3L	1987-1990	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	
2.3L	1990	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	986933
2.5L (4 cylinder GM)	1986	172527	380538	380537	384735	380541
3.0L (4 cylinder)	1986-1990	172527	380538	380537	384735	380541
3.8L	1986	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853814
5.0L (Ford)	1989-1990	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853815 ⁵
5.0L V8 (Chevy)	1986-1988	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	
5.0L V8 (Chevy)	1986-1982	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
5.0L V8 (Chevy)	1986-1988	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853815 ⁵
5.0L (V8)	1986-1988	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	
5.0L (V8)	1986-1982	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
5.0L (V8)	1986-1988	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853815 ⁵
5.8L (Ford)	1989-1990	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853815 ⁵
5.7L (V8)	1986-1989	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	
5.7L (V8)	1986-1982	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
5.7L (V8)	1986-1989	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853815 ⁵
262 CI	1989	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853814
350 CI	1988-1989	173619 ¹	382135	382136	982211	

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Model	Years	Tune-Up Kit	Breaker Point	Condenser	Rotor	Distributor Cap
350 CI		987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
7.5L	1987	987925 ²	987894	987895	980892	982336 ⁴
7.5L	1987	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853815 ⁵
75L / 460 CI	1988-1989	987926 ³	987894	987895	3853801	3853815 ⁵
¹ with Mallory Ignition only			⁴ with Distributor Hold Down Spring Clip			
² with Prestolite Ignition & Distributor Hold Down Spring Clip			⁵ with Distributor Hold Down Screw			
³ with Prestolite Ignition & Distributor Hold Down Screw						

Ignition Parts 1991-1997-Stern Drive

Model	Years	Distributor Cap	Rotor	Ignition Module	Coil
3.0L	1991-1993	3854260	3854261	3854003	3854002
3.0L	1994 thru	3854260	3854261	3854003	3854002
4.3L	1991	3853814	3853801		3852217
4.3L	1992-1993	3853814	3853801		987673
4.3L	1994 thru		3854311	3854003	3854922
5.0L	1991-1993	3853815	3853801		3852217
5.0L Carbureted	1994 thru	3853815	3853801		3852217
5.0L EFI	1993 thru		3854218		987812
5.7L	1991-1993	3853815	3853801		3852217
5.7L Carbureted	1994 thru	3853815	3853801		3852217
5.7L EFI	1996	3854548	3854549	3854003	3854002
5.8L	1991-1993	3853815	3853801		3852217
5.8L Carbureted	1994 thru	3853815	3853801		3852217
5.8L EFI	1993-1994		3854218		
7.4L DDS	1991-1993	3853815			3853548
7.4L DDS Carbureted	1994 thru	3853815			3853548
7.4L EFI	1995 thru	3854548	3854549	3854003	3854002

Tune-Up Kits-Stern Drive

Point of Purchase Packaged



P/N	Description	Pack qty
172531	Ignition Tune-Up kit	1
173619	Ignition Tune-up kit	1
987925	Ignition Tune-up kit	1

Breaker Points-Stern Drive



380538

P/N	Description	Pack qty
382135	Breaker points	1
987894	Breaker points	1

Condensers-Stern Drive



380537

P/N	Description	Pack qty
380537	Condenser	1
382136	Condenser	1
580256	Condenser	1
987895	Condenser	1

Rotors-Stern Drive



980892

P/N	Description	Pack qty
380542	Rotor	1
384735	Rotor	1
980892	Rotor	1
982211	Rotor	1
982342	Rotor	1
3853801	Rotor	1
3854261	Rotor	1
3854311	Rotor	1
3854549	Rotor	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Distributor Caps-Stern Drive

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index



380541

P/N	Description	Pack qty
380541	Distributor Cap	1
382133	Distributor Cap	1
982336	Distributor Cap	1
3853814	Distributor Cap	1
3853815	Distributor Cap	1
3854260	Distributor Cap	1
3854548	Distributor Cap	1

Ignition Module-Stern Drive

P/N
Description
Pack qty

Ignition Coils-Stern Drive



3852217

P/N	Engine	Year
987673	Ignition Coil	
3852217	Ignition Coil	
3853548	Ignition Coil	
3854922	Ignition Coil	

Trim / Tilt Motors Cobra®-Stern Drive

- 984356 - motor & cable assembly



P/N	Engine	Year
984356	2.3L / 2.5L / 3.0L / 4.3L / 5.0L / 5.7L / 7.5L	1986-1988
986280	All Models	1989-1996

Trim / Tilt Brush Kits Cobra®-Stern Drive

P/N	Engine	Year
984961	Brush kit for 984356	

Fuse Holder Cobra®-Stern Drive

P/N	Engine	Year
984698	Fuse Holder	1987-1988

Trim / Tilt Valve Body O-ring Kits Cobra®-Stern Drive

P/N	Engine	Year
3854397	O-Ring Kit 1989-1996	1989-1996

Trim /Tilt Cylinder Seal Kits-Stern Drive

1987-1996 all Cobra® / King Cobra®

P/N	Engine	Year
985060	Trim/Tilt Cylinder Seal Kit	1987-1996

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Tilt Motors Stringer-Stern Drive

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging



982706

P/N	Engine	Year
982706	2.5L / 3.0L / 3.8L / 4.3L / 5.0L / 5.7L (1982-86), 120-260 HP (1981) (flange mount)	1981-1986
382138	All models (thru-bolt)	1970-1979

Tilt Motor Gaskets Stringer-Stern Drive

Steering

P/N	Engine	Year
909902	Mounting gasket for 982706	
311508	Mounting gasket for 382138	

Trim Motors Stringer-Stern Drive

- 983318 - motor & cable assembly

Fuel & Oil
Systems



983318

P/N
Engine
Year

Motor & Reservoir Stringer-Stern Drive

- Fits 1975-1977 175, 190 & 235 HP
- 1978 240 HP
- 1979 250 HP
- 1980 3.8 Liter
- 1981 3.8 , 5.0 & 5.7 Liter
- Replace OMC #'s 983195, 982957
- 2-wire connection, o-ring included

Spark
Plugs



776943

P/N
Description
Pack qty

Fuse Holder Stringer-Stern Drive

- Contains P/N 982019 fuse.

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts



983322

P/N
Description
Pack qty

Fuses-Stern Drive

Packed 10 fuses / pack

P/N	Description	Pack qty
982019	50-AMP AGA Type Fuse (glass 10 pack)	10
510884	20-AMP AGA Type Fuse (glass 10 pack)	10

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Solenoids-Stern Drive

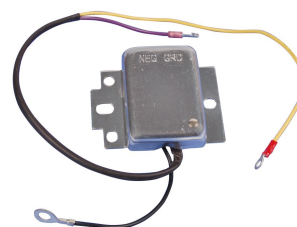


985063

P/N	Engine	Year
985063	3 Terminal Assist Solenoid - Trim & Tilt (1978-90), Grounded Base (1978-88)	1978-1990
979774	Tilt Solenoid 100 / 120 / 140 / 165 (grounded base)	1972-1977
3850216	Ford Gear Reduction Starter (General Motors)	1995-1998
586842	4 Terminal Assist Solenoid - Grounded Base (1986-93), 5.0 / 5.8 / 7.4 (1994-96)	1986-1996
3854138	5 Terminal Assist Solenoid - 5.7 / 4.3 / 3.0 (1994-96) Relay Box	1994-1996
3853869	GM with large starter	1970-1993

Voltage Regulator-Stern Drive

90 HP-454, 1967-1981



383440

P/N	Engine	Year
383440	Voltage Regulator	

Starter Motor-Stern Drive

- 4.3L V6, 5.0 & 5.7L V8, V6 & V8 (GM), 1986-1992
- 454 OMC King Cobra®, 1990-1993



3855177

P/N	Description	Pack qty
3860566	Starter Motor	1

Starter Motor-Stern Drive

- 3.0 L, 1998



3858463

P/N
Description
Pack qty

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Alternators-Stern Drive



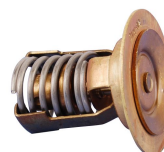
3860769

P/N
Engine
Year

Safety Warning!

Use only genuine replacement parts or equivalent parts that meet manufacturer's specifications and requirements. Incorrect parts can be dangerous, and in some cases could void engine warranty. Fuel system parts of inboard engines have been specially designed not to emit fuel or fuel vapors into the engine compartment. Electrical system parts have been specially designed to prevent external sparks in the engine compartment which could ignite fuel vapors. Do not substitute automotive parts for OEM replacement parts. Automotive parts do not have the special design characteristics for marine use.

Thermostats-Stern Drive



383307

P/N	Engine	Year
383307	Clutch Dog V engines (1984-93) plus many older models, all V engines to 5.8L EFI Carbureted (1994-96) (160°F)	1984-1996
3853799	All 4 cylinder Stern Drive and OMC Cobra® (160°F)	1980-1993
3853983	All "Cone Clutch 454-454 HO & 460 OMC King Cobra® (140° F)	1990-1993

Thermostat O-Rings-Stern Drive

P/N	Engine	Year
307239	O-Ring	
312797	Gasket	

Spark Plug Wire Sets Chart-Stern Drive

Model	Years	Spark Plug Wire Set
2.3L 4 Cylinder	1987-1990	503747
All 4 Cylinder GM	1964-1990	503748
3.0L / 3.0L HO	1990-1994	503749
3.8L / 4.3L V6 GM	1981-1993	503750
4.3L	1994	503751
5.0L / 5.7L / 283 / 307 / GM V8	1967-1994	503752
5.0L / 5.8L	1975-1994	503753
7.5L Ford V8	1987-1990	503755
7.4L / 8.2L	1990-1994	503756

Spark Plug Wire Sets-Stern Drive



503753

P/N	Description	Pack qty
503747	Ford Mallory/Prestolite Breaker Point Ignition	1
503748	Delco/Prestolite Breaker Point Ignition	1
503749	HO Delco EST/ Electronic Ignition	1
503750	Prestolite Breaker Point Bid Electronic Ignition	1
503751	Delco EST Ignition	1
503752	Prestolite Breaker Point/Bid Electronic Ignition	1
503753	Ford V8 Prestolite Breaker Point/Bid Electronic Ignition	1
503755	Prestolite Breaker Point/*DDS Ignition	1
503756	DDS Ignition	1

Shift Assist Modules Chart-Stern Drive

Model	Years	Shift Modules
2.3L / 3.0L / 4.3L	1986-1990	987740
2.5L	1986	987740
3.0L	1992-1993	763806
3.8L	1982-1985	982774
4.3L	1985	982774
4.3L	1986-1988	987740
4.3L	1992-1993	763786
5.0L / 5.7L Chevrolet / GM V8	1986-1990	987738
5.7L	1992	763788
7.5L / 460	1987-1991	987738

Shift Assist Modules-Stern Drive



763786

P/N	Description	Pack qty
763786	Shift Assist Module	1
763788	Shift Assist Module	1
763806	Shift Assist Module	1
982774	Shift Assist Module	1
987738	Shift Assist Module	1
987740	Shift Assist Module	1

Anode, Prop Shaft-Stern Drive

"Come Clutch" OMC King Cobra®
• 1990-1995



3852970

P/N	Description	Pack qty
3852970	Prop Shaft Anode	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Anode, Prop Shaft-Stern Drive**

All OMC "Clutch Dog" Cobra®



431708

P/N	Description	Pack qty
431708	Prop Shaft Anode	1

Propellers

Anode, Rear Gearcase-Stern Drive460 OMC Cobra®
• 1987-1989

397768

P/N	Description	Pack qty
397768	Rear Gearcase Anode	1

Rigging

Steering

Anode, Front Gearcase-Stern DriveStern Drive & OMC Cobra®
• 1984-1986

983494

P/N	Description	Pack qty
983494	Front Gearcase Anode	1

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
Accessories**Anode, Front Gearcase Clutch Dog-Stern Drive**All OMC "Clutch Dog" Cobra®
• 1987-1993

3853818

P/N	Description	Pack qty
3853818	Front Gearcase Anode - Zinc	1
3855412	Front Gearcase Anode - Magnesium	1

Shop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts**Anode, Rear Gearcase-Stern Drive**

- All OMC Cobra®
- (except 460), 1986-1995
- Stringer mechanical shift, 1982-1986



436745

P/N	Description	Pack qty
436745	Rear Gearcase Anode	1

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index**Anode, Upper Gearcase-Stern Drive**OMC King Cobra®
• 1990-1995

3854061

P/N	Description	Pack qty
3854061	Upper Gearcase Anode	1

Alphabetical
Index

Anode, Intermediate Housing-Stern Drive

Stringer Drives
• 1975-1986



982438

P/N	Description	Pack qty
982438	Stern Drive Intermediate	1

Anode, Transom Mount-Stern Drive

All OMC Cobra®
• 1986-1989



984547

P/N	Description	Pack qty
984547	Transom Mount Anode - Zinc	1
3855610	Transom Mount Anode - Magnesium	1

Anode, Transom Mount-Stern Drive

• 1994-1996

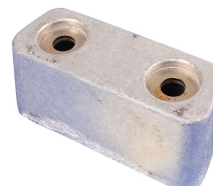


3854130

P/N	Description	Pack qty
3854130	Transom Mount Anode	1

Anode, Transom Mount-Stern Drive

• OMC Cobra®, Clutch Dog Shift®, 1990-1993
• King Cobra® Cone Clutch, 1990-1995



3853930

P/N	Description	Pack qty
3853930	Transom Mount Anode	1

Head Gaskets, FelPro®-Stern Drive

Contains pieces required for one cylinder head.

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503782	17010	Chevrolet V6 262 (4.3L)	1
503784	17020	Chevrolet V8 305 (5.0L)	1
503785	17030	Chevrolet V8 283 / 302 / 307 / 327 / 350 (5.7L)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

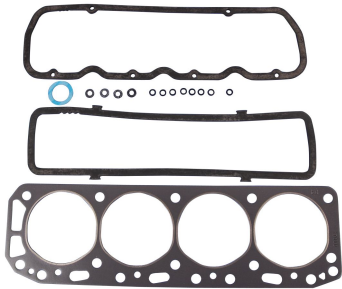
4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Head Sets, FelPro®-Stern Drive

Contains pieces required for one engine. All gaskets and seals necessary for a valve grinding job, including cylinder head, valve cover and manifold gaskets.



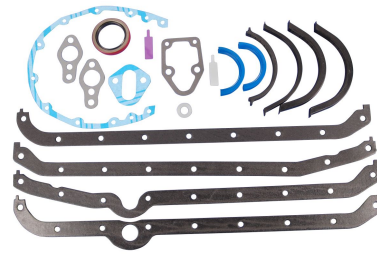
503795

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503795	17200	Chevrolet L4 153 (2.5L) / 181 (3.0L)	1
503796	17201	Chevrolet V6 262 (4.3L)	1
503798	17220	Chevrolet V8 305 (5.0L)	1
503799	17230	Chevrolet V8 283 / 302 / 307 / 327 / 350 (5.7L)	1
503800	17240	Chevrolet V8 427 / 454 (7.4L) with oval port intake module	1
503811	17260	Ford V8 302 (5.0L) / 351 "W" (5.8L) with stamped valve covers	1
503813	17268	Ford V8 460 (7.5L)	1

Note: 4-cylinder sets do not contain intake / exhaust manifold gaskets. These must be ordered separately.

Gasket Sets, FelPro®-Stern Drive

Contains pieces required for one engine. All gaskets and oil seals not found in a head set that are necessary for a complete engine overhaul. This includes oil pan gaskets and rear main bearing seals.



503818

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503814	17100	Chevrolet L4 153 (2.5L), 181 (3.0L)	1
503819	17125	Chevrolet V8 305 (5.0L) / 350 (5.7L) with 1 piece MB seal & 1 piece oil pan gasket	1
503820	17140	Chevrolet V8 427 / 454 (7.4L)	1
503826	17165	Ford V8 351 "W" (5.8L) with 4 piece oil pan gasket	1
503827	17166	Ford V8 351 "W" (5.8L) with 1 piece oil pan gasket	1

Intake Manifold Sets, FelPro®-Stern Drive

Contains pieces required for one engine. Intake manifold side gaskets; intake manifold end seals; and distributor mounting gasket.

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503830	17300	Chevrolet L4 153 (2.5L), Mercruiser serial 1666601-6229717 only, OMC all	1
503832	17302	Chevrolet L4 153 (2.5L) / 181 (3.0L), Mercruiser serial 6229718 & up except 3.0LX	1
503836	17320	Chevrolet V8 283 / 302 / 305 (5.0L) / 307 / 327 / 350 (5.7L)	1

Exhaust Manifold Sets, FelPro®-Stern Drive

Contains pieces required for one engine. Exhaust manifold (manifold-to-cylinder head) gaskets.

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503843	17410	Chevrolet V6 262 (4.3L)	1
503844	17420	Chevrolet V8 283 / 302 / 305 (5.0L) / 307 / 327 / 350 (5.7L)	1

Valve Cover Sets, FelPro®-Stern Drive

Contains pieces required for one engine. All valve cover or push rod cover gaskets required to seal one engine.

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503896	17900	Chevrolet L4 153 (2.5L) / 181 (3.0L) with valve cover	1
503897	17903	Chevrolet L4 153 (2.5L) / 181 (3.0L) with push rod cover	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Gearcase Assemblies

P/N	Engine	Year
5040231	4/6 4-Stroke 15" Shaft	2012-AB
5040232	4/6 4-Stroke 20" Shaft	2012-AB
5041428	9.8 4-Stroke 15" Shaft	2012-AB
5041429	9.8 4-Stroke 20" Shaft	2012-AB
5040612	15 4-Stroke 15" Shaft	2012-AB
5040613	15 4-Stroke 20" Shaft	2012-AB
5037497	25 V-Twin 4-Stroke 20" Shaft	2007
5034492	40/50 4-Stroke 20" Shaft	1999-2005
5035614	60/70 4-Stroke 20" Shaft	1998-2005
5034495	90/115 4-Stroke 20" Shaft	1998-2005
5036136	90/115 4-Stroke 25" Shaft	1998-2005
5036141	140 4-Stroke 20" Shaft	1998-2005
5034744	140 4-Stroke 25" Shaft	1998-2005
5034745	140 4-Stroke 25" Shaft (Counter Rotation)	1998-2005
5034766	200/225 V6 4-Stroke 25" Shaft	1998-2005
5034768	200/225 V6 4-Stroke 25" Shaft (Counter Rotation)	1998-2005

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

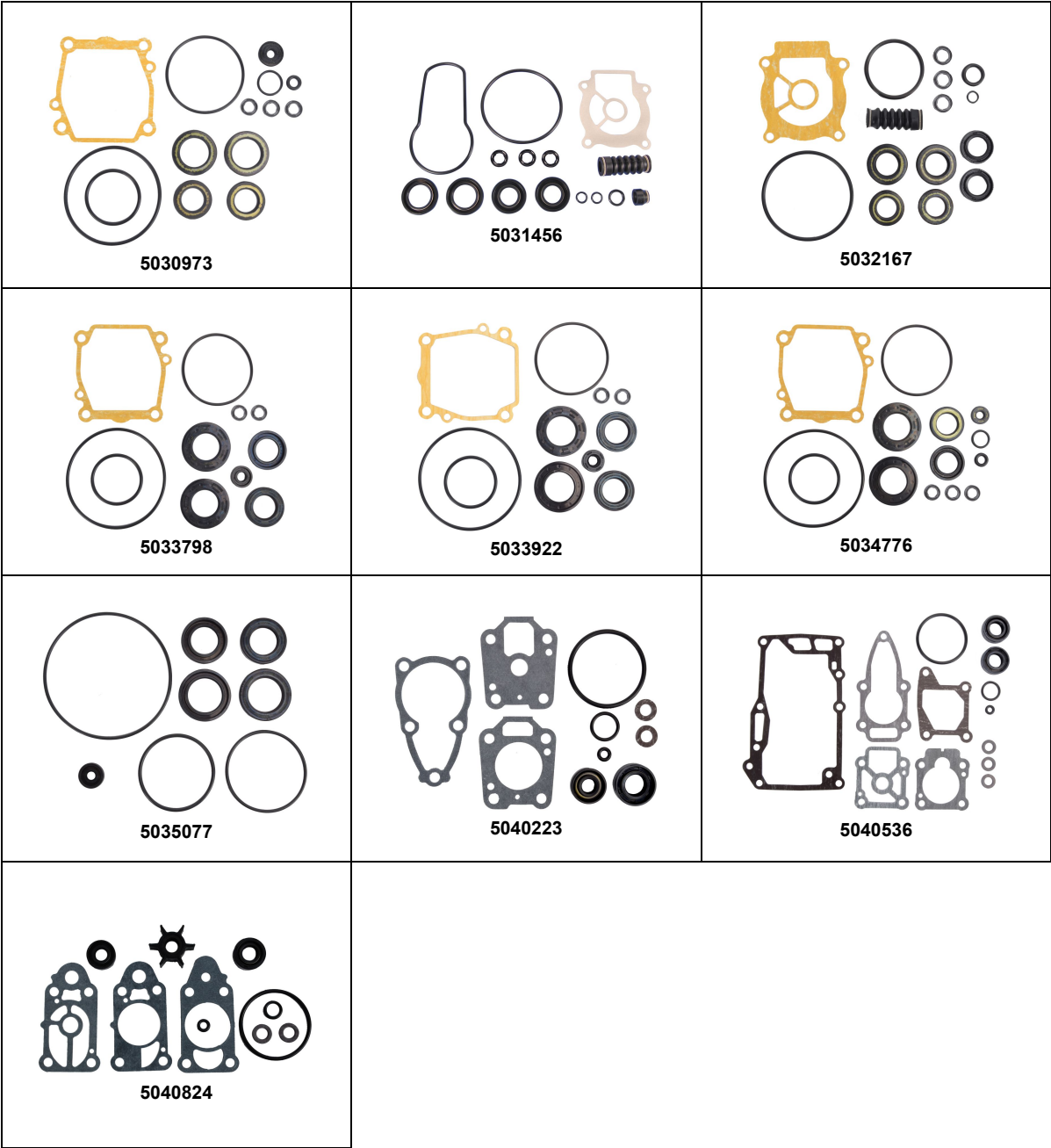
Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Gearcase Seal Kits



Gearcase Seal Kits

P/N	Engine	Year
5040824	3.5 4-Stroke	2012-AB
5040223	4/6 4-Stroke	2012-AB
5040536	9.8 4-Stroke	2012-AB
5040247	15 4-Stroke	2012-AB
5032167	25/30 4-Stroke	2001-2007
5031456	40/50 4-Stroke	1999-2005
5030973	60/70 4-Stroke	1998-2000
5034776	60/70 4-Stroke	2001-2005
5033798	90/115 4-Stroke	2003-2005
5033922	140 4-Stroke	2003-2005
5035077	200/225 4-Stroke	2004-2005

Water Pump Kits Chart

Description	Years	Impeller Kits	Repair Kit w/o Housing	Repair Kit with Housing	Water Pump Housing	Chrome Pump Kit
3.5 4-Stroke	2012-AB	5040180		5040434	5040816	
4/5 4-Stroke	2003-2005	5030188	5034323		5031195	
4/6 4-Stroke	2012-AB	5040180		5040224	5040176	
5 4-Stroke	1997-2001	389576	396644		389577	
6 4-Stroke	1998-2004	389576	396644		389577	
8/9.9 4-Stroke (211cc)	1996-2004	386084		394711	435390	394711
9.8 4-Stroke	2012-AB	5040525		5040537	5040522	
9.9/15 4-Stroke (305cc)	1995-2001	386084		394711	435390	394711
9.9/15 4-Stroke	2002-2006	5033112	5033106		5033107	
9.9/15 4-Stroke	2007	5033112	5037545		5037539	
15 4-Stroke	2012-AB	5040046		5040133	5040102	
25/30 4-Stroke	2001-2006	5031417	5031744		5031990	
40/50 EFI 4-Stroke	1999-2005	5031417	5031744		5031416	
70 EFI 4-Stroke	1998-2001	5030723	5031731		5030722	
60/70 EFI 4-Stroke	2002-2005	5030723	5031731		5030722	
90/115/140 EFI 4-Stroke	2003-2005	5033542	5033541		5033716	
200/225 EFI 4-Stroke	2004-2005	5035040	5035036		5035037	

Impeller Kits

 386084	 389576	 5030188
 5030723	 5031417	 5033112
 5033542	 5035040	 5040046
 5040180	 5040525	

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

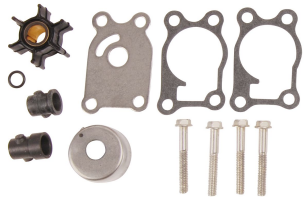
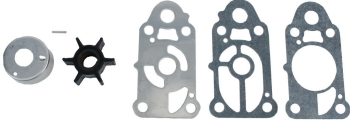
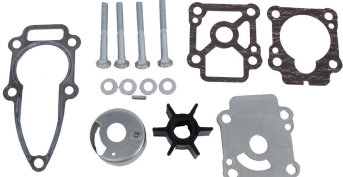
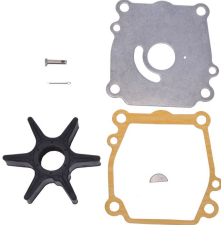
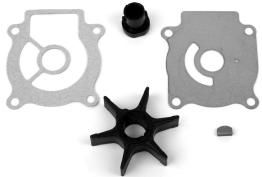
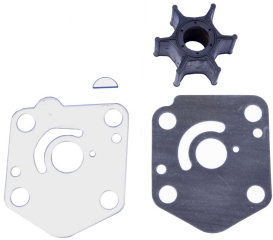
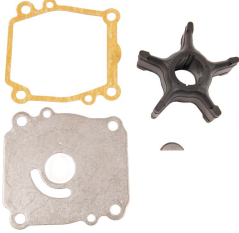
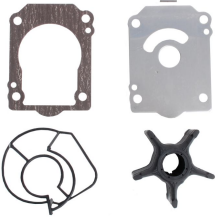
Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Impeller Kits

P/N	Engine	Year
5040180	3.5/4/6 4-Stroke	2012
5030188	4/5 4-Stroke, Water Pump Impeller Kit	2003-2005
389576	5 (1997-2001) & 6 (1998-2004) 4-Stroke, Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1997-2004
5040525	9.8 4-Stroke	2012-AB
386084	8/9.9 211cc (1996-2004) & 9.9/15 305cc (1995-2001) 4-Stroke Outboard Water Pump Impeller	1995-2004
5033112	9.9/15 4-Stroke, Water Pump Impeller Kit	2002-2007
5040046	15 4-Stroke	2012
5031417	25/30 (2001 & Newer) & 40/50 EFI (1999 & Newer) 4-Stroke, Water Pump Impeller Kit	1999 & Newer
5030723	60/70 EFI 4-Stroke, Water Pump Impeller Kit	1998 & Newer
5033542	90/115/140 EFI 4-Stroke	2003 & Newer
5035040	200/225 EFI 4-Stroke, Water Pump Impeller Kit	2004 & Newer

Repair Kit without Housing

 396644	 5040133	 5040224
 5040434	 5040537	 5031731
 5031744	 5033106	 5033541
 5034323	 5035036	 5037545

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Repair Kit without Housing

P/N	Engine	Year
5040434	Outboard Water Pump Kit 3.5 4-Stroke	2012-AB
5034323	Outboard Water Pump Kit 4/5 4-Stroke	2003-2005
5040224	Outboard Water Pump Kit 4/6 4-Stroke	2012-AB
396644	5 (1997-2001) & 6 (1998-2004) 4-Stroke Outboard Water Pump Kit	1997-2004
5040537	Outboard Water Pump Kit 9.8 4-Stroke	2012-AB
5033106	Outboard Water Pump Kit 9.9/15 4-Stroke	2002-2006
5037545	9.9/15 4-Stroke	2007
5040133	Outboard Water Pump Kit 15 4-Stroke	2012-AB
5031744	Outboard Water Pump Kit 25/30 (2001 & Newer) & 40/50 EFI (1999 & Newer) 4-Stroke	1999 & Newer
5031731	Outboard Water Pump Kit 60/70 EFI 4-Stroke	1998 & Newer
5033541	90/115/140 EFI 4-Stroke	2003 & Newer
5035036	Outboard Water Pump Kit 200/225 EFI 4-Stroke	2004 & Newer

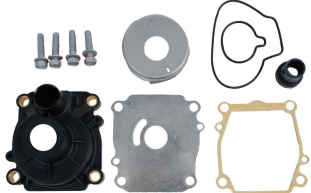
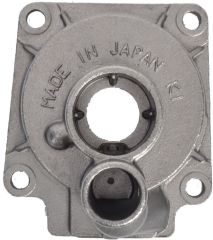
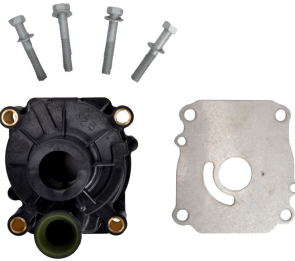
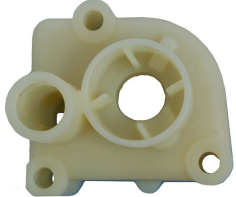
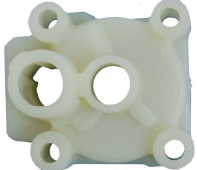
Repair Kit with Housing



394711

P/N	Engine	Year
394711	8/9.9 211cc (1996-2004) & 9.9/15 305cc (1995-2001) 4-Stroke Outboard Water Pump Kit	1995-2004

Water Pump Housing

 389577	 435390	 5030722
 5031195	 5031416	 5031990
 5033107	 5033716	 5035037
 5037539	 5040102	 5040176
 5040522	 5040816	

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Water Pump Housing

P/N	Engine	Year
5040816	3.5 4-Stroke	2012-AB
5031195	4/5 4-Stroke, Outboard Water Pump Housing	2003-2005
5040176	4/6 4-Stroke	2012-AB
389577	5 (1997-2001) & 6 (1998-2004) 4-Stroke, Outboard Water Pump Housing	1997-2004
435390	8/9.9 211cc (1996-2004) & 9.9/15 305cc (1995-2001) 4-Stroke, Outboard Water Pump Housing	1995-2004
5033107	9.9/15 4-Stroke, Outboard Water Pump Housing	2002-2006
5037539	9.9/15 4-Stroke	2007
5031990	25/30 4-Stroke	2001 & Newer
5031416	40/50 EFI 4-Stroke, Outboard Water Pump Housing	1999 & Newer
5030722	60/70 EFI 4-Stroke, Outboard Water Pump Housing	1998 & Newer
5040522	9.8 4-Stroke	2012-AB
5033716	90/115/140 EFI 4-Stroke	2003 & Newer
5040102	15 4-Stroke	2012-AB
5035037	200/225 EFI 4-Stroke, Outboard Water Pump Housing	2004 & Newer

Chrome Pump Kit



394711

P/N	Engine	Year
394711	8/9.9 211cc (1996-2004) & 9.9/15 305cc (1995-2001) 4-Stroke Outboard Water Pump Kit	1995-2004

Thermostats

 5030742	 5031758	 5031762
 5033721	 5033722	 5036226
 5040958	 5041185	

Thermostats

P/N	Engine	Year
5040958	4/6 4-Stroke (Standard 52 C)	2012-AB
5031758	9.9/15 4-Stroke (Standard 60 C)	2002-2004
5036226	9.9/15 4-Stroke (Standard 60 C)	2005-2007
5041185	9.8/15 4-Stroke (Standard 60 C)	2012-AB
5030742	25/70 4-Stroke (Optional 50 C)	1998-2005
5031762	25/70 4-Stroke (Optional 72 C)	1998-2005
5033721	90 thru 225 4-Stroke (Standard 60 C)	2003 & Newer
5033722	90 thru 225 4-Stroke (Optional 72 C)	2003 & Newer

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

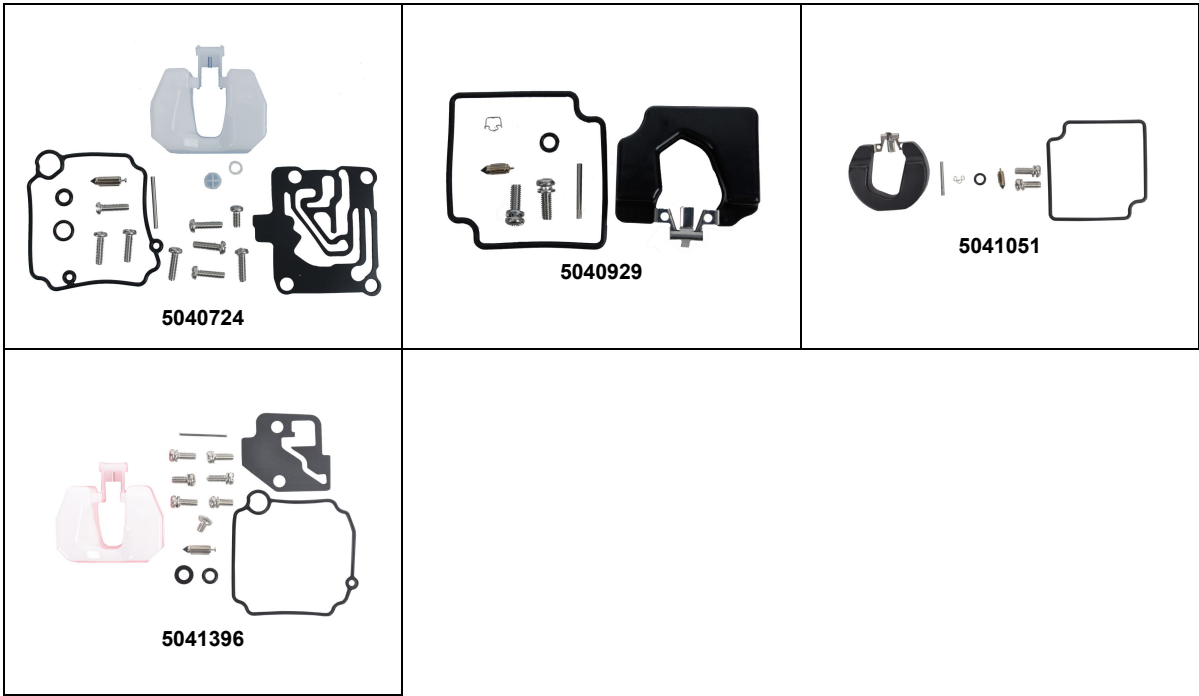
Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Carburetor Kits-Portable Engines



Carburetor Kits-Portable Engines

- 3.5 2012
- 4/6 2012
- 9.8 2012
- 15 2012

P/N	Engine	Year
5040929	3.5 4-Stroke Outboard Carburetor Kit	2012-AB
5041051	4/6 4-Stroke Outboard Carburetor Kit	2012-AB
5041396	9.8 4-Stroke Outboard Carburetor Kit	2012-AB
5040724	15 4-Stroke Outboard Carburetor Kit	2012-AB

Carburetor Kit 5-15HP

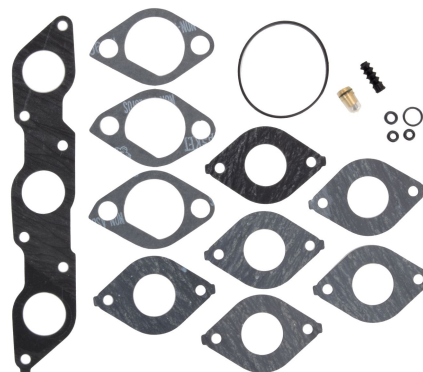
- 5/6 1997-2001
- 6/8 2003-2004
- 8/9.9 (211cc) 1996-2001
- 9.9 (305cc) 1995-2001
- 15 (305cc) 1998-2001



P/N	Engine	Year
439504	Outboard Carburetor Kit	

Carburetor Kit 25-30HP - 3 Cylinder

• 25/30 2001, 2004-2007



5032424

P/N	Engine	Year
5032424	Outboard Carburetor Kit	

Fuel Injector Seal Kits

Includes O-Rings & Cushions to Service One Injector



5034740



5032694

P/N	Engine	Year
5034740	40/50 EFI 4-Stroke	All
5032694	60-140 EFI 4-Stroke	All

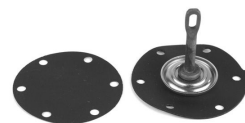
Fuel Pump Kit, Water Cooled



5041798

P/N	Engine	Year
5041798	Fuel Pump Kit, Water Cooled 15 HP 4-Stroke	2012-AB

Fuel Pump Diaphragm Kit



5030699

P/N	Engine	Year
5030699	9.9 thru 70 HP	2002-2005

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Fuel Filter-Portable

- 4 thru 15 2012



5040140

P/N	Engine	Year
5040140	4 thru 15 HP Fuel Filter	2012-AB

Fuel Filter 6HP

398319

P/N	Engine	Year
398319	Fuel Filter for 3/8" Hose (POP), 74 Micron (6 HP 4-Stroke)	1996-2004

Fuel Filter 4/5, 9.9/15HP, 40-70EFI

- 4/5 and 9.9/15 2002
- Vapor Separator 40-70 EFI All



5032238

P/N	Engine	Year
5032238	4/5 & 9.9/15 (All) or 40-70 EFI (2002) 4-Stroke	see Engine

Fuel Filter 40-50 EFI

High Pressure



5031400

P/N	Engine	Year
5031400	High Pressure 40/50 EFI	All

Fuel Filter 60-70 EFI

High Pressure



5030706

P/N	Engine	Year
5030706	High Pressure 60/70 EFI	All

Fuel Filter 90-140 EFI

High Pressure



5033704

P/N	Engine	Year
5033704	High Pressure 90-140 EFI	All

Fuel Filter 25-140

Low Pressure



5032323

P/N	Engine	Year
5032323	25-140 (low pressure)	All

Fuel Filter 200-225

5034985



5035695

P/N	Engine	Year
5035695	200-225 4-Stroke Low Pressure	2004-2005
5034985	200-225 4-Stroke High Pressure	2004-2005

Connector, Chrysler®, Force®, Sears® & Small Suzuki® - Female

This quick connector is complementary to Chrysler® male "Quick" connect.

- Joins gas line to motor and fuel tank
- Fitting is plated brass
- 2002 & 2003



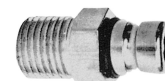
502874

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502874	Chrysler®, Force, Sears® and Small Suzuki® - Female	1

Connector, Chrysler®, Force®, Sears® & Small Suzuki® - Male

Use with quick disconnect fuel line hose on all Chrysler® motors.

- Fitting is plated brass with 1/4" NPT thread
- Weight is 1 oz.
- 2002 & 2003



502868

P/N	Description	Pack qty
502868	Chrysler®, Force, Sears® and Small Suzuki® - Male	1

Fitting - Quick Disconnect

- Point of Purchase Packaged

 334913	 775640	 775641
------------	------------	------------

P/N	Description	Pack qty
775640	Quick Disconnect Fittings for 5/16" I.D. hose (POP)	1
775641	Quick Disconnect Fittings for 3/8" I.D. hose (POP)	1
334913	O-Ring Single Line Connector (fits 775640 & 775641)	5

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Suzuki® 9.9-15HP

Suzuki® style fuel connectors.

**5033221****5033222**

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5033222	9.9/15 Suzuki®-Style Hose End	1
5033221	9.9/15 Suzuki®-Style Engine End	1

4-Stroke Engine Oil Capacity & Filter Chart

Year	Horsepower	Displacement		Cylinder #	Filter	Oil Capacity	
		cc's	cu			Std	Metric
2003-05	4/5	138	8.4	1	5033378	23.6 oz	700 ml
2000-01	5	128	7.8	1	449534	27.0 oz	798 ml
2003-04	6	128	7.8	1	449534	27.0 oz	798 ml
1997-01	6	128	7.8	1	449534	27.0 oz	798 ml
1996-01	8	211	12.8	2	449534	33.8 oz	1000 ml
2003-04	8	211	12.8	2	449534	33.8 oz	1000 ml
1997-98	9.9	211	12.8	2	449534	33.8 oz	1000 ml
1995-01	9.9/15	305	18.6	2	434839	43.0 oz	1272 ml
2002-07	9.9/15	302	18.4	2	763364	1.2 qt	1.1 l
2003-06	25/30	36.4	2.2	3	778885	3.4 qt	3.2 l
1999-01	40/50	815	49.7	3	778885	2.5 qt	2.4 l
2002-05	60/70	1298	79.2	4	778885	4.8 qt	4.5 l
1998-01	70	1298	79.2	4	434839	4.8 qt	4.5 l
2003-05	90/115	1950	119.0	4	778886	6.0 qt	5.7 l
2003-05	140	2044	124.6	4	778887	6.0 qt	5.7 l
2004-05	200/225	3614	220.5	6	778888	8.7 qt	8.2 l

Portable Engines

Year	Horsepower	Displacement		Cylinder #	Filter	Oil Capacity	
		cc's	cu			Std	Metric
2012-thru	3.5	85.5	5.2	1		10 oz	300 ml
2012-thru	4/6	123	7.5	1		15.2 oz	450 ml
2012-thru	9.8	209	13	2		27.2 oz	804 ml
2012-thru	15	351	41.41	2	5041144	33.8 oz	1000 ml

Oil Filter 15HP-Portable

• 2012

**5041144**

P/N	Engine	Year
5041144	15 4-Stroke	2012-AB

Oil Filter 4-5HP

• 4-5 2003-2005



5033378

P/N	Engine	Year
5033378	4/5 4-Stroke	

Oil Filter 5-9.9HP

- 5/6 and 8/9.9 (211cc) 1996-2001
- 6/8 2003-2004



449534

P/N	Engine	Year
449534	5/6 & 8/9.9 (211cc) (1996-2001) & 6/8 (2003-2004) 4-Stroke	see Engine

Oil Filter 9.9-15HP

2002-2005



763364

P/N	Engine	Year
763364	9.9/15 4-Stroke	2002-2007

Oil Filter 9.9-15HP with Gasket

With gasket & o-ring



777235

P/N	Engine	Year
777235	9.9/15 with gasket & o-ring	2002-2007

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Oil Filter 9.9-15HP OMC Built
1995-2001

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers



434839

P/N	Engine	Year
434839	9.9/15 4-Stroke (OMC built)	1995-2001

Rigging

Oil Filter 25-70HP



778885

P/N	Engine	Year
778885	25 thru 70 4-Stroke	1998-2005

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Oil Filter 90-115HP EFI



778886

P/N	Engine	Year
778886	90/115 EFI 4-Stroke	2003-2005

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Oil Filter 140HP EFI



778887

P/N	Engine	Year
778887	140 EFI 4-Stroke	2003-2005

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Oil Filter 200-225HP



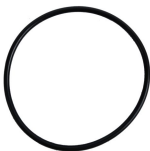
778888

P/N	Engine	Year
778888	200/225 4-Stroke	2004-2005

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

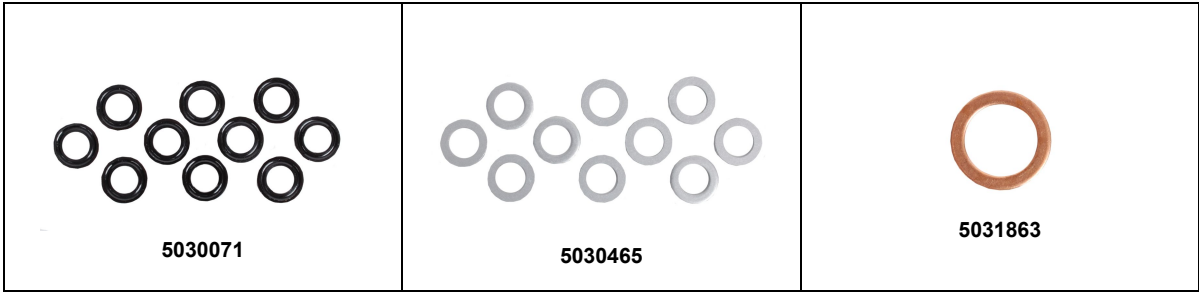
O-Ring for Oil Filter Cover 9.9-15



5033009

P/N	Engine	Year
5033009	9.9/15 4-Stroke	2002-2007

Oil Drain Plug Gasket



P/N	Engine	Year
5030071	4/5 4-Stroke	2003-2007
5031863	9.9/15 4-Stroke	2002-2007
5030465	25 thru 225 4-Stroke	1998-2007

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

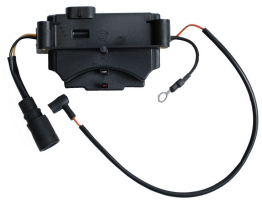
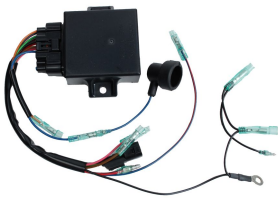
Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Ignition Power Pack

 446805	 586650	 5032731
 5033235	 5034681	 5034682
 5036265		

Ignition Power Pack

P/N	Engine	Year
586650	Power Pack 9.9/15 (& Sensor Assembly)	1995-2001
5033235	9.9 4-Stroke	2002-2004
5036265	9.9/15 4-Stroke	2005-2007
5032731	15 4-Stroke	2002-2004
5034681	25 4-Stroke	2001-2004
5034682	30 4-Stroke	2001-2004

Ignition Sensor Assembly

- 5/6 & 8 1996-2001
- 6-8 2003-2004



445018

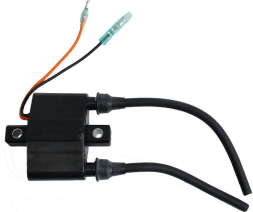
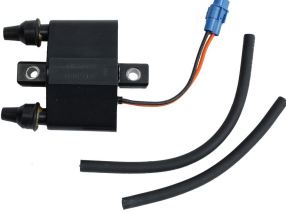
P/N	Engine	Year
445018	5/6/8 (1996-2001) & 6/8 (2003-2004) 4-Stroke	see Engine

Ignition Timing Coil

 5032729	 5032730
--	--

P/N	Engine	Year
5032730	9.9/15 4-Stroke	2002-2004
5032729	9.9/15 (2002) & 25/30 (2001-2004) 4-Stroke	2001-2004

Ignition Coils

 582508	 5030798	 5030799
 5031469	 5032035	 5032732
 5033403	 5033823	 5033824
 5035095	 5036268	

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Ignition Coils

P/N	Engine	Year
5033403	4/5 4-Stroke	2002 & newer
582508	Outboard Ignition Coil 5 (1997-2001) & 6 (1998-2001 & 2003-2004)	see Engine
5032732	9.9/15 4-Stroke	2003-2004
5036268	9.9/15 4-Stroke	2005-2007
5032035	25/30 4-Stroke	2001-2007
5031469	40/50 EFI 4-Stroke	1999-2005
5030798	70 EFI (1998-2001) & 60/70 EFI (2002-2005) Upper Coil	see Engine
5030799	70 EFI (1998-2001) & 60/70 EFI (2002-2005) Lower Coil	see Engine
5033823	90/115/140 EFI 4-Stroke Upper Coil	2003-2005
5033824	90/115/140 EFI 4-Stroke Lower Coil	2003-2005
5035095	200/225 4-Stroke	2004-2005

Temperature Sensors Cylinder/Exhaust

*Blue and grey sleeve sensors are interchangeable.



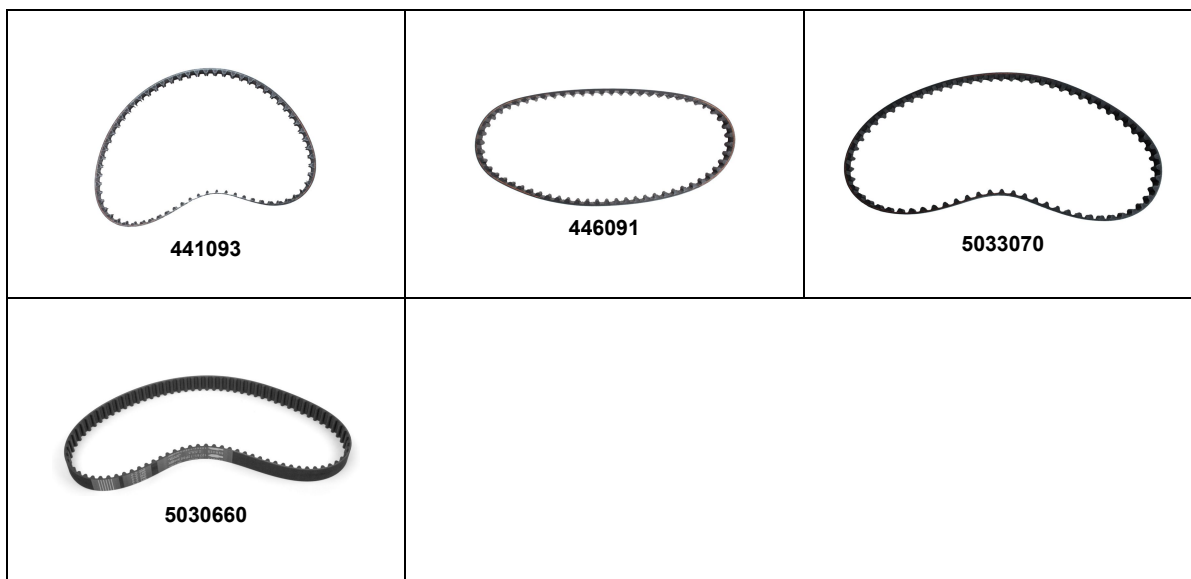
5032669



5034087

P/N	Engine	Year
5032669	25 thru 70 (blue sleeve*)	2002 & older
5034087	25 thru 225 (green sleeve)	2003-2007

Timing Belts



Timing Belts

P/N	Engine	Year
441093	5/6 (1997-2001) & 6 (2003-2004) 4-Stroke	see Engine
446091	8/9.9 211cc (1996-2004) & 8 (2003-2004) 4-Stroke	1996-2004
5033070	9.9/15 4-Stroke	2002-2007
5030660	60/70 4-Stroke	1998 & newer

4- Stroke Keys

For Tiller Kits



P/N	Description	Pack qty
5031768	Tiller Key 12	1
5031769	Tiller Key 13	1
5031770	Tiller Key 14	1
5031771	Tiller Key 15	1
5031772	Tiller Key 16	1
5031775	Tiller Key 19	1
5031776	Tiller Key 20	1
5034304	Tiller Key 931	1
5034305	Tiller Key 932	1
5034306	Tiller Key 933	1
5034307	Tiller Key 934	1
5034308	Tiller Key 935	1
5034309	Tiller Key 936	1
5034310	Tiller Key 937	1
5034311	Tiller Key 938	1
5034312	Tiller Key 939	1
5034314	Tiller Key 941	1
5034315	Tiller Key 942	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Mounting Hardware

 5030418	 5030436	 5030438
 5030462	 5030839	 5036557
 5036599	 5037556	

Mounting Hardware

4 required of each part number.

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5037556	Bolt, 4"	1
5036599	Bolt, 4 1/2"	1
5036557	Bolt and Nut Assembly, 6"	1
5030436	Washer (large)	1
5030438	Washer (small)	1
5030462	Lock Washer	1
5030418	Nut, 12mm	1
5030839	Cap	1

O2 Sensor

Used to re-calibrate ECM on EFI models.

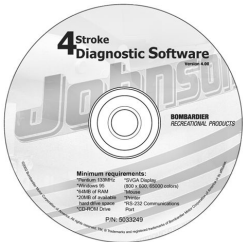


P/N	Description	Pack qty
5000002	O2 Sensor	1

4-Stroke Diagnostics

Computer requirements for diagnostic software:

- IBM® compatible type: battery powered laptop / portable computer
- Windows® operating system: 95, 98, 2000 or XP
- Processor: Pentium® 133 Mhz or higher
- RAM memory: 64 MB or higher (128 MB preferred)
- Hard drive capacity: 20 MG “free space” for installation
- Display resolution: 800 x 600 minimum
- CD-ROM drive
- RS-232 / 9 pin serial port connectors (add-on USB to serial adapters available)



5033251

P/N	Description	Pack qty
5033251	Diagnostic Software (Windows® based)	1
787053	Interface Cable (4-Stroke)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Rope - Anchor Twisted Nylon by Bridgeline®

Our most popular anchor lines are manufactured from 100% U.S.A. nylon fibers in a 4-stage, 3-strand twisted construction.

Our most popular anchor lines are manufactured from 100% U.S.A. nylon fibers in a 4-stage, 3-strand twisted construction. These strong, long-lasting anchor lines offer superior protection from surge loads, hold knots well and have excellent resistance to abrasion, rot, mildew, oil, grease and most chemicals. Each anchor line is put up in a coil or on individual spool for easy display and storage.



509873

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
509873	TNA0650-01	Anchor rope, 3/8" x 50', white (standard pack 4)	1
509874	TNA06100-01	Anchor rope, 3/8" x 100', white	1
509875	TNA06150-01	Anchor rope, 3/8" x 150', white	1

Dock Line

Clear clamshell packaging and attractive labeling



773590

P/N	Description	Color	Size
773588	Premium double braided dock line	Black	3/8" x 15'
773590	Twisted nylon dock line	White	3/8" x 15'
773591	Twisted nylon dock line	White	3/8" x 20'
773592	Twisted nylon dock line	White	1/2" x 15'
773593	Twisted nylon dock line	White	1/2" x 20'
773594	Premium double braided dock line	White	3/8" x 15'
773595	Premium double braided dock line	White	3/8" x 20'
773596	Premium double braided dock line	White	1/2" x 15'

Note: Standard Package of 12

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Cleats Black Nylon



773476

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773475	4CB	4" Black Nylon Cleat	1
773476	6CB	6" Black Nylon Cleat	1
773478	10CB	10" Black Nylon Cleat	1

Cleats byPerko®

4" Cleat



763262

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763262	1188DP4CHR	4" Cleat	1
763263	1188DP6CHR	6" Cleat	1
763264	1188DP8CHR	8" Cleat	1

Cleats Open Base by Perko®



763265

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763265	1252DP0CHR	6.5" Open Base Cleat	1

Cleat No-Tie Rope by Panther™

The original no-tie rope cleat

The Rope Cleat is a no tie, no knot, rope cleat that will secure any rope, line or cord with absolutely no knots. The unique design allows for securing either one or two ropes at a time and for securing item such as boat fenders without tying a single knot. It's ideal as an all around utility cleat.



778561

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778560	55-8100	Black Nylon No-Tie Rope Cleat	1
778561	55-8200	Chrome 3" No-Tie Rope Cleat	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Mirror-Concept Two™ Marine

Euro styling 4" x 8" Convex Universal. Features CIPA's exclusive Anti-Scratch quick mount system. Fits windshields 1/2" to 1" thick. Mounts above or below windshield or to dash. Permanent or Temporary mounting.



771835

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771835	11070	Concept™ Two Marine Mirror	1

Mirror-CIPA Wide Angle Boat

A convex 3 3/4" x 8" mirror for wide angle rear view. Made of acrylic materials for corrosion protection. Features a universal mount for windshield or dash mounting. Windshield bracket fits windshield frames up to 7/8" thick.



771836

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771836	11119	CIPA Wide Angle Boat Mirror	1

Mirror-CIPA Premier

A convex 3 3/4" x 11" safety glass mirror that provides dramatic rear view. Features anti-scratch quick mount system. Mounts above or below the windshield or to the dash. Fits windshields 1/2" to 1" thick.



771834

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771834	11080	CIPA Premier Mirror	1

Mirror-Delange Ski-Image

The Ski-Image model X-2000 is designed to attach to consoles of bass boats, new compact jet boats, personal watercraft, deck boats, pontoon boats, and most other craft with or without windshields or wind deflectors.

The mirror bracket and mirror can be adapted to the passenger side console if so desired.



772890

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772890	X-2000	Delange Ski-Image Mirror	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Drain Plug Snap Type

1" Snap Type Drain Plug

- Fits 25mm drains
- Solid brass construction
- Natural rubber plug.



503715

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503715		1" Snap Type Drain Plug, Solid Brass	24
504359	32162	1" Snap Type Drain Plug, Stainless Steel	1

Drain Plug Turn Type

1" Turn Type Drain Plug

- Fits 25mm drains
- Solid brass construction
- Natural rubber plug.



503714

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503714	32312	1" Turn Type Drain Plug	24

Baitwell Plugs

¾" Baitwell Plug

- Solid brass construction
- Natural rubber plug.



503716 & 503717

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503717	32341	5/8" Baitwell Plug	24
503716	32351	¾" Baitwell Plug	24

Drain Plug

1" Nylon Drain Plug with Mounting Flange

- This screw-type drain plug is constructed of black nylon.
- Features an "O" ring for positive sealing.
 - Fine threads maintain sealing under high vibration conditions.
 - Mounts in a 1" diameter hole with two (2) #8 countersunk stainless steel screws (not furnished).
 - Mounting flange has a groove to hold sealant for positive waterproof mounting.
 - Mounting flange is approximately 1H" x 2".
 - Ideal for boat transoms, fish wells, bait tanks, water tanks, coolers, ice chests or any application where a positive sealing drain plug is required.



504310

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504310	DP-1	1" Nylon Drain Plug with mounting flange	1

Drain Plug Screw-Type by Beckson®

Ideal installation for transom of small boats, fish wells, coolers, ice chests, water tank, etc.

Has a patented self-cleaning thread design. Mounts in 1" diameter hole with two s/s fasteners with gap in the thread at lowest point.

- Color: black, with gasket



771672

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771672	DP10-B	Screw-Type Drain Plug	1

Battery Boxes

24 Series Battery Box & Strap kit

Features and Benefits for Group 24 & 27:

- Box & Lid - Co-polymer Polypropylene
 - Retains Shape
 - UV Resistant Material
- Temperature Extremes 200 Degree F to -10 Degree F
- Unique Strap Design
 - Woven Polypropylene
 - UV Resistant Material
 - One Step "Quick Release Buckle"
- Lifetime Guarantee

Battery Box Specs for Group 24: Dimensions

- ID: L 10" x W 7" x D 9.75"
- OD: L 13" x W 10" x D 10.25"

Battery Box Specs for Group 27: Dimensions

- ID: L 13.5" x W 7" x D 10"
- OD: L 17" x W 9.25" x D 10.25"



776542

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776542	117-01	24 Series Battery Box & Strap kit (standard pack 12)	1
776543	117-02	27 Series Battery Box & Strap kit (standard pack 10)	1

Battery Box Strap Kit

- Woven Polypropylene
- UV Resistant Material
- One Step "Quick Release Buckle"



776544

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776544	117-03	104 cm (40") long Strap Kit with mounting hardware (standard pack 12)	1

Battery Trays

Poly strap hold down with positive-locking, quick-disconnect buckle, matched with a molded base that mounts with four #10 pan head screws. Simple to install, it makes changing or replacing batteries fast and easy!



508323

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
508321	BH-31P	13 x 7" Battery Tray for 29 & 31 Series Batteries (standard pack 36)	1
508323	BH-27P	12 7/16 x 7 3/16" Battery Tray for 22/27M Series Batteries (standard pack 36)	1
508324	BH-24P	11 x 7" Battery Tray for 24/24M Series Batteries (standard pack 36)	1

Why Recommend a Battery Isolator by Guest®

- Allows engine alternator to be connected directly to both batteries, prevents higher-charged battery from discharging into the other battery.
- Electrically isolates each battery so when engine is running, both batteries are charged simultaneously yet independently.
- Used in conjunction with the non-fused disconnect battery switches, user gets complete freedom of battery selection for power use, plus the alternator protection supplied by the isolator.

Note: These isolators are not recommended for use with engines equipped with the following generators:

- Neihoff, Deko 10SI series
- Hitachi LR 133-31 type 10 or type 6
- Leese-Neville JB series

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Battery Isolator by Guest®

- Control multiple battery systems.
- Designed for alternators with isolation diodes.
 - Battery Isolators Volts 2
 - Maximum output: 70 amps
 - Recommended usage is one alternator, two batteries.



765125

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
765125	2401-A	Battery Isolator	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Battery Isolators-Installation Instructions

OUTBOARD ENGINES

Applicable Models:

All Evinrude®/Johnson® outboards with 10 amp or larger charging system.

Installation of battery isolators is not recommended in outboard engines with a charging current of 10 amps or less. The isolator will work but current output is generally not sufficient to maintain two or more batteries.

A battery isolator allows motor charging current to flow through the isolator, to one or more batteries. Diodes in isolators prevent current flow back through the isolator therefore, current draw from one battery does not affect other batteries.

For multiple battery systems, the installation of a battery selector switch can accompany an isolator. One battery selector switch should be used for each engine. Battery switches must be an approved marine switch and be of a make-before-break design.

Single engine with the addition of one battery, use Guest® isolator model 2420A/508362.

1991 & Later 60° Loop V Models

1992 & Later Models 40/50/60/70

1993 & Later Models 200/225/250/300

Installation of Isolators

Note: When installing an isolator on an outboard engine be sure not to make any changes to the wiring of the main (original) engine battery. The red wire from the regulator rectifier to the main battery is NOT to be disconnected. The only connection needed is to attach a lead to the yellow/gray wire junction on the terminal strip. Also, isolators for use on Evinrude®/Johnson® outboards are of specific design, be sure your isolator is one of the models listed. Any further questions should be referred to our Dealer Support Group.

Note: When connecting new wires, care should be taken to select the proper gauge wire. This is dependent on the distance between the engine and the isolator. Follow the ABYC specifications on wire size. A minimum of 10 Awg is recommended.

Battery Isolators-Installation Instructions

STERN DRIVES

Applicable Models:

• “ALL” OMC King Cobra® Models:

- 5.7 Liter LE OMC Cobra®
- 351 OMC King Cobra®
- 454, 454 HO OMC King Cobra®
- 502 OMC King Cobra®

• “AHM” Diesel Models

• “ALL” OMC Cobra® Models:

- 4 Cylinder 3.0/3.0 HP Liter
- 6 Cylinder 4.3 Liter
- 8 Cylinder 5.0/5.0 HO Liter, 5.7 Liter, 5.8 Liter

A battery isolator allows motor charging current to flow through the isolator, to one or more batteries. Diodes in isolators prevent current flow back through the isolator therefore, current draw from one battery does not affect other batteries.

For multiple battery systems, the installation of a battery switch can accompany an isolator. One battery switch should be used for each engine. Battery selector switches must be an approved marine switch and be of a make-before-break design.

Installation of Isolators

Configurations:

In each of the installation figures, the input to the isolator “A” post(s) is the original orange wire from the “pos” terminal on the alternator disconnected from the 50 amp circuit breaker and reconnected to the isolator. Do not make any alterations to the red cable.

When connecting new wires, care should be taken to select the proper gauge wire. This is dependent on the distance between the isolator and batteries. Follow the ABYC specifications on wire size. A minimum of 10 Awg is recommended.

Any further questions should be referred to either Guest® Customer Service or our Dealer Support Group.

Battery Charger-Portable

A fully automatic 3-stage portable charger designed for fast, full charging and maintenance. Completely sealed in a durable potted case, it's waterproof, shockproof and corrosion proof. This powerful 6 amp unit comes prewired with a 6-ft. AC cord and 4-ft. DC output wire with alligator clips. Can be left connected indefinitely.

- 6 Amp Battery Charger
- Built in electronic overload and thermal protection
- LED ready indicators
- Reverse polarity protection
- Carrying handle for easy portability



773550

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773550	2606	Battery Charger Portable	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Battery Charger Mountable

Ideal for small aluminum fishing boats equipped with few electronics and trolling motor connected to single 12v battery. Waterproof, shockproof, and corrosion proof and mounts anywhere.

- For Flooded, Gel and AGM Batteries
- Fully Potted to Waterproof Electronics
- Maintenance Mode protects batteries during storage
- Total Amps: 6

- Battery System: 1-12V
- Output: 1-4' DC cables w/terminal rings
- Output Voltage: 12VDC
- Input Voltage: 100 130VDC/60Hz
- Input Connection: 6' AC cord w/Connect Charge plug
- DC: 4' w/ring terminals
- Dimensions: 6.40" x 3.50" x 2.25"
- Weight: 2.0 Lbs.
- Vibration and Shock Protected



773551

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773551	2608A	Battery Charger Mountable	1

Battery Pal Automatic Float Charger

Designed specifically to extend battery life by maintaining a fully charged battery in applications where batteries are stored for long periods such as boats, jet skis, snowmobiles, ATVs, garden tractors, and motorcycles. Stored batteries "leak" current. Model 768144 prevents this leakage from draining your battery.

- Unique "float" circuit senses when battery is fully charged and automatically reduces current flow, supplying only the maintenance charge necessary to preserve battery life.
- Plugs into any standard 60-cycle AC outlet rated between 100 and 130 volts, LED light indicates proper operation.
- Designed for use with lead/acid storage batteries rated between 5 and 120 amp/hours.



768144

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
768144	2602	Battery Pal Automatic Float Charger	1

Battery Charger 12-24 Volt

Meets all Guest® Harsh Environment Guidelines. Total Amps: 10 Number of Outputs: 2Amps per output: 5/5Battery System: 2-12V or 24VOutput Voltage: 12V DC Output: 2-4' Cables w/ring terminalsInput Voltage: 100-130VDC/50-60HzAC Input: 6' cord W/Connect Charge PlugDimensions: 7.75' x 5.50' x 2.42'Weight: 5.6 Lbs.

- Models with AC Cables can be used with the ConnectCharge permanent mounting system
- Self-Protecting under extreme ambient conditions
- Vibration and Shock Protected
- Fully Potted to Waterproof Electronics
- 3-Stage Switching Electronic Circuit
- Maintenance Mode protects batteries during storage
- Short Circuit Protected
- Ignition Protected
- Reverse Polarity Protected



768270

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
768270	2611-A	12/24 Volt Battery Charger	1

Battery Switches & Selector Systems by Guest®

- Provide positive disconnect of batteries when boat is not in operation.
- Protect against electrical fire and explosion hazards, run-down batteries and unauthorized tampering with electrical system.
- Positive click stop on all positions.
- Can be panel or flush mount.
- Large, easy to read dials.
- Heavy-duty copper contacts.
- Make-before-break design.
- For use with 6, 12, 24, 32 volt systems.
- UL Marine listed and conform to Coast Guard Safety standard 183.410 for ignition protection.

Battery Switch Runabout Series

Use for disconnect power while boat is stored (rack storage). Continuous Amps: 230 Momentary Amps: 345 Color: black Dimensions: 5" D x 2-3/4" H.

- New ergonomically styled turn knob provides easy On/Off switching
- Updated color scheme and graphics make it easier to determine switch status
- Use with 6, 12, 24 or 36 Volt systems
- Longer stud lengths for improved assembly and easier cable routing
- Heavy duty copper sweep contacts



508340

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
508340	2112A	Runabout Series on/off switch without lock	1

Battery Switch Cruiser Series with Alternator

Continuous Amps: 230 Momentary Amps: 345 Cable lug size: 3/8" Color: red Dimensions: 5-1/2" W x 2-5/8" H.

- For 6, 12, 24 or 36 Volt systems
- Polycarbonate case



508343

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
508343	2100	Cruiser Series Battery Selector Switch	1

Battery Selector Switch 250/360 AMP by Perko®

Incorporates an improved design to protect the copper contacts and brass terminals used as electrical connections.

- Capacity-250 AMPS continuous
- 360 AMPS intermittent.



506161

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
506161	8501 DP	Battery Selector Switch	1

Battery Switch Spacer by Perko®

Provides extra space for bulkhead mounting with large diameter battery cables.



763268

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763268	0462DP0RED	Battery Switch Spacer	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Battery Switch-Main by Perko®

This unit is the same basic design and construction as the 8500 Series, except it is offered as a main disconnect switch.

For use with systems under 50 Volts.

- Capacity-250 AMPS continuous, 360 AMPS intermittent.



506163

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
506163	9601 DP	Main Battery Switch	1

Battery Selector Switch Heavy Duty by BEP Marine

500 Amp continuous, 2500 Amp intermittent.



777043

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777043	720	Heavy Duty Battery Selector Switch	1

Battery Disconnect Switch by BEP Marine

225 Amp continuous, 410 Amp intermittent.

Removable knob for security.



777042

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777042	701	Battery Disconnect Switch	1

Battery Selector Switch 310/500 AMP by BEP Marine

310 Amp continuous, 500 Amp intermittent



777044

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777044	721	Battery Selector Switch	1

Submersible Bilge Pumps by Rule®

These bilge pumps have set the standard for the industry for many years. They are the first choice of yachtsmen and commercial fishermen throughout the world. Rule® leads the industry in pump innovation and reliable, rugged design.

All Rule® pumps feature the following:

- Exclusive moisture tight seals
- Positive, snap-lock strainer bases
- Silent running and vibrationless
- Exceptional reliability and long life
- Anti-airlock features; stainless shafts
- Can be run dry without damage
- Compact design, efficient, maintenance free
- Ignition protection, rust and corrosion proof

Bilge Pumps 360 & 500 GPH by Rule®

These popular pumps are ultra-compact, affordable, and rugged.

P/N 504174 and 504175 can also be used as a baitwell recirculating pump. Popular models with many leading boat builders. Each of these pumps have a 3/4" outlet.

- 3-1/2" in height by 2-3/8" in width.



504175

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504174	24	360 GPH Bilge Pump	1
504175	25D	500 GPH Bilge Pump	1

Bilge Pump 1100 GPH by Rule®

Rule® Model 27D 1100 gph Pump offers many design features in an extremely compact and affordable package.

Can be used as a bait well recirculating pump.

- 1-1/8" outlet.
- Just 4-1/4" in height by 2-3/8" in width.



504177

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504177	27D	100 GPH Bilge Pump	1

Bilge Pumps High Capacity by Rule®

These pumps are engineered to commercial standards, with more pumping capacity, reliability, and exclusive design features than competitive models. No wonder they are the universal choice of commercial fishermen and yachtsmen worldwide!

Model 02, at 1500 gph, offers commercial quality at an affordable price. Model 10 2000 gph pump is the world's largest selling, high capacity pump.



504179

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504178	2	1500 GPH Submersible 12V Bilge Pump	1
504179	10	2000 GPH Submersible 12V Bilge Pump	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Bilge Pumps Automatic by Rule®

Rule® has developed the only automatically-controlled, computerized line of submersible bilge pumps in the world! Keep your boat dry without external floats to stick, tangle, or fail!

Model 25S (500 gph) and Model 27S (1100 gph) are fully automatic. Installs with just two wires so you can easily upgrade that manual pump to one that's fully automatic.



504181

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504181	25S	500 GPH Automatic Submersible Bilge Pump	1
504182	27S	1100 GPH Automatic Submersible Bilge Pump	1

Float System Switch Rule-A-Matic®

The Rule-A-Matic® Switch is the largest selling switch in the world.

This product routinely cycles more than a million times in tests, making it the standard in auto switch design and reliability.



504190

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504190	35A	Rule-A-Matic® Float System Switch	1

Float System Switch Three-Way Rocker

This newly designed Three-Way Rocker Panel Switch features a black plastic panel.

It has a built-in fuse holder and an internally lighted rocker switch with 3 positions (automatic, off, or manual) with the Rule® "fail-safe" spring return to "off" from the "manual" position.



504194

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504194	43	Three-Way Rocker Panel Float System Switch	1

Cartridge Bilge Pumps by Mayfair Marine™

All cartridge bilge pumps have molded-in "T" brackets to mount.

Proudly made in the USA to comply with ABYC, USCG and ISO8849 marine standards.

- Auto switch for easy automation.



505126

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
505125	32502	Cartridge Pump, 500 GPH	1
505126	32702	Cartridge Pump, 750 GPH	1
505127	32102	Cartridge Pump, 1000 GPH	1
778909	42122	Cartridge Pump, 1250 GPH	1

Cartridge Bilge Pump Chart by Mayfair Marine™

Output	Hose Size	Amp Draw	Cartridge Bilge Pump
500 GPH	3/4" (20mm)	2.0 Amps	505125
750 GPH	3/4" (20mm)	3.0 Amps	505126
1000 GPH	3/4" (20mm)	4.0 Amps	505127
1250 GPH	1 1/8" (29mm)	4.0 Amps	778909

Cartridge Bilge Pumps Automatic by Mayfair Marine™



778923

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778923	4504	Auto Cartridge Bilge Pump. 500 GPH, 3/4" discharge	1
778924	4704	Auto Cartridge Bilge Pump. 750 GPH, 3/4" discharge	1
778925	4104	Auto Cartridge Bilge Pump. 1000 GPH, 3/4" discharge	1
778926	9202	Auto Cartridge Bilge Pump. 1250 GPH, 1-1/8" discharge	1

Spare Motor Cartridges by Mayfair Marine™



778910

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778910	28552	Replacement Cartridge, 500 GPH	1
778911	28572	Replacement Cartridge, 750 GPH	1
778912	28512	Replacement Cartridge, 1000 GPH	1

Bilge Pump First Mate by Mayfair Marine™

Ideal for the budget conscious boater. Made to Mayfair™ exacting standards. With many of the features of the more expensive pumps.

- Easy to install bi-mount bracket, with moulded filters and the powerhead removes for cleaning.
- Made of ABS plastic and has #316 stainless steel motor shaft.
- Output 400 GPH, 12 volt, 1.5 amp draw, uses 2 amp fuse and 3/4" hose.
- Height 3 7/8".



771660

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771660	21405	First Mate Bilge Pump	1

Float Switch Electro Magnetic by Mayfair Marine™

Electro Magnetic switch ensures reliability

- No mercury
- 6 ft. tin coated wires
- Fully submersible
- 15 Amp max
- Epoxy encapsulated electronics resists corrosion from wicking
- Turns on at 2-3/4" of water
- Turns off at 3/4" of water
- Vent cover prevents false starts
- Wire size: 16 ga. Tin coated
- Housing: Thermo Plastic
- Weight: .25 lbs.
- Dimensions: 3.25"H x 3"W



772760

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772760	36152	Electro Magnetic Float Switch	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Float Switch Automatic by Mayfair Marine™

Attaches instantly to any Mayfair Marine™ bilge pump. .

Operates 6, 12, 24, or 32 VDC pumps to 180 watts. No mercury in switch mechanism.
• 4H" x 3" x 2H"



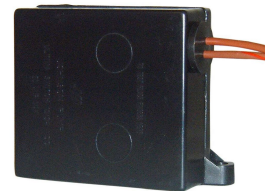
505143

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
505143	26014	Automatic Float Switch	1
505144	26602	Automatic Float Switch Protective Cover	1

Ultima Fluid Detection Switch by Mayfair Marine™

Detector cells are totally sealed, are never in contact with the water, will not corrode and are not affected by oil or foreign debris. ULTIMA activates at a 50 mm (2") fluid level and deactivates at a 20 mm (3/4") fluid level. An eight second delay prevents false starts. ULTIMA switch is rated to handle all Johnson Pump submersible pumps, pumps up to 20 amps at 12 or 24 volts.

- No moving parts
- Totally sealed solid state electronics and field detectors
- No mercury
- No exposed sensors eliminate corrosion possibilities
- Unique 3-way switch disables piezo alarm while keeping warning LED lit
- Environmentally sensitive



778919

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778919	36303	Ultima Switch	1

Aerator Pumps Basspirator by Mayfair Marine™

Cartridge Aerator Pump Livewell pumps in 500 GPH and 750 GPH capacities with two different intake configurations of straight and 90°.

Smaller profiles to fit in more confined spaces. Easy to change motor cartridge. Cartridge aerator pumps offer the ease of convenience and years of reliable service



778916

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778913	28502	Aerator Pump 500 GPH, Cartridge style, straight inlet	1
778914	28702	Aerator Pump 750 GPH, Cartridge style, straight inlet	1
778916	38702	Aerator Pump 750 GPH, Cartridge style, 90° inlet	1

Dura Pumps by Mayfair Marine™

The best choices when you are looking for high performance, heavy duty pumps designed to meet the tough demands of commercial and recreational duty.

- Heavy duty, 12-pole double ball bearing motor
- Liquid cooled for extended motor life
- Quality engineered mechanical/lip seal



778918

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778917	17004	Dura Pump 1600 GPH, 1-1/8" discharge	1
778918	22004	Dura Pump 2200 GPH, 1-1/8 - 1.5" discharge	1

Bilge Pumps Pro-Line by Mayfair Marine™

A more powerful output from lower power input.

Rugged impeller made of molded glass/resin for long service.
Plus water cooling helps to prevent damaging heat buildup under prolonged operation. Special mounting brackets make it a snap to lock-in or remove.



778920

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778920	22502	Bilge Pump 500 GPH ¾" straight discharge	1
778921	22702	Bilge Pump 750 GPH ¾" straight discharge	1
778922	22102	Bilge Pump 1000 GPH ¾" straight discharge	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Deck Plate 4"

- Twist lock
- O-ring seal



773462

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773462	4LAW	4" Deck Plate White	1
763521	4LB	4" Deck Plate Black	1

Deck Plates 6" & 8"

- Twist lock
- O-ring seal



773464

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773464	6LAW	6" Deck Plate White	1
773466		8" Deck Plate White	1

Deck Plate 10" Pry Out

773467

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773467	10RW	10" Deck Plate White	1

Cover Plates

773468

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773468	3CPAW	3" Cover Plate White	1
773469	4CPAW	4" Cover Plate White	1

Drain Plates

773471

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773470	DD2B	2" Drain Plate Black	1
773471	DD35B	3.5" Drain Plate Black	1

Cup Holder



773479

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773479	4CHB	Cup Holder Black	1

Stainless Steel Wire Mesh Aerator Screen

Mounts on aerator pump intake to keep debris and bait fish out of the pump. Formed wire mesh strainer is mounted on molded PVC base which is threaded for easy installation.



776638

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776638	AS-1-DP	Stainless Steel Mesh Aerator Screen	1

Aerator Spray Head

Designed to handle two jobs. Multi-directional aerator head removes easily to attach wash-down hose. Also features convenient, positive action shut-off valve.



776645

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776645	AHVWD-90	Aerator Spray Head/Wash Down Fitting	1

Remote Drain Control

Eliminate the problem of plugging and unplugging livewell drain while fishing.

Opening or closing of drain is accomplished from the drivers seat.

- Features a totally unique valve that fits 1" tubing.
- 8-1/2' control cable has a stainless steel slide wire, plastic outer jacket, and molded threaded barrel with brass nut.

RDC-1
504284

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504284	RDC-1	Remote Drain Control	1
504285	RDV-1	Remote Valve Replacement	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Thru-Hull Fittings Chart

P/N	Hose I.D.	Length	Max. Wall Thickness	Flange diameter	Installation Hole Diameter	Color
Straight Thru-Hull Fittings						
504290	.75"	3.25"	1.25"	1.25"	1.0625"	Black
504291	.75"	3.25"	1.25"	1.25"	1.065"	White
504292	1.125", 1.25"	3.25"	1"	2"	1.375"	Black
504293	1.125", 1.25"	3.25"	1"	2"	1.375"	White
504294	1.5"	3.50"	1"	2.875"	1.875"	White
90° Angled Spray Head Thru-Hull Fittings						
504295	.75"	N/A	.625"	1.562" (nut)	1.0625"	Black
504296	.75"	N/A	.625"	1.562" (nut)	1.065"	White
504297	1.125", 1.25"	N/A	1"	2"	1.375"	Black
504298	1.125", 1.25"	N/A	1"	2"	1.375"	White
504299	1.5"	N/A	1"	2.875"	1.875" - 2"	White

Thru-Hull Fittings-Straight

- Durable polypropylene construction.
- Eliminates hull streaking.
 - Will not contribute to electrolysis.
- Unique fixed outer flange (not available on 3/4" angled).
- Eases installation.
 - Enhances finished look.



504290

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504290	TH-750	Thru-Hull Fitting Straight	12
504291	TH-752	Thru-Hull Fitting Straight	12
504292	TH-1200	Thru-Hull Fitting Straight	12
504293	TH-1202	Thru-Hull Fitting Straight	12
504294	TH-1202	Thru-Hull Fitting Straight	12

Thru-Hull Fittings-90 Degree

- 90° models are ideal in tight installations to eliminate kinked hoses.
- Durable polypropylene construction.
- Eliminates hull streaking.
 - Will not contribute to electrolysis.
- Unique fixed outer flange (not available on 3/4" angled).
- Eases installation.
 - Enhances finished look.



504295

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504295	TH-90	Thru-Hull Fitting 90° Angled Spray Head	12
504296	TH-92	Thru-Hull Fitting 90° Angled Spray Head	12
504297	TH-1290	Thru-Hull Fitting 90° Angled Spray Head	12
504298	TH-1292	Thru-Hull Fitting 90° Angled Spray Head	12
504299	TH-1592	Thru-Hull Fitting 90° Angled Spray Head	12

Sealant Selection Chart

For free P.O.P material and brochures on Life Industries products, call (843) 566-1225.

Application	LifeCalk®	LifeSeal®	Silicone Rubber
Metal to Wood (Deck and Hull Hardware)	E	G	S
Metal to Fiberglass (Deck and Hull Hardware)	E	E	G
Wood to Fiberglass (Wood Trim)	E	G	S
Wood to Wood (Wood Trim)	E	G	S
Deck Seams (Teak, Other Wood)	E	NR	NR
Underwater Wooden Boat Hull Seams	E	NR	NR
Deck to Hull Joints	E	E	G
Thru-Hull Fittings - Fiberglass Boat	E	E	G
Thru-Hull Fittings - Wooden Boat	E	S	S
Glass to Metal (Windshield)	E	E	E
Glass to Fiberglass	E	E	G
Glass to Wood	E	E	S
Glass to Vinyl	NR	E	E
ABS and Lexan Plastics to Fiberglass	NR	E	E
ABS and Lexan Plastics to Wood	NR	E	S
Plastic Hardware to Fiberglass	NR	E	G
Plastic Hardware to Wood	NR	E	S
Electrical Insulation	G	E	E
Rubrails to Fiberglass	G	E	S
Rubrails to Wood	E	G	S
Sandability	E	NR	NR
Paintability	E	NR	NR
Chemical Resistance	E	S	S
Gluing/Adhesion	G	S	S
Cure Rate*	Med	Fast	Fast
Years of Approximate Shelf Life	1½	2	2
Years of Life Expectancy	20	20	20

E = Excellent; G = Good; S = Satisfactory; NR = Not Recommended for the Application

Note: *All curing times are subject to atmospheric conditions.

LifeCalk® Sealant

A long lasting, permanently flexible marine polysulfide sealant which can be sanded, painted and used above and below the waterline.

Tack-free in one to three days, excellent resistance to teak oils, gasoline and diesel fuel. Ideal for teak decks, to bed deck and hull hardware, seal thru hull fittings and underwater seams. Will bond to fiberglass, wood, metal, glass and itself. Cures to a firm flexible rubber seal with excellent waterproofing and adhesion qualities. Can be applied underwater for emergency repairs. Can be applied to damp surfaces.



776496

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776496	1030	LifeCalk® Sealant 3 oz. tube, white	12
776497	1031	LifeCalk® Sealant 3 oz. tube, black	12
776498	1033	LifeCalk® Sealant cartridge, white	12
776499	1034	LifeCalk® Sealant cartridge, black	12
778907	1372	LifeCalk® Sealant 5 oz., white	12

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

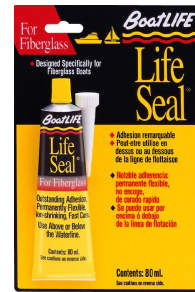
Alphabetical Index

LifeSeal® Sealant

A unique combination of marine silicone and polyurethane, formulated especially for fiberglass. LifeSeal® offers a fast-curing, low odor, high adhesion, non-sagging, non-corrosive, non-yellowing formula.

It provides a durable permanent watertight seal for joints subject to structural movement. May be used above or below the waterline. Use for sealing decks to hulls, thru-hull fittings, vinyl ports, sealing/glazing windshields and bedding marine hardware. Will adhere to metal, glass, wood, Lexan®, ABS® and certain other materials.

- Not recommended for ferro cement hulls, impregnated wood or oil-soaked materials.
- Can be removed without damaging gel-coat.
- Cures in presence of water.
- Mildew resistant and acid-free.
- Custom colors available.



776508

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776508	1160	LifeSeal® Sealant 3 oz. tube, clear	12
776509	1161	LifeSeal® Sealant 3 oz. tube, white	12
776511	1169	LifeSeal® Sealant 10.65 oz. cartridge, clear	12
776512	1170	LifeSeal® Sealant 10.65 oz. cartridge, white	12

Marine Silicone Rubber Sealant

An all-purpose, non-corrosive, non-yellowing, mildew resistant, low-odor, 100% marine high quality silicone sealant.

*Fully cured in 24 hours. Superior flexibility and adhesion to fiberglass, plastic, metal, and wood. Retains flexibility and tensile strength even after years of exposure.

- Tack-free in 30 minutes or less.
- For use above or below waterline.
- Will not shrink, crack, or dry out.
- Acid free cure will not corrode metal.



776502

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776502	1140	Marine Silicone Rubber Sealant 3 oz tube, clear	12
776503	1141	Marine Silicone Rubber Sealant 3 oz tube, white	12
776505	1150	Marine Silicone Rubber Sealant 10.65 oz cartridge, clear	12
776506	1151	Marine Silicone Rubber Sealant 10.65 oz cartridge, white	12
776507	1152	Marine Silicone Rubber Sealant 10.65 oz cartridge, black	12

Note: *All curing times subject to atmospheric conditions.

Test Tank Cleaner

The only patented product designed for engine test tanks.

Emulsifies oil in water and leaves in suspension. Removes oil slick from water surface. Safe for rubber impellers and hoses, cleans water passages. Used to clean up spills.

- Lower units come out clean - no wipe down necessary.
- Economical 50:1 ratio saves money and really does the job.
- Non-foaming formula removes all traces of oil and dirt.
- Environmentally friendly.
- No phosphates - biodegradable.
- Pleasant fragrance, neutralizes foul odors.



778908

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778908	1127	BoatLIFE® Test Tank Cleaner 1 gallon	4

“Git”-Rot®

Unique two-part liquid epoxy saturates and restores original strength to wood by penetrating the rot. Actually works with the loose rotted fibers.

Wood must be dry. Apply by injecting into wood. Will soak into wood by capillary action. Great for transoms, stringers and cabin roof rot in both fiberglass and wood boats.

- One-half hour pot life after mixing.
- Cures overnight.
- Sandable and paintable, can be drilled and screwed.
- Compatible with fiberglass resins, epoxies, and most sealants.



776501

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776501	1063	Git-Rotr® 4 oz. kit	12

303 Protectant™

A beautifying liquid sunscreen for fiberglass, vinyl, rubber, plastics and sailcloth. Utilizes powerful ultraviolet screening technology developed for the aerospace industry.

Immediately restores original color and gloss to faded colored gelcoat fiberglass. Fiberglass stays showroom new with periodic spray-on/wipe-off applications, usually every 45 to 60 days of exposure.

Thoroughly tested, 303 Protectant™ is used and recommended by major boat builders and marine accessory manufacturers. 303 Protectant™ is excellent UV treatment available for inflatables.

- The best quality & best value
- Beautifies better - lasts longer
- No silicone oils - not greasy
- Will not attract dust
- Unique UV sunscreen



771782

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771782	130340	303 Protectant™ 473 ml with trigger sprayer (16 oz.) (standard pack 12)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

SaltAway®

SaltAway® Salt Removing Treatment. Kills Salt. Pure and Simple.

SaltAway® Engine Flush and Exterior Wash attacks and removes salt crystals from virtually any surface. When mixed with water, SaltAway® washes away the salt then leaves a protective coating on the surface to prevent rust and corrosion. It can even be used with saltwater when fresh water is unavailable. No need for high water pressure or any scrubbing, SaltAway® is so effective it can break down salt and corrosion that's already built up inside an engine.

Flushes salt from the engine cooling system in less than one minute. Use on:

- Inboard Engines
- Outboard Engines
- I/O Engines
- Personal Watercraft Engines
- Trailer Brake Systems

Washes salt off surfaces quickly and easily with no rinsing. Use on:

- Decks
- Hulls
- Nylon Sails
- Fittings
- Canvas
- Radar Equipment
- Even - Fishing Tackle, Diving Gear and Underwater Cameras!
- 100% Non-Hazardous
- 100% Biodegradable
- 100% Non-Toxic
- 100% Warranted
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Concentrated formula has blue color to help determine dilution strength
- Rinse aid keeps minerals in rinse water from leaving spots



776527

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776526	SA32M	Salt-Away® Concentrate/Mixing Unit Combo Pack	12
776527	SA128	Salt-Away® 128 oz. Concentrate	4
776528	SAM	Salt-Away® Mixing Unit	4

Note: For Free POP material and brochures on Salt Away products, call 888-725-8292. P.O.P. Display shows Salt- Away at work keeping rust and corrosion at bay. Sales literature fits neatly in pocket in back of P.O.P.

AquaMend® Epoxy Repair Putty

A hand-kneadable, fast-setting, fiberglass-reinforced polymer compound for permanent repairs to many surfaces including fiberglass, concrete, glass, ceramics, metals, wood, and many plastics.

AquaMend® has a 20 to 30 minute worklife. Functional cure occurs in 60 minutes. Cured color is off-white. If color is critical, test before applying. AquaMend® can be sanded and painted to match any surface color. AquaMend® is not intended for structural applications. Can be applied underwater.

- Putty-like consistency eliminates drips and runs for a "no mess" application.
- No tools required for use.
- One hour after application can be drilled, sawed, sanded, filed, tapped, machined, and painted.



771789

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771789	70560	AquaMend® Epoxy Repair Putty	12

QuikAluminum® Epoxy Aluminum Putty

QuikAluminum® Epoxy Putty Stick is a hand-kneadable, fast-setting, aluminum-reinforced polymer compound for permanent repairs to anything made of aluminum. It also bonds to other metals, wood, glass, masonry and many plastics.

QuikAluminum® has a 5 to 7 minute worklife. Functional cure occurs in 60 minutes. Cured QuikAluminum® is a light grey metallic color. QuikAluminum® is not intended for structural applications. Will not shrink or rust.

- Putty-like consistency eliminates drips and runs for a "no mess" application.
- No tools required for use.
- One hour after application can be drilled, sawed, sanded, filed, tapped, machined, and painted.



771787

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771787	57060	QuikAluminum® Epoxy Aluminum Putty	12

QuikPlastik® Epoxy Putty

QuikPlastik® Epoxy Putty Stick is a hand-kneadable, fast-setting polymer compound for permanent repairs to most major plastic types.

It does not adhere to polyethylene, polypropylene and some other plastics. When unsure of product type, an adhesion test will confirm suitability. QuikPlastik® also bonds to metal, wood, glass and masonry. QuikPlastik® has a 20 to 25 minute work life. Functional cure occurs in 2 to 3 hours. QuikPlastik® is not intended for structural applications. Will not shrink or pull away.

- Putty-like consistency eliminates drips and runs for a "no mess" application.
- No tools required for use.
- One hour after application can be drilled, sawed, sanded, filed, tapped, machined or painted.



772596

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772596	75550	QuikPlastik®	12

FastSteel®

FastSteel® Epoxy Putty Stick is a hand-kneadable, fast-setting, industrial-strength, steel-reinforced polymer compound for permanent repairs to anything made of steel or other metals.

- Will not shrink or rust.
- Putty-like consistency eliminates drips and runs for a "no mess" application.
- No tools required for use.
- One hour after application can be drilled, sawed, sanded, filed, tapped, machined or painted.



772601

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772601	51060	FastSteel®	12

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Dr. Shrink Boat Protection Film Chart

P/N	Size	Thickness	Square Foot/Roll	Weight	Color	UPS Shippable
502432	12' x 175'	6 mil	2,100	62 lb.	Blue	Yes
502435	14' x 150'	6 mil	2,100	62 lb.	Blue	Yes
504140	14' x 300'	6 mil	4,200	124 lb.	Blue	No
776464	14' x 128'	7 mil	1,792	65 lb.	Blue	Yes
776466	14' x 425'	7 mil	5,950	199 lb.	Blue	No
502437	17' x 120'	6 mil	2,040	60 lb.	Blue	Yes
504141	17' x 270'	6 mil	4,590	135 lb.	Blue	No
776468	17' x 110'	7 mil	1,870	67 lb.	Blue	Yes
776470	17' x 350'	7 mil	5,950	200 lb.	Blue	No
776475	20' x 89'	7 mil	1,780	65 lb.	Blue	Yes
502439	20' x 100'	6 mil	2,000	59 lb.	Blue	Yes
504142	20' x 240'	6 mil	4,800	142 lb.	Blue	No
776477	20' x 298'	7 mil	5,960	199 lb.	Blue	No
502441	24' x 85'	6 mil	2,040	60 lb.	Blue	Yes
502443	26' x 100'	7 mil	2,600	87 lb.	Blue	No
765370	28' x 213'	7 mil	5,954	200 lb.	Blue	No
502445	32' x 65'	7 mil	2,080	70 lb.	Blue	Yes
772644	40' x 149'	7 mil	5,960	199 lb.	Blue	No
502433	12' x 175'	6 mil	2,100	62 lb.	White	Yes
776465	14' x 129'	7 mil	1,792	65 lb.	White	Yes
502434	14' x 150'	6 mil	2,100	62 lb.	White	Yes
504144	14' x 300'	6 mil	4,200	124 lb.	White	No
776467	14' x 425'	7 mil	5,950	199 lb.	White	No
776469	17' x 110'	7 mil	1,870	67 lb.	White	Yes
502436	17' x 120'	6 mil	2,040	60 lb.	White	Yes
504145	17' x 270'	6 mil	4,590	135 lb.	White	No
776471	17' x 350'	7 mil	5,950	200 lb.	White	No
776472	18' x 200'	7 mil	3,600	126 lb.	White	Yes
776473	18' x 200'	8 mil	3,600	144 lb.	White	Yes
776476	20' x 89'	7 mil	1,780	65 lb.	White	Yes
502438	20' x 100'	6 mil	2,000	59 lb.	White	Yes
776479	20' x 100'	10 mil	2,000	102 lb.	White	Yes
504146	20' x 240'	6 mil	4,800	142 lb.	White	No
776478	20' x 298'	7 mil	5,960	199 lb.	White	No
502440	24' x 85'	6 mil	2,040	60 lb.	White	Yes
763683	24' x 115'	6 mil	2,760	79.48 lb.	White	No
502442	26' x 100'	7 mil	2,600	87 lb.	White	No
776481	26' x 260'	8.5 mil	6,760	279 lb.	White	No
776482	30' x 260'	8.5 mil	7,800	318 lb.	White	No
502444	32' x 65'	7 mil	2,080	70 lb.	White	Yes
502446	36' x 70'	7 mil	2,700	85 lb.	White	No
502566	40' x 149'	7 mil	5,960	199 lb.	White	No
502656	14' x 150'	6 mil	2,100	62 lb.	Clear	Yes
502565	17' x 120'	6 mil	2,040	60 lb.	Clear	Yes
502564	20' x 100'	6 mil	2,000	59 lb.	Clear	Yes

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Dr. Shrink Boat Protection Film

Shrink Film is 100% virgin Polyethylene providing consistent thickness and even shrinking.

The film has UV inhibitors to retard sun degradation and provide added durability in all climates. Blue Film is designed for northern climates for absorbing heat and allowing snow to slide off covers. White Film is designed for warmer climates because of its ability to resist the sun. Clear Film is designed for showcasing boats, keeping them clean and dry. Not recommended for outdoor storage in warm climates.



502432

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502566	DS-146150C	Shrink Film Clear	1
502565	DS-176120C	Shrink Film Clear	1
502564	DS-206100C	Shrink Film Clear	1
502433	DS-126175B	Shrink Film White	1
502435	DS 146150B	Shrink Film Blue	1
504140	DS146300B	Shrink Film Blue	1
776464	DS-147128B	Shrink Film Blue	1
776466	DS-147425B	Shrink Film Blue	1
502437	DS-176120B	Shrink Film Blue	1
504141	DS-176270B	Shrink Film Blue	1
776468	DS-177110B	Shrink Film Blue	1
776470	DS-177350B	Shrink Film Blue	1
776475	DS-207089B	Shrink Film Blue	1
502439	DS-206100B	Shrink Film Blue	1
504142	DS-206240B	Shrink Film Blue	1
776477	DS-207298B	Shrink Film Blue	1
502441	DS-246085B	Shrink Film Blue	1
502443	DS-267100B	Shrink Film Blue	1
765370	DS-287213B	Shrink Film Blue	1
502445	DS-327065B	Shrink Film Blue	1
772644	DS-407149B	Shrink Film Blue	1
502432	DS-126175W	Shrink Film Blue	1
776465	DS-147128W	Shrink Film White	1
502434	DS-146150W	Shrink Film White	1
504144	DS-146300W	Shrink Film White	1
776467	DS-147425W	Shrink Film White	1
776469	DS-177110W	Shrink Film White	1
502436	DS-176120W	Shrink Film White	1
504145	DS-176270W	Shrink Film White	1
776471	DS-177350W	Shrink Film White	1
776472	DS-187200W	Shrink Film White	1
776473	DS-188200W	Shrink Film White	1
776476	DS-207089W	Shrink Film White	1
502438	DS-206100W	Shrink Film White	1
776479	DS-2010100W	Shrink Film White	1
504146	DS-206240W	Shrink Film White	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776478	DS-207298W	Shrink Film White	1
502440	DS-246085W	Shrink Film White	1
763683	DS-246.115B	Shrink Film White	1
502442	DS-267100W	Shrink Film White	1
776481	DS-268.5260W	Shrink Film White	1
776482	DS-308.5260W	Shrink Film White	1
502444	DS-327065W	Shrink Film White	1
502446	DS-367070W	Shrink Film White	1
772643	DS-407149W	Shrink Film White	1

Note: Price Note: Seasonal Pricing. Winterizing shrink film prices are established subject to fluctuating polyethylene market. Contact your sales representative or customer service for current pricing and programs.

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Heat Gun & “How-To” Video

The propane fired heat gun includes a 25' hose and adjustable regulator.

It puts out 300,000 BTU's at a maximum power, but is variable from 10,000 BTU's upward through use of a trigger. It comes with a 4" extension for small jobs, or an 18" extension for shrinking large areas. At 2.5 lbs., it is very lightweight and maneuverable. Parts are available.



502463

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502463	DS-789	Heat Gun	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Leather Gloves

Leather safety gloves provide protection and comfort.



502599

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502599	DS-009	Leather Gloves	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Shrink-Wrap Boat Cover Recycling

Dr. Shrink's "prepaid REBAG®" recycling kit is the easiest and most cost effective method for you to recycle your customer's shrink-wrap every spring. Our simple, yet effective system gives the marine industry a good environmental image while you save money on landfill fees.

Here's what the kit will do for you:

1. Gives you a fixed cost per boat COVER for recycling.
2. Allows you to bill the customer for recycling when their boat is covered.
3. Full REBAG® are picked up at your doorstep free in the spring. They can be picked up on a daily basis, so you won't have piles of plastic blowing around.
4. It's an environmentally correct program that keeps this #4 LDPE plastic out of the landfills. (YOU CAN ALSO REBAG® STRETCH-WRAP, POLY SHEETING & POLYSTYRENE.)

The steps in the program are:

1. Hang a REBAG® over the control handle on any boat (two bags on boats over 26') before it is shrinkwrapped.
2. Once the boat is wrapped, put the provided informative sticker on the cover at the stern. This label explains that there is a "prepaid rebag" kit in the boat and how to remove the cover without leaving strapping and foreign material in the wrap.
3. After the cover is removed it is stuffed into the REBAG®, sealed with the closure device provided, and the prepaid shipping label is attached to the bag. That's it!
4. The full REBAG® will then be picked up at your facility free by Dr. Shrink's carrier on a daily basis if you would like. There are no weight restrictions or extra fees to you.



772266

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772266	DS-RBAG-KU	Shrinkwrap Boat Cover Recycling Bag Kit	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Note: This product is available to United States Dealers ONLY.

Heat Shrink Tape

Heat Shrink Tapes are a full 8.5 mils thick and contain maximum UV inhibitors to retard sun degradation. Designed to patch holes and tape on doors.



502451

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
765367	DS-714B	Heat Shrink Tape 4" x 108', blue	1
502452	DS-702B	Heat Shrink Tape 2" x 180', blue	1
502455	DS-704B	Heat Shrink Tape 4" x 180', blue	1
502458	DS-706B	Heat Shrink Tape 6" x 180', blue	1
502451	DS-702W	Heat Shrink Tape 2" x 180', white	1
502454	DS-704W	Heat Shrink Tape 4" x 180', white	1
502457	DS-706W	Heat Shrink Tape 6" x 180', white	1
502453	DS-702C	Heat Shrink Tape 2" x 180', clear	1
502456	DS-704C	Heat Shrink Tape 4" x 180', clear	1
502459	DS-706C	Heat Shrink Tape 6" x 180', clear	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Preservation Tape

This tape can be stuck directly to hull without leaving adhesive residue.

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777237	DS-712W	Preservation Tape 2" x 108' , white	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Airlette Vents

These self-adhesive vents firmly anchor in place to quickly provide complete ventilation for the boat. The one-way air flow design allows air to escape without letting in moisture.

Weathertight Self-Adhesive Vent

Water resistant when installed wither horizontally or vertically. Easy installation using the one-piece pull tab that exposes over 15 square inches of adhesive.



502598

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502598	DS-683	Weathertight Self-Adhesive Vent	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Airlette Vent-Round

3-part self-adhesive vent for easy installation.



772194

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772194	DS-062A ROUND	Round Vent	5

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Airlette Vent-Angle

Easily pierces shrinkwrap to allow excellent air flow.



772665

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772665	DS-STEALTH	Angle Vent	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Padding Pole End Cap

Designed to fit on both the top and bottom of 2" x 4" boards to support shrink wrap.

The caps have slits every 90° for the woven cord to slide into and when the cover is shrunk the sections flex downward forming a protective pad on top to eliminate pole poke through.



777238

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777238	DS-CAPS	Padding Pole End Cap	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Shrinkfast® 998 Propane Fired Heat Tool Kit

The Shrinkfast® 998 is a propane fired heat tool which comes in a kit that includes a 25' hose, adjustable regulator, wrench for tightening the hose fittings, and metal case.

The Shrinkfast® 998 is a durable heat tool. It puts out up to 245,000 BTU's at 18 pounds of gas pressure. Options include 48" and 72" extensions.

- One year warranty.



763503

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763503	PST-20	Propane Fired Heat Tool Kit	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Polyester Woven Cord Strapping

Made from high tensile polyester fiber. Has no elongation to keep shrink wrap tight. Can be hand tied or tightened with buckles or seals. Eliminates clean up time caused by tape residue. We only offer woven because it is stronger and easier to use.



502460

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502460		Polyester Woven Cord Strapping ½" x 1, 500'	1
502461		Polyester Woven Cord Strapping ½" x 3, 900'	1
502462	60 CW	Polyester Woven Cord Strapping ¾" x 2, 100'	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Shrink-Wrap Film Knife

Durable easy to maneuver film trimming knife.



502600

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502600	DS-007	Shrink-Wrap Film Knife	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Shrink-Wrap Ring Cutter

Ring cutter for strapping.



765368

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
765368	DS-RCUT	Shrink-Wrap Ring Cutter	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Strap Tension Tools

General purpose tension tool with cutter for use with polyester cord strapping.



502602

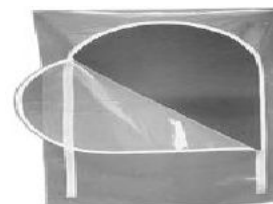
P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502602	DS-15	Strap Tension Tools	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Shrink-Wrap Zipper Access Door

Access door is 12 mm thick. UV protected with sewn-in double pull zipper.

The door comes in a standard size of 30" W x 48" L.



502448

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502448	DS-48	Zipper Access Door	1

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

Shrink-Wrap Self-Locking Metal Buckle



502450

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502449	DS-050	Self-locking Metal Buckle ½"	100
502450	DS-075	Self-locking Metal Buckle ¾"	100

Note: This item will be Drop-Shipped

ConnectPro™ Trolling Motor Plug Guest®

A revolutionary new concept in trolling motor connections, the ConnectPro™ has superior electric current carrying capacity that eliminates problems that rob motors of power and reduce battery life. Features locking plug and receptacle and spring clamping connection which provides a waterproof seal for secure electrical contact. Corrosion resistant, plated brass electrical components accept up to 8 gauge wire.

ConnectPro™ Receptacle Features:

- Universal design for 2- or 3-wire configuration 12, 24, 12/24, 24/36 or 36 volt systems.
- Watertight sealing cap • Drain holes in receptacle to keep water away from electrical components.
- Perma-Lock™ screw terminals will not loosen under extreme hull vibration
- Standard 1-1/8" diameter mounting hole.
- Easy to install with supplied mounting plate for front panel installation, or locking ring for rear access installation.

ConnectPro™ Plug Features:

- O-ring seal for waterproof connections
- Weather-resistant plug cover
- Corrosion resistant, plated brass electrical components
- Ergonomic contoured grip for easy hook-up and ground blade alignment.



776739

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776737	12VBP	ConnectPro™ Plug	1
776738	12VBR	ConnectPro™ Receptacle	1
776739	12VCP	ConnectPro™ Receptacle & Plug	1

Direct Connect™

With Direct Connect™ you can terminate up to four electronic instruments on each set of terminals.

Comes complete with quick-connect terminals with positive molded in red, negative molded in black. One piece construction means no screws or parts to lose. Cover snaps tight when closed.



776740

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776740	12VTR	Direct Connect™, battery	1

On-Board Charger Inlet by Guest®

Makes battery charging through an on-board battery charger safer and more convenient. Inlet mounts on boat's exterior and is hard wired directly to charger. Just flip open the cover and plug in an extension cord to bring charging power to the boat's batteries. All of the hatches remain closed and locked throughout the charging cycle for boater safety and convenience.

- 15A 125V straight blade inlet
- asily mounts almost anywhere on fiberglass and aluminum boat hulls
- Low profile cap won't catch fishing line
- Perma-Lock™ terminals and color coded wire entrance holes make wiring a snap
- Black UV resistant housing and cap



776741

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776741	150BBI	15A On-Board Charger Inlet	1

Trolling Charging System by Marinco®

Four-wire system eliminates the need for a charge/run switch. Simply install the receptacle on the boat, mount the black trolling motor plug on the trolling motor and the red charger plug on the leads of the battery charger. Then plug in the black plug to troll and the red plug to charge. 12/24 V locking receptacle.

- Charger Plug (Male)
- Connects to a 12V battery charger to allow simultaneous charging of two 12V batteries when plugged into the receptacle. Red.



776742

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776742	2018BP-12	Marinco® 12V Charger Plug	1

Oil &
Engine
Care**Trolling Motor Plug by Marinco®**

Connects to trolling motor. Jumped internally to supply 12V and 24V power to the trolling motor when plugged into the receptacle. Black.



776743

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776743	2018-BP-24	12V & 24V Trolling Motor Plug	1

Propellers

Rigging

Receptacle by Marinco®

Glass-reinforced corrosion resistant nylon. Accepts 8 gauge stranded wire or up to 6 gauge with ring terminals. Black.



776744

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776744	2018BR	12V & 24V Receptacle	1

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems**Sure Foot™ Foot Control Switch**

- Perfect for manually operated trolling motors.
- Simply press the switch with your foot to start motor.
- Foot switch rated up to 50 amps D.C.
- 15° tilt angle for ease of operation.
- Individually blister packed -12 per carton.



509859

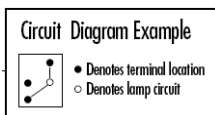
P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
509859	FCS-2	Foot Control Switch	1

Spark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

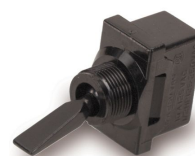
Marine Application Chart for Rocker & Toggle Switches



Type A - ON/OFF	Type B - ON/OFF	Type C - ON/ON	Type D - ON/OFF/ON	Type E - (ON) OFF (ON)
Accessories	Horn	Bilge Pump	Aerator	Hatch
Autot-Pilot	Head Flush	Battery 1 & 2	Bilge Pump	Meter Read
Bilge Pump	Macerator	Fuel Gauge Select	Motor Control	Trim Tabs
Converter	Pre-Heat	Fuel Tank select	Navigational Lights	Windlass
Deck Wash Pump		Meter Read	Spotlights	
Depth Finder		Motor Reverse		
Light Functions				
Loran				
Radio				
Recorder				
Shower Pump				
Stereo				
VHF Radio				
Water Pressure				

Switches-Nylon Paddle

- Mounting: Fits 1/2" hole
- 15/32" threaded bushing supplied with ring nut.
- Toggle Finish: Gloss black.
- Nominal Rating: 10 amps at 250 VAC, 15 amps at 125 VAC, 25 amps at 12 VDC.
- Terminals: .250 quick connect.



502404

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502404	DA221-PB-B	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type A	1
502405	DC 221-PB-B	Three position, single pole, ON/OFF/ON, application type D	1

Water Resistant Black Toggle Boot

- 1/2" diameter.
- 15/32" threaded bushing.



503946

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503946	048-001	Water Resistant Black Toggle Boot	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Switches-Metal Toggle

- Mounting: Fits 1/2" hole
- 15/32" threaded bushing supplied with hex and ring nut.
- Toggle Finish: Nickel plated brass.
- Nominal Rating: 10 amps at 250 VAC, 15 amps at 125 VAC, 25 amps at 12 VDC.
- Terminals: .250 quick connect.

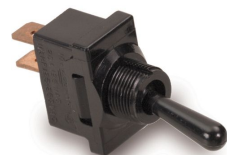


502420

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502420	2FA53-73/TABS	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type A	1
502422	6FA53-73-TABS	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type B	1
502424	6FC53-73-TABS	Three position, single pole, (ON) OFF (ON), application type E	1
502421	2GM51-73	Three position, double pole, ON/OFF/ON, application type D	1
502423	6GM5M-73	Three position, double pole, (ON) OFF (ON), application type E	1

Switches-Nylon Toggle

- Sealing: Dust and moisture protected.
- Mounting: Fits 1/2" hole
- 15/32" threaded bushing supplied with hex and ring nut.
- Toggle Finish: Gloss black.
- Nominal Rating: 10 amps at 250 VAC, 15 amps at 125 VAC, 25 amps at 12 VDC.
- Terminals: .250 quick connect.



502410

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502410	2GA51-NBL8	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type A	1
502412	6GA5B-NBL8	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type B	1
502414	6GC5M-NBL8	Three position, single pole, (ON) OFF (ON), application type E	1
502411	2GM51-NBL8	Three position, double pole, ON/OFF/ON, application type D	1

Switches-Lighted Rocker

Single pole illuminated rocker switches with standard nylon snap-in bracket and "Drip-Dry" construction that protects the front panel from dust and moisture.

Nominal Rating:

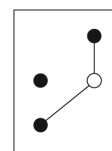
- 10 amps at 250 VAC
- 15 amps at 125 VAC
- 25 amps at 12 VDC

- Terminals: .250 quick connect
- Lamp: 12 volt
- Sealing: Dust and moisture protected
- Mounting hole: .830" x 1.450"



Switch-Lighted Rocker Rectangular Lens

- Rocker/bezel finish: gloss black.
- Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, dependent lamp, lighting sequence red/none
- Application type A.

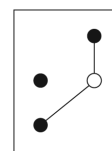


502415

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502415	LT1LA51-6S-RC-MBL/12V	Lighted Rocker Switch, Rectangular Lens	1

Switch-Lighted Rocker Round Lens Dependent

- Rocker/bezel finish: matte black.
- Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, dependent lamp, lighting sequence red/none
- Application type A.

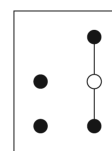


502418

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502418	LS-1511-10-BL-BL	Lighted Rocker Switch, Round Lens	1

Switch-Lighted Rocker Round Lens Independent

- Rocker/bezel finish: matte black.
- Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, independent lamp, lighting sequence red/none
- Application type A.

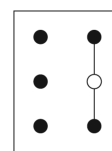


502417

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502417	LS-1511-15-BL-BL	Lighted Rocker Switch, Round Lens	1

Switch-Lighted Rocker Round Lens

- Rocker/bezel finish: matte black.
- Three position, single pole, ON/OFF/ON, independent lamp, lighting sequence red/none/green
- Application type D



502419

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502419	LS-1561-13BL-BL	Lighted Rocker Switch, Round Lens	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Switches-Lighted Toggle

AC rated illuminated toggle switches featuring a three-color lighting sequence from a single lamp. These lighted toggle switches contain neoprene bushing seals for dust and moisture protection. They fit the industry standard .500 diameter mounting hole.

Nominal Rating:

- 10 amps at 250 VAC
- 15 amps at 125 VAC
- 25 amps at 12 VDC

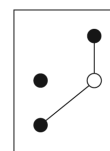
- Terminals: .250 quick connect
- Lamp: 12 volt
- Sealing: Dust and moisture protected
- Mounting hole: ½" hole, 15/32" threaded bushing supplied with hex and ring nut



Switch-Lighted Bat Toggle

Two Position Satin Chrome

- Two position
- Single pole, ON/OFF
- Tip of toggle illuminated, dependent lamp
- Lighting sequence red/ none
- Toggle finish satin chrome
- Application type A.



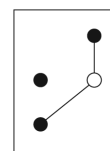
502427

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502427	LT-1511-610-012	Lighted Toggle Switch, Bat Toggle 2 Position Satin	1

Switch-Lighted Bat Toggle

Two Position Gloss Black

- Two position
- Single pole, ON/OFF
- Tip of toggle illuminated, dependent lamp
- Lighting sequence red/ none
- Toggle finish gloss black
- Application type A.



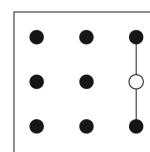
502425

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502425	LT-1511-710-012	Lighted Toggle Switch, Bat Toggle 2 Position Gloss	1

Switch-Lighted Bat Toggle

Three Position Satin Chrome

- Three position
- Double pole, ON/OFF/ON
- Tip of toggle illuminated, independent lamp
- Lighting sequence green/ green/ green
- Toggle finish satin chrome
- Application type D.



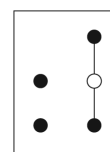
502428

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502428	LT-2561-603-012	Lighted Toggle Switch, Bat Toggle 3 Position Satin	1

Switch-Lighted Paddle Toggle

Two Position Clear Finish

- Two position
- Single pole, ON/OFF
- Entire toggle is illuminated, independent lamp
- Lighting sequence red/ none
- Paddle toggle clear finish
- Application type A.



502426

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502426	LT-1511-115-012	Lighted Toggle Switch, Paddle Toggle 2 Position Clear	1

Switches & Actuator Assemblies

Nominal Rating:

- 10 amps at 250 VAC
- 15 amps at 125 VAC
- 25 amps at 12 VDC

- Lamp: 12 volt
- Sealing: Dust and moisture protected
- Certified to IP66 and IP68
- Recognized at UL 1500 Ignition Protection for marine Products

- Mounting: Snap-in bracket
- Mounting hole: .830" x 1.450"
- Terminals: .250 quick connect

Switches-Non-Lighted Rocker

Single and double pole illuminated rocker switches with standard nylon snap-in bracket and "Drip-Dry" construction that protects the front panel from dust and moisture.

Nominal Rating:

- 10 amps at 250 VAC
- 15 amps at 125 VAC
- 25 amps at 12 VDC

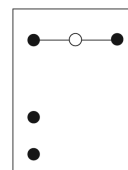
- Terminals: .250 quick connect
- Sealing: Dust and moisture protected
- Mounting hole: .830" x 1.450"



Switch Base-Lighted Two Position

Independent Type A

- Single pole, ON/OFF
- Independent lamp
- Lighting sequence light/none
- Application type A.



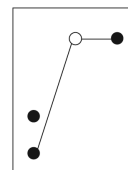
502391

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502391	V1DAA60B-00000	Lighted Switch Base, 2 Position Independent Type A	1

Switch Base-Lighted Two Position

Dependent Type A

- Single pole, ON/OFF
- Dependent lamp
- Lighting sequence light/none
- Application type A.



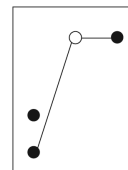
502390

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502390	V1DAB60B-00000	Lighted Switch Base, 2 Position Dependent Type A	1

Switch Base-Lighted Two Position

Dependent Type B

- Single pole, ON/OFF
- Dependent lamp
- Lighting sequence light/none
- Application type B.



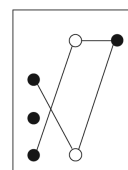
502396

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502396	V2DAB60B-00000	Lighted Switch Base, 2 Position Dependent Type B	1

Switch Base-Lighted Three Position

Dependent Type D

- Single pole, ON/OFF/ON
- Dependent lamps
- Lighting sequence light/none/light
- Application type D.



502394

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502394	V6DAD66B-00000	Lighted Switch Base, 3 Position Single Pole	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

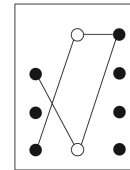
Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Switch Base-Lighted Three Position

Double Pole Dependent Type D

- Double pole, ON/OFF/ON
- Dependent lamps
- Lighting sequence light/none/light
- Application type D.



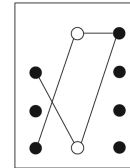
502392

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502392	VJDAD66B-00000	Lighted Switch Base, 3 Position Double Pole Type D	1

Switch Base-Lighted Three Position

Double Pole Dependent Type E

- Double pole, ON/OFF/ON
- Dependent lamps
- Lighting sequence light/none/light
- Application type E.

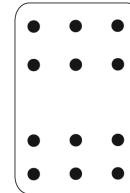


502397

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502397	VLDAD66B-00000	Lighted Switch Base, 3 Position Double Pole Type E	1

Actuator-Style A

- Actuator Finish: Matte black.
- Actuator Material:
 - Underlay: Polycarbonate.
 - Hard Touch Overlay: Nylon.
 - Soft Touch Overlay: Thermoplastic elastomer.



502400

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502402	VVAZC00-000	Actuator, Style A, hard overlay, no lens	1
502400	VVAZB00-000	Actuator, Style A, soft overlay, no lens	1

Actuator-Style C

- Actuator Finish: Matte black.
- Actuator Material:
 - Underlay: Polycarbonate.
 - Hard Touch Overlay: Nylon.
 - Soft Touch Overlay: Thermoplastic elastomer.



502399

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502399	VVCMB00	Actuator, Style C, soft overlay, 1 red lens	1
502403	VVCNB00-000	Actuator, Style C, soft overlay, 2 red lenses	1

Switches-Miniature Rocker

- Mounting: Snap in bracket
- Mounting hole .550" x 1.125".
- Rocker/Bezel Finish: Matte black.
- Nominal Rating: 10 amps at 250 VAC, 16 amps at 125 VAC, 20 amps at 12 VDC.
- Terminals: .250 quick connect.



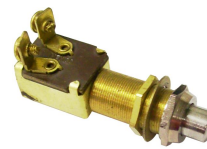
502406

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502406	RA901-VB-B-1-V	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, vertical ON/OFF red legend, application type A	1
502407	RB911-RB-B-0-N	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type C	1
502409	RC 911-RB-B-0-N	Three position, single pole, ON/OFF/ ON, application type D	1
502408	RD221-MB-B-O-N	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type B	1

Switch-Brass Momentary

Brass Momentary Switch

- Mounting stem 15.8mm (5/8") diameter
- Accommodates 25mm (1") panel.
- Nickel plated push button.
- Screw terminals.



771621

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771621	0214401-B	Brass Momentary Switch	1

Switch Non-Lighted Rocker

Bezel Finish Gloss

- Nominal Rating: 10 amps at 250 VAC, 15 amps at 125 VAC, 25 amps at 12 VDC.
- Terminals: .250 quick connect.
- Sealing: Dust and moisture protected.
- Mounting: Snap in bracket, mounting hole .830" x 1.450".



502386

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502385	T1GA51-6S-BL-MBL	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type A	1
502381	T1GA5B-6S-BL-MBL	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type B	1
502386	T1GM51-6S-BL-MBL	Three position, double pole, ON/OFF/ON, application type D	1
502389	T1GM5M-6S-BL-MBL	Three position, double pole, ON/OFF/ON, application type E	1

Switch Non-Lighted Rocker

Bezel Finish Matte Black

- Nominal Rating: 10 amps at 250 VAC, 15 amps at 125 VAC, 25 amps at 12 VDC.
- Terminals: .250 quick connect.
- Sealing: Dust and moisture protected.
- Mounting: Snap in bracket, mounting hole .830" x 1.450".



502383

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502383	T1-GA51-6M-BL-MBL/MATTE	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type A	1
502388	T1GA5B-6S-BL-MBL/MATTE	Two position, single pole, ON/OFF, application type B	1
502382	T1GC5M-6S-BL-MBL/MATTE	Three position, single pole, ON/OFF/ON, application type E	1
502384	T1GM51-6M-BL-MBL/MATTE	Three position, double pole, ON/OFF/ON, application type D	1
502380	T1GM5M-6M-BL-MBL/MATTE	Three position, double pole, ON/OFF/ON, application type E	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Spill Proof Fueling Systems by Scepter®

Scepter® has developed the new ECO® Gas Cans which comply with all California Air Resources Board (CARB) emission and spill-control regulations.

The new Scepter® ECO® cans utilize patented DuPont Laminar Technology and Selar RB® barrier resins in the manufacturing process. The result in a permeation level well below the CARB required rate of 0.40 grams/gallon/day. The ECO® cans are also equipped with new ECO® spouts which are self-venting, stop fuel flow automatically and shut automatically. They are also equipped with a special funnel to permit the filling of on-road vehicles. These features provide the user with the safest, most environmentally friendly products available.

EPA Compliant Gas Can by Scepter®

2 Gallon

23.8" x 18.2" x 14.9"



776659

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776659	7378	2 Gallon/8L Compliant Gas Can	5

EPA Compliant Military Style Gas Can by Scepter®

5 Gallon

- Self-venting spout stops fuel flow automatically.
- 16.6" x 15.4" x 36.9"



776661

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776661	5086	5 Gallon/20L Compliant Military Style	4

Gas Caps

Black plastic. Complete with gasket. Locking version is supplied with two keys.



506212

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
506212	1324 DP	Locking Gas Cap	1
506213	126 DP	Non-Locking Gas Cap	1

Combination Gas Fill Tank Vent

Integral tank vent with flame arrestor.

Black plastic. Flip top cap. No deck plate key or ground wire required.



506216

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
506216	1319 DPG	Combination Gas Fill & Tank Vent	1

Gas Fills

Chrome plated zinc.

Black plastic flange and cap. Complete with grounding screw, cap retainer and gasket. Locking cap has a cover for the key hole.



506214

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
506214	1313 DP	Non-Locking Gas Fill	1
506215	1399 DP	Locking Gas Fill	1

Deck Plate Key

Polycarbonate



506218

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
506218	1248 7-8 DP	Deck Plate Key	1

Scuppers



770353

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
770353	SS1-C	Self-Bailing 1" Clear Scupper	1
773787	SSC2	3" Clear Scupper	1

Scupper Valve Assembly

Molded white plastic. Soft black flapper valve.



506222

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
506222	365 DP	Scupper Valve Assembly	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Spotlight - Blue Eye Beam

400,000 CP. Glare-Free.

Pistol grip with 10' white coil cord. Corrosion resistant hardware.
Push button switch.



504047

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504047	KB-4001	Saltwater Spotlight - Blue Eye Beam®	1

Docking Light

Docking Light Kit (Black)

Includes two quartz halogen 55 watt lights, stainless mounting brackets, rubber bracket boots, safety-fused wiring harness and lighted switch.



773545

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773545	DL-16CC	Docking Light	1

Light - Navigational Stern

25" 2-D cell Sternlight with clear lens



773571

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773571	48-P	Navigational Sternlight	1

Light - Navigational Horizontal

2-D cell bowlight w/c clamp for horizontal mounting



773573

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773573	52PP-SK	Navigational Bowlight Horizontal Mounting	1

Light - Navigational Jon Boat

2-D cell bowlight w/c clamp for Jon boats



773570

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773570	51PP-SK	Navigational Bowlight Jon Boat Mounting	1

Light - Stern

Fits all popular bases. Includes 2 locking collars.



763238

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763238	1470DP5CHR	Stern light, all-around, universal fit, 42"	1
763239	1470DP6CHR	Stern light, all-around, universal fit, 48"	1
763240	1470DP7CHR	Stern light, all-around, universal fit, 54"	1
763241	1470DP8CHR	Stern light, all-around, universal fit, 60"	1
763242	1451DP6CHR	Stern light, fold-in-half, universal fit, 48"	1
763243	1451DP8CHR	Stern light, fold-in-half, universal fit, 60"	1

Light - Pontoon

Side mount. Includes port and starboard sides.



763246

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763246	1601DP0BLK	Pontoon Light	1

Light - Bow Pole



763244

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763244	1612DP3BLK	Bow Pole Light, bi-color, 17" with locking collar	1
763245	1421DP3CHR	Bow Pole Light, bi-color, with utility light, 17" with locking collar	1

Note: Requires 3-wire base

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Light - Anchor All Around



763247

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763247	1137DP0CHR	Anchor/All around light, vertical mount	1
763248	1134DP0CHR	Anchor/All around light, horizontal mount	1

Light - Tower Arch Mount

White



763249

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763249	1607DP0CHR	Tower/Arch Mount Light	1

Light - Reduced Glare, Anchor All Around



763250

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763250	1637DPOCHR	Reduced Glare light, white, vertical mount	1
763251	1634DPOCHR	Reduced Glare light, white, horizontal mount	1

Light Base Round



763252

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763252	1045P00DP	Round light base, 2 wire	1
763253	1045300DP	Round light base, 3 wire	1

Light Base Slide Cover



763254

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763254	1047P00DP	Slide cover light base, 2 wire	1
763255	10473B0DP	Slide cover light base, 3 wire	1
763256	1046P00DP	Slide cover light base, 5°, 2 wire	1

Light Base Snap On Cover



763257

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
763257	1060PB0DP	Snap on cover light base, 5°, 2 wire	1

Pole Storage Clips



506125

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
506125	477	Pole Storage Clips (pair)	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Oar - Nations Number One

The Nation's Number One Selling Oar!

- Select Woods!
- Great Balance!
- Economical!



504830

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504829	BW60	6' Wood Oar (each)	1
504830	BW65	6½' Wood Oar (each)	1
504831	BW70	7' Wood Oar (each)	1

Note: All products 5' or longer will incur additional shipping charges.

Oars - Number One Grade Spruce

Laminated Varnished Oars in Pairs



771458

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771458	160	6' (183cm) Pair Oars	1
771462	165	6½' (198cm) Pair Oars	1
771460	170	7' (213cm) Pair Oars	1
771461	175	7½' (228cm) Pair Oars	1

Note: All products 5' or longer will incur additional shipping charges.

Paddle - Caviness Wedge Insert

is now being put into the R Models as a "Standard" feature.

This cross grain end lamination process provides the butt of the paddle blade with a feature normally applied to only very expensive paddles! For value received vs. your cost – There is not a better buy to be had!



502470

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502470	R40	4" Wood paddle (each)	1
502471	R45	4½" Wood paddle (each)	1
502473	R50	5" Wood paddle (each)	1

Note: All products 5' or longer will incur additional shipping charges.

Paddle Boat Hook - Telescoping by Dot Line™

Durable, functional and portable describes this product. The four foot paddle/boat hook collapses and can be stored away easily.



508103

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
508103	OP36/BL	Telescoping Paddle/Boat Hook (each)	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

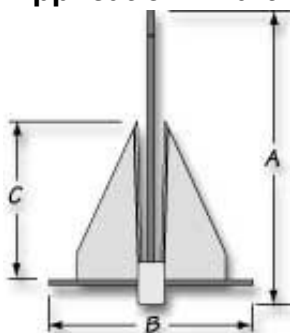
Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Anchor-Super Hooker Application Chart by Hooker®



P/N	Model Size	Weight lb.	Boat Length	Holding Power lb.	Anchor Height "A"	Stock Height "B"	Fluke Height "C"
776871	#4	4	12' to 16'	240	19½"	14¾"	10½"
776872	#8	9	17' to 24'	480	24"	18¼"	12"
776873	#13	14	25' to 30'	740	28¼"	21½"	14¼"

Anchor - Super Hooker

The Super Hooker anchor is a good choice for your anchoring needs. The lightweight, hot dipped galvanized SUPER HOOKER anchor has strong, wide flukes that penetrate quickly and firmly for maximum holding power. The fully welded crown configuration provides the right angles for ultimate holding power and secure penetration. The SUPER HOOKER stows flat and can be used with most fluke type anchor storage systems.



776872

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776871	95035	#4 Anchor	1
776872	95040	#8 Anchor	1
776873	95045	#13 Anchor	1

Anchor - Hooker Quick Set

The HOOKER QUIK-SET design, with the "Slip Lok" shank, insures a proper set regardless of which way the anchor lands. The slip ring design permits easy retrieval in snag prone areas. Hot Dipped Galvanized Finish. Patents pending.



508115

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
508114	95011	7 HQ for 15-17' boats, 5 lb.	1
508115	95016	10 HQ for 17-19' boats, 6 lb.	1
508116	95021	13 HQ for 19-21' boats, 8 lb.	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Fenders by Taylor Made®

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index



773546

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773546	31013	4" x 16" Econo fender	1
773547	31015	5" x 18" Econo fender	1
773548	31016	6" x 22" Econo fender	1
773549	31014	8" x 26" Econo fender	1

Fenders - Inflatable Vinyl by Taylor Made®

The finest utility fender on the market, Hull Gard® features a unique oval design that prevents the fender from rolling out of position. The Hull Gard® combines unsurpassed softness and superior strength to provide boaters with the maximum protection available from a utility fender. All six sizes feature inflation valves to adjust the level of firmness to satisfy all applications.



500541

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500541	1021	4½" x 16" Inflatable vinyl fender	12
509865	1022	5½" x 20" Inflatable vinyl fender	6
509866	1023	6½" x 23" Inflatable vinyl fender	6
776545	DL-16CC	8½" x 27" Inflatable vinyl fender	4

Fire Extinguishers by First Alert®

5 B:C Fire Extinguisher

- Dry chemical extinguisher with mounting bracket
- 2-lb. charge weight
- Coast Guard approved; 5 B:C UL Rating
- Fits personal watercraft
- Color: Red
- 2-year limited warranty



502939

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502362	BF5-B	5 B:C Fire Extinguisher	6
502939	FE5GO	6 B:C Fire Extinguisher with gauge	4

Note: This product will incur a hazardous shipping charge.

Note: This product is available to United States Dealers ONLY.

S.O.L.A.S. Whistles

Tough plastic whistles in international orange for use with life jackets, survival suits, life rings and all personal flotation devices.



771394

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771394	772	S.O.L.A.S. Whistle (pair)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Trailer Light - Waterproof Combination

Side Marker by Wesbar®

Complete your waterproof lighting package with these fully sealed waterproof side marker and clearance lights. Constructed of extra-tough polycarbonate to resist breakage. The light bulb is contained in a waterproof compartment and comes with a pre-installed 159 lead wire. These lights may be used as a combination side marker and clearance light, when properly mounted. (Note: Reflex reflector is not included.) Available with red or amber lenses.



500932 & 500933

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500932	203285	Amber side mount clear light, ear mount	1
500933	203286	Red side mount clear light, ear mount	1

Note: Standard Package of 12

Light Bar - Submersible

- Submersible
- Black base
- Red lens With 60" pigtail



776711

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776711	J569-RR	Light bar - submersible	1

Light Bar

- Black base
- Red lens
- With 12" pigtail

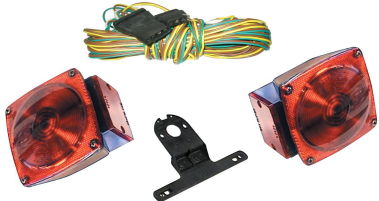


776712

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776712	J-500-3B-R	Light bar - black base	1

Light Kit - Economy

Contains a pair of deluxe tail lights (RH & LH), license plate bracket, 20' "Wishbone" trailer harness, 4' trunk connector, and 8 metal wire clips. Includes complete instructions.



776718

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776718	J-2024K-C	Economy light kit	1

Tail Lights - Standard



776713

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776713	J-2024	6-function tail light, right hand	1
776715	J-2024-L	7-function tail light, left hand	1

Light Kit - Standard Submersible

Contains two multi-function submersible tail lights (RH & LH), with "stud mount" amber side marker lights, license plate bracket, 25' Wishbone trailer harness, 4' trunk connector, eight metal wire clips, two wire taps and four wire nuts. Includes complete instructions.



776717

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776717	J-2024-K	Under 80" submersible light kit	1

Trailer Light - Non-Submersible

Designed especially for the wide trailers and are necessary to insure compliance with DOT 108. They possess all of the fine features and functions of the Deluxe Tail Light, with the added bonus of an integral rear clearance light, preventing the extra cost of purchasing and mounting a separate one.



776720

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776720	J-2034	7-function tail light, right hand	1
776722	J-2034-L	8-function tail light, left hand	1

Trailer Light - Deluxe Submersible

Contains RH and LH tail lights, two amber side lights, license bracket, wire harness and wire connectors.



776729

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776729	J-2044-K-CD	Over 80" light kit submersible	1

Trailer Light - Submersible

Submersible tail light uses the proven "Belljar" concept. License illuminator slides out for easy bulb replacement and maintenance. Lights exceed DOT standards for rear lighting requirements, except I.D. Bar, for over 80" trailers.



776727

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776725	J-2044	Right hand replacement light	1
776727	J-2044-L	Left hand replacement light	1

Tail Lights - Waterproof

Low Profile by Wesbar®

Feature a sealed lamp capsule that protects the bulb and electrical contacts from damage by water and corrosion. The average life expectancy of the bulbs in the capsule is 2,900 hours of continuous use. The capsule is replaceable so that if a bulb does burn out, the entire light need not be replaced. These lights easily can be flush or recess mounted.



500919

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500918	403026	8-function tail light, left hand	1
500919	403076	7-function tail light, right hand	1
504322	403336	Replacement lens set (tail & side)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Tail Light - Oval Submersible

Lens and housing are sonically welded to create a sealed unit. Interchanges with all competitive models.



776732

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776731	J-60-R	6" Sealed oval light	1
776732	J-60-R	6" Sealed oval light, 12 pack	12

Trailer Light - Submersible Clearance by Anderson Marine®

Lens and housing are sonically welded to create a sealed unit and are available in surface (150 series) or stud mount (151 series). Kits include light, mounting bracket and lead wire.



500958

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500958	E150BKR	Red light with black bracket	1

Replacement Wiring by Wesbar®

Flat four-way plugs available as a trailer connector, trunk connector or complete harness kit.

P/N 776733 Split Harness Kit has a 48" trunk connector plus a trailer connector with four 25 foot straight wires designed to split at the trailer tongue and run down each side of the trailer.



776733

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776733	707103	25' Split harness kit	1
776734	J-4024-WH	25" Trailer wire, Dealer 12 pack	12

Electric Wire Harness Connectors by Wesbar®

Connectors are high quality Wesbar® wire to meet the high demands of the trailer industry. Conforms to all applicable SAE and TMA standards to provide years of dependable service.



500941

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500938	707275	4' Female trunk connector	1
500941	707285	18" Male wunside trailer connector	1

Note: Standard Package of 12

Bearing Buddy® Selection Chart

Bearing Buddy® Model	Outer Bearing Cone	Outer Bearing Cup
1980 & 1980A	L44643, L44649, L44640	L44610
1781	LM11949	LM11910
2328	LM67048, hub not counterbored	LM67010

Bearing Buddy®

A must for any trailer to avoid wheel bearing failure and eliminate bearing repacking.

When properly installed and maintained, Bearing Buddy® uses positive pressure to keep water away from the bearings. Boat trailer wheels can be completely submerged.

- Triple chrome-plated steel outer barrel fits tightly over the hub.
- Internal parts are made of stainless steel for durability.
- Clamshell packed for display.
- Includes Bearing Buddy® Size Gauge to measure the five most common size dust caps to select the proper Bearing Buddy model.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776486	41201	Model #1781 Bearing Buddy® with Bras	1
776487	42201	Model #1980A Bearing Buddy® with Bras	1
776488	43101	Model #2328 Bearing Buddy® with Bras	1
776489	42204	Model #1980A-SS Bearing Buddy® without Bras	1

Bearing Buddy® Bra Selection Chart

Bearing Buddy® Model	Fits Bearing Buddy® Model
17B	1781, 1810
19B	1980, 1938, 1968, 2047, 2080
23B	2328, 2441, 2717, 2562, 2240

Bearing Buddy® Bras

The Bearing Buddy® automatic pressure relief feature allows excess grease to escape if the hub is overfilled.

The Bearing Buddy® Bra fits over the Bearing Buddy® to contain the excess grease and keep it off tires and wheels. Vinyl bra removes easily for cleaning and to check hub lubricant level.



776491

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776490	70017	Model #17B Bearing Buddy® bras	1
776491	70019	Model #19B Bearing Buddy® bras	1
776492	70023	Model #23B Bearing Buddy® bras	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

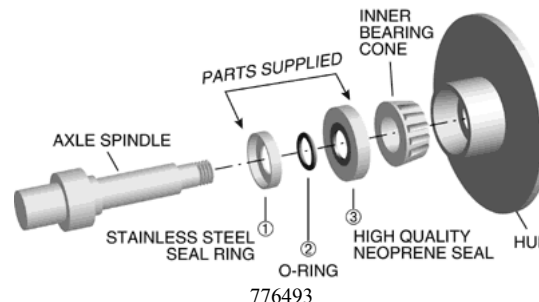
Bearing Buddy® Spindle Seal System Selection Chart

Bearing Buddy® Model	Use with Bearing Buddy®	Inner Bearing Cone	Seal Diameter
2	1.980, 1.968, 2,562	LM48548, L68149	2.56"
5	1.980	L44649	1.98"
10	1.810	L68149	2.36"

Bearing Buddy® Spindle Seal System

Spindle Seal System eliminates excessive grease leakage caused by rough sealing surfaces.

High-quality, long-life neoprene seals ride on a smooth stainless steel surface which is constantly greased by the action of Bearing Buddy®.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776493	60002	Bearing Buddy® Spindle seal (kit #2)	1
776494	60005	Bearing Buddy® Spindle seal (kit #5)	1
776495	60010	Bearing Buddy® Spindle seal (kit #10)	1

Wheel Bearing Kits

High quality precision wheel bearing kits include inner and outer bearings, rear grease seal, dust cap and cotter pin.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500518	81121	1-1/16" x 3/4" Spindle O.D., 1.781 hub diameter Wheel bearing kit	1
500520	81126	1 1/4" Spindle O.D., 2.232 hub diameter Wheel bearing kit	1

Roller Bearing Kits

Precision Tapered Roller Bearings

Each kit includes: 2 cones, 2 cups, seal, cotter pin. Attractively packed for retail sales. Color coded for quick reference.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778976	81110	1" Bearing kit (green)	1
778977	81115	1-1/16" Bearing kit (yellow)	1
778978	81140	1-3/8" x 1-1/16" Tapered bearing kit (red & yellow)	1

Wheel Hub Kits by Tie Down®

Kits include: Bearings, seal, dust cap, cotter key and lug nuts or lug bolts.



772428

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772427	81060	4 Stud hub kit (1250#), 2, 1" bearings with lug nuts	1
772428	81090	5 Stud hub kit (1750#), 2, 1-1/16" & 1-3/8" bearings with lug nuts	1
772429	81080	5 Stud UHI hub kit (1250#), 1" bearings with lug nuts	1
778966	81085	5 Stud hub kit (1350#), 1, 1-1/16" bearing	1

Disc Brake Assembly by Tie Down®

(One wheel, includes mounting plate)

- Faster stopping with less fade
- Designed for harsh environments
- Cast aluminum calipers
- Bronze pistons
- Vented Caliper Housing
- Stainless steel rotor
- Self-cleaning
- Custom look
- Pressure Equalizing Port



772438

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772438	81101	Disc brake assembly	1

Disc Brake Vented Rotor by Tie Down®

- Faster stopping with less fade
- Designed for harsh environments
- Cast aluminum calipers
- Bronze pistons
- Vented Caliper Housing
- Stainless steel rotor
- Self-cleaning
- Custom look
- Pressure Equalizing Port



778962

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778962	82099	Disc Brake, 10" vented rotor	1

Axle Brake Line Kits by Tie Down®

Add disc or drum brakes to your trailer.

All hardware included, you supply the actuator and brakes. The "Add On" Axle kit must be used with the single axle kit. The tandem kit combines both Single Axle and "Add On" Kits into one end unit kit.



778964

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778964	80326	Hose kit, single axle brake line	1
778965	80328	Hose kit, tandem axle brake line	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Drum Hub by Tie Down®

10" brake drum hub

Painted brake drum hubs for greater corrosion resistance



778972

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778972	81004	10" brake drum hub	1

Drum Brakes by Tie Down®

Absolutely, Positively the MOST Corrosion Resistant Drum Brake PERIOD!

The Galv-X system is composed of inorganic polymers which bond metallic zinc flakes to the metal surface.

- Aluminum wheel cylinder
- Stainless steel springs
- Brake pads are bonded and riveted with bronze rivets to backing plate
- Superior saltwater performance over standard drum brakes
- Free backing



778967

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778967	81097	Drum brake assembly, 10", galvanized	1
778969	81108	10" Freebacking shoe (lining) kit	1
778970	80994	10" & 12" brake, drum wheel cylinder kit	1
778971	81096	Brake service kit - springs & hardware	1

Drum Brake Flushing Kit by Tie Down®



778968

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778968	81107	Drum brake flush kit - single axle	1

Hydraulic Brake Kit

Corrosion resistant brakes, packaged.

Description

Two 10" Uni-servo hydraulic brakes zinc plated and dichromate coated components with stainless steel springs. Rated capacity: 3,500 lbs. axle capacity.

Interchangeability

Atwood Uni-Servo Foundation Brakes feature mounting interchangeability with most major brands allowing easy adaptation of the Atwood Brake System without the need to modify the axle or mounting flange.

Automotive Type of Adjustment

Manual adjustment is quick and easy with the Atwood Brake and can be performed by most qualified service station or garage mechanics.

Complementary Design

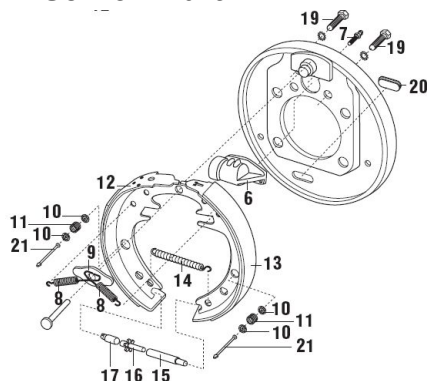
Atwood foundation brakes are designed to function as an integral part of the Atwood Brake System. They combine the advantage of optimum brake performance with the convenience and savings.



502479

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502479	84195	10" Uni-servo hydraulic brake kit	1

Brake Kits-Uni-Servo Chart



Attwood #	Index #	Description	P/N
21669		Wheel Cylinder Replacement Kit (For 1 Axle)	502482
	1	(1) Wheel Cylinder, R.H.	
	1	(1) Wheel Cylinder, L.H.	
	2	(4) 5/16" – 18 x 1/2" Mounting Screws	
19862		Brake Shoe and Lining Kit (1 axle)	502481
	3	(2) Primary Shoes with Lining	
	4	(2) Secondary Shoes with Lining	
23385		Brake Shoe Spring and Hold Down Kit (1 Axle)	502484
	5	(4) Primary and Secondary Retractor Springs	
	6	(2) Adjusting Screw Springs	
	7	(4) Shoe Hold Down Pins	
	8	(4) Shoe Hold Down Springs	
	9	(8) Shoe Hold Down Washers	
23401		Adjusting Screw, Pivot Socket and Nut Assembly	502485
	11	(1) Nut and Screw	
	12	(1) Pivot Socket	

Brake Kits - Uni-Servo

Brake shoe & lining kit

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502482	21669	Wheel cylinder replacement kit	1
502481	19862	Brake shoe & lining kit	1
502484	23385	Brake shoe spring & hold down kit	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

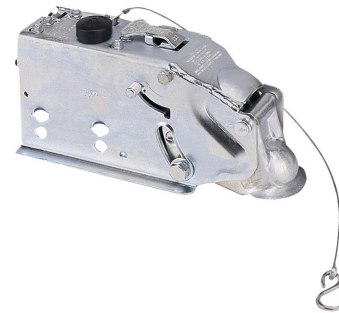
4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Brake Actuators

The Atwood Hydraulic Surge Brake System has been designed to provide reliable and efficient automatic braking for towed equipment applications. This system offers the benefits of braking performance that is superior to comparable hydraulic or electric brake systems on the market with the advantages of being compact and lightweight. A manually operated brake lockout lever prevents the trailer's brakes from applying while backing up over soft ground or uphill.

- **Rated Capacity**- 6,000 (lbs.) S.A.E. 4
- **Tongue Load**-15% GVWR
- **Brake Lockout Lever**-This lever prevents the brakes from being applied while backing up, increasing maneuverability.
- **High Strength Steel Construction**-Both the housing and ball socket assembly are constructed of high strength stamped steel to meet or exceed industry standard (S.A.E. J684).
- **Unique Breakaway Device**-The actuator incorporates a mechanical breakaway device without reliance on batteries for activation. When correctly attached to the tow vehicle, it will set and lock the trailer brakes in the unlikely event of a vehicle/trailer separation.
- **Serviceability**-The brake actuator is completely repairable, permitting timely "field" service without the cost and inconvenience of replacing the entire actuator.
- **Unique Pivoting Ball Socket**-Atwood's unique pivot link between housing and ball socket provides a light weight reduction and improved appearance through a smaller profile.
- **Accommodates Equalizing Hitches**-The actuator is designed to accommodate equalizing hitches while maintaining proper operation when installed according to the instructions provided with the brake actuator.



502478

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502478	84132	Brake Actuator, 6000 lb.	1

Disc Brake Actuator by Tie Down®

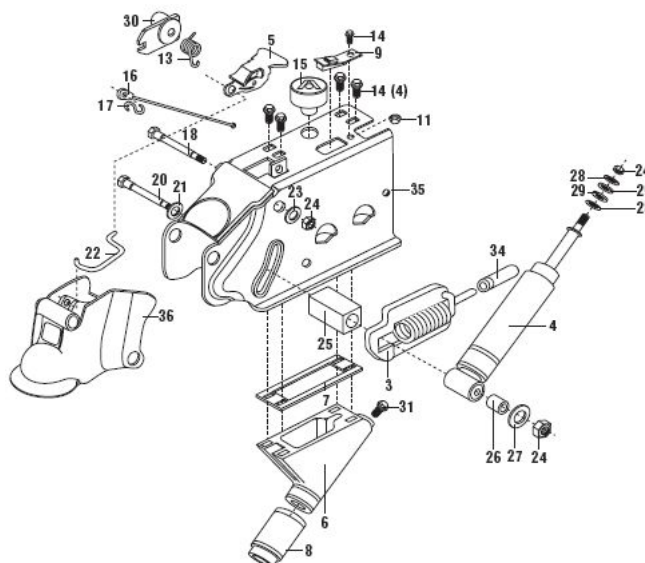
Model 66



778963

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778963	86165	Model 66, Disc brake actuator	1

Service Kits-Actuator Chart



Attwood #	Description	Kit Includes	P/N
85830	Shock Absorber Replacement Kit	4, 24 – 2 ea., 28 – 2 ea., 29 - 2 ea.	502486
85837	Master Cylinder Push Rod Kit	3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14 - 5 ea., 16, 17, 24 - 2 ea., 34	504974
87478	Cap Replacement Kit	15	502492
85841	Master Cylinder Replacement Kit	6, 7, 14 – 4 ea.	502487
85842	Shoulder Bolt Replacement Kit	20, 21, 24, 2 ea. 25, 26, 27	502488
85844	Release Handle Replacement Kit	5, 13, 18, 22, 23, 24 – 3 ea.	502489
85849	Stop & Spring Assembly Replacement Kit	9, 11, 12, 24	502490
85852	Push Rod Assembly Replacement Kit	3, 7, 11, 14 – 5 ea., 16, 17, 24 - 2 ea., 34	502491

Actuator Service Kits

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502486	85830	Shock absorber replacment kit	1
504974	85837	Master cylinder push rod kit	1
502492	87478	Cap replacement kit	1
502487	85841	Master cylinder replacment kit	1
502488	85842	Shoulder bolt replacment kit	1
502489	85844	Release handle replacement kit	1
502491	85852	Push rod assembly replacement kit	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Trailer Jack - Slugger Swivel by Shelby®**850 lb. Slugger Swivel jack**

Good quality, great price! This jack is well constructed for fast, dependable operation. It safely swings from the towing position to the lifting position using an exclusive four-bolt swivel mechanism and a 1/2" pull pin. Zinc plated to resist corrosion, Slugger bolts-on and fits tongues up to 4". Mounting hardware included.



767704

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
767704	5716-81Z	1,000 lb. Slugger Swivel jack	1

Trailer Jack - Bolt-On Swivel by Shelby®

Winner of the MAATS 2002 Innovation Award!

Patented OSD is a hearty built swivel jack that fits tongues 3" x 5". OSD cranks easy under load because of a unique built-in camber. A clever precision bushing design ensures a tight fit to curtail aggravating rattle. Even better, no special tools are required to mount OSD! Zinc plated with Supersealer to withstand tough environments, OSD is one exceptional jack! Mounting hardware included. Made in U.S.A.



776556

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776556	5854A-81	1,000 lb. OSD, 6" wheel	1
763269	5874A81	1,500 lb. OSD, 8" wheel	1
763270	5874A8-81GA	1,500 lb. OSD, 8" wheel, galvanized	1

Trailer Jack - Square Tube by Shelby®

When heavy duty trailering demands heavy duty lifting, turn to Shelby's Thoroughbred jack to get you where you are going!

Ideal for large marine and utility trailers, this jack resists bending 70% more than conventional 2-1/4" round tube jacks, and it features a telescoping drop leg for fast height adjustment. A heavy-duty footplate provides stability on all kinds of surfaces. Mounting hardware included fitting tongues 3" to 5" with 6" possible. Attractive zinc finish with durable Supersealer. Hook-up large loads with the assurance that your jack can handle the load! Made in the U.S.A.



776557

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776557	6100-81Z	2,500 lb. Square tube jack	1

Trailer Stand With Caster by Fulton™

Fixed height, 350 lbs. capacity, perfect for light duty trailers. Keeps trailer coupler up off the ground for easier trailer hook-up. The side kick design swings up and out of the way for trailering. Zinc plated finish. Rotating caster with 6" poly wheel provides easy casting 14.1" from centre line of mounting bracket to ground, 18.1" overall height.

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771809	TSC3500101	Trailer Stand with Caster	1

Trailer Jack - Dual Wheel by Fulton™

1,500 lbs. Boxed Bolt through jack; 12" of travel; 2.25" tube size;
6" dual wheel (Fulton P/N XPD15L0101)



773569

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773569	XPD15L0101	Dual wheel swivel trailer jack	1

Trailer Jack - Big Wheel by Fulton™

1,500 lbs. Boxed Bolt through jack; 12" of travel; 2.25" tube size;
8" wheel (XP15L0101)



773568

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773568	XP15L0101	Big wheel swivel trailer jack	1

Rack Jack by Fulton™

Rack and pinion gear system provides smooth, quick operation.

Self locking worm gear holds jack at desired level. Replaceable handle with comfort grip roller. Independent caster bearing provides for easy castering. Easy installation. Zinc plated steel tubing and CAST rack provides for years of trouble-free operation. Provides up to 24" of lift. Six inch (6") reinforced poly wheel (replaceable). Fits trailer tongues up to 3" x 5". Made in U.S.A. Weight: 17 lbs.



500502

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500502	1692-0101-78	Rack Jack	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Hitch Cables

Replace your noisy chains with self-coiling Hitch Cables from Tie Down Engineering.

Vinyl coated. Both use durable galvanized aircraft cable construction. Hitch cables exceed SAE J684 standards for trailer coupling and automotive type hitches. Plus, they are NMMA Certified! Each pair of 36" long cables w/S-hooks are skin packed for great looking displays

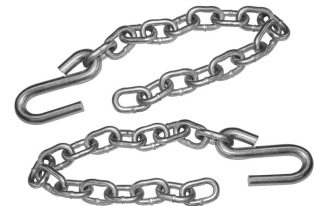


772431

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772430	59537	Class 2, 3,500 lb. trailer (pair)	1
772431	59541	Class 3, 5,000 lb. trailer (pair)	1

Safety Chains

Zinc plated trailer safety chains are skin packed in pairs, with S-Hooks.



772432

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772432	81202	Class 2, 3/16" x 28 links, OAL 31" (pair)	1
772433	81203	Class 3, 1/4" x 26 links, OAL 31"(pair)	1

Safety Chain Keepers

These patented safety chain keepers attach easily to the "S" hooks to keep your chains secured to the vehicle. Required in some states, the keepers are skin packed 2 to a card.



772537

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772537	81255	S Hook Safety Chain Keepers (pair)	12

Trailer Winch Chart

Warning - NOT designed to be a human hoist and should never be operated when there are persons on or under the load being moved.

1. On a special order basis, all winches are available with large drum to accommodate steel cable - contact your Fulton representative for details.
2. Only winches that are shown to accommodate steel cable should be used with steel cable. Cable keeper kits are included with the winches specifying steel cable.

Capacity Rating-Based on direct lift on first layer of line on drum. Capacity is reduced as line builds up on drum.

Maximum Mechanical Advantage - Based on first layer of recommended line on the drum. For maximum efficiency, use only the amount of line required.

P/N	Capacity Rating lbs. (kg.)	Gear Ratio	Handle Length	Maximum Mechanical Advantage	Ratchet Type	Drum Storage	Strap Mounting Boat Sizes (bolts not included)	Hub Size	Replaces Handle #
500503	600 (270)	3.1:1	6"	31:1	"Grabber" One Way	36' x 1/4" Rope	1/4" x 2 1/2" Grade 5	5/8"	5868
500504	1000 (450)	4.1:1	7"	46:1	"Grabber" One Way	30' x 5/16" Rope	5/16" x 2 1/2" Grade 5	3/4"	6302
500505	1400 (650)	4.1:1	8"	61:1	Two Way	20' x 5/16" Rope	5/16" x 2 1/2" Grade 5	3/4"	6302
500506	1400 (650)	4.1:1	8"	61:1	Two Way	20' x 5/16" Rope	5/16" x 2 1/2" Grade 5	3/4"	6302
500507	1800 (800)	5.1:1	10"	62:1	Two Way	20' x 7/16" Rope	3/8" x 2 3/4" Grade 5	7/8"	6302
500508	2000 (900)	4.1: & 9.8:1	10"	136:1	Two Way with Neutral	20' x 7/16" Rope	3/8" x 2 3/4" Grade 5	1"	6817

Trailer Winch 600 Pound

- 3.1:1 gear ratio.
- "Grabber" one-way ratchet.



500503

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500503	T600 0101	Trailer winch 600 lb.	1

Trailer Winch 1000 Pound

- 4.1:1 gear ratio.
- "Grabber" one-way ratchet.



500504

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500504	T1100 0101	Trailer winch 1,000 lb.	1

Trailer Winch 1500 Pound

- 4.1:1 gear ratio.
- Two-way ratchet.



500505

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500505	T1500 0101	Trailer winch 1,500 lb.	1
500506	T1500Z 0101	Trailer winch 1,500 lb. with strap & hook	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Trailer Winch 1800 Pound

- 5.1:1 and gear ratio.
- Two-way ratchet.



500507

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500507	T1801-0101	Trailer winch 1,800 lb.	1

Trailer Winch 2000 Pound

- 1" drum hub.
- 4.1:1 and 9:8:1 gear ratios.
- Hand brake kit optional.



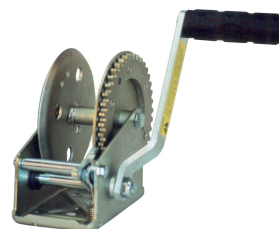
500508

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500508	T2005 0101	Trailer winch 2,000 lb.	1

Trailer Winch Posi-Lock®

Three of our best mechanical winches to choose from for your pulling needs!

These single speed winches all feature high carbon steel for durability, oil impregnated bearings for smooth operation, embossed frames for strength, and Shelby® tough alkaline zinc finish with Supersealer for superior resistance to weather. Cranking is easy with Shelby® comfortable and stylish grip handle. All winches accept winch cable or strap and feature universal mounting patterns so you get years of reliable service. Galvanized steel 7 x 19 aircraft cable. Each cable is fitted with a heavy duty galvanize latch hook, pull proof loop and a fastener end for replacement use on POWER WINCH, DL, SUPER WINCH and other quality power winches.



776558

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776558	5403-81Z	Posi-Lock™ 900 lb. winch	1
776559	5404-81Z	Posi-Lock™ 1,200 lb. winch	1
776560	5408B-81Z	Posi-Lock™ 1,900 lb. winch	1

Winch Service Parts

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502593	6302P-01	8" Winch handle	1
502594	6817P01	10" Winch handle	1
502590	1514S01	Ratchet repair kit for P/N 500503 & 500506	1
502591	1562 S00	Ratchet repair kit for P/N 500508	1

Note: Point of Purchase Packaged

Latch Hook

Zinc plated. 4"L X 2 1/4"W. (7,000 lbs.) Average breaking strength.



771801

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771801	50640	Latch hook	1

Note: Std. Pkg. 12

Winch Straps



500490

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776522	WS20	2" x 20' (6.1m) Winch strap	1
500490	6404	2" x 25' (7.7m) Winch strap	1

Winch Cables by Tie Down®

Galvanized steel 7 x 19 aircraft cable.

Each cable is fitted with a heavy duty galvanize latch hook, pull proof loop and a fastener end for replacement use on POWER WINCH, DL, SUPER WINCH and other quality power winches.



778980

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778980	59385	3/16" x 25' Winch cable (Safe Work Load 840 lbs)	1
778981	59390	3/16" x 50' Winch cable (Safe Work Load 840 lbs)	1

Couplers - Straight Posi-Lock®

Shelby® popular Posi-Lock® coupler style offers proven quality and secure latching for SAE Class I and II rated trailers.

All models are die-formed from heavy-gauge steel then plated with zinc supersealer for added durability and strength. Quick-locking handle/underjaw design and trigger action mechanism clamps or releases the ball for fast, easy hook-ups.

- Coupler ball clamps are factory-adjusted to ball size.
- Handle latch locks into heat-treated load plate - cannot unlatch by itself.
- Accommodates a coupler security lock or locking pin for added safety.
- Flanged sides with mounting holes for bolt-on installation.
- May be permanently welded to trailer tongue.



776574

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776571	5105-24ZL	Class I, 1-7/8" ball, 2.5" channel	1
776572	5131-24ZL	Class I, 1-7/8" ball, 3" channel	1
776573	5191-24ZL	Class II, 2" ball, 2.5" channel	1
776574	5195-24Z	Class II, 2" ball, 3" channel	1
763271	5100-24ZL	Class III, 2" ball, 3" channel (5,000 lb.)	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Trailer Balls by Shelby® Chart

Bulk Packed P/N	Clam Shell Packed P/N	Gross Loads to (lbs.)	Gross Loads to (kg.)	Ball Size	Shank/Thread Bolt (Diameter)	Shank/Thread Bolt (Length)
	776562	2000	907	1-7/8"	¾"	1½"
776563	776564	2000	907	1-7/8"	¾"	2½"
776565		2000	907	1-7/8"	1"	1¾"
776567	776568	3500	1588	2"	¾"	2½"
776569	766670	5000	2268	2"	1"	2½"
	763272	5000	2268	2-5/16"	1"	2"

Trailer Balls - Bulk Packed

Machined from one single piece of solid, cold forged steel, Shelby® chrome-plated trailer balls feature a VESC V-5 strength rating. Available with various shank lengths to accommodate a variety of ball platform thicknesses. Choose bulk-packed for your shop work or clam-shell packed for retail sales.



776567

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776563	5001-24	Chrome trailer ball	1
776565	5011-24	Chrome trailer ball	1
776567	5003-24	Chrome trailer ball	1
776569	5004-24	Chrome trailer ball	1

Trailer Balls - Clam Shell Packed

Machined from one single piece of solid, cold forged steel, Shelby® chrome-plated trailer balls feature a VESC V-5 strength rating. Available with various shank lengths to accommodate a variety of ball platform thicknesses. Choose bulk-packed for your shop work or clam-shell packed for retail sales.



776564

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776562	5009-93	Chrome trailer ball	1
776564	5001-93	Chrome trailer ball	1
776568	5003-93	Chrome trailer ball	1
766670	5004-93	Chrome trailer ball	1

Tires-Trailer



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
773576	JSC-00001	480x8 Load rating B, tire/4 hole white rim	1
773577	JSC-00009	480x12 Load rating B, tire/4 hole white spoke wheel	1
773578	JSC-00013	480x12 Load rating B, tire/5 hole white spoke wheel	1
764270	AD 12C530 4WS	530x12 Load rating C, tire/4 hole white spoke wheel	1
773580	JSC-00025	B78x13 Load rating B, tire/5 hole white spoke wheel	1
773581	B78X13	B78x13 Load rating C, tire/5 hole white spoke wheel	1
773582	JSC-00031	F78x14 Load rating C, tire/5 hole white spoke wheel	1
773583	JSC-00166	ST175/80 Load rating C, tire/5 hole white spoke wheel 13"	1
773584	JSC-00163	ST205/75 Load rating C, tire/5 hole white spoke wheel 14"	1
773585	JSC-00159	ST215/75 Load rating C, tire/5 hole white spoke wheel 14"	1

Lug Nuts

Lug Nuts and Lug Bolts are skin packed 5 to a card.



772434

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772434	81172	Lug nuts, 5 each	1

Lug Bolts

Lug Nuts and Lug Bolts are skin packed 5 to a card.



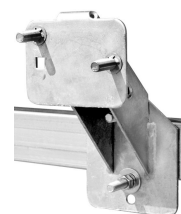
772435

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772435	81170	Lug bolts 1/2", 5 each	1

Spare Tire Carrier - Side Mount

Side mount spare tire carrier

- Adjustable bolt circle fits both 4 lug and 5 lug wheels
- Offset height raises tire and provides additional ground clearance
- Security holes provide for optional cable and lock (not included)
- Hot dip galvanized for lasting protection
- Fits all trailer tongues up to 3" wide x 4" high
- Extra heavy duty welded steel construction
- Attractively packaged in a full color box



500511

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500511	86099	Side mount spare tire carrier	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Spare Tire Carrier - Economy

Bolts tire to trailer tongue to keep it neatly out of the way. Fits 8", 9", 12", 13", 14" and 15" wheels with 4 or 5 lug rims. Easy to install. Includes lug nuts to secure wheel to frame. Heavy duty 1/2" diameter construction. Zinc plated to resist corrosion.



500514

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500514	ETC-0101	Economy spare tire carrier	1

Spare Tire Carrier - High Mount

Accommodates 4, 5, and 6 lug wheels. Hot dip galva-nized for lasting protection. Fits all trailer frames up to 3" wide by 4" high. Heavy duty steel tubing. Attractively packaged in a full two color box.



778979

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778979	86101	High mount tire carrier	1

Trailer Locks

Snap over trim cylinders to support drive unit in the trailering position. Fits all OMC Cobra® & OMC King Cobra® Models. Sold Per Pair.



174448

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
174448	174448	Trailer Lock kit	1

Transom Saver by Panther™

The transom saver adjusts from 28 in. to 59 in. to reach where others won't on hard to access trailer crossbars, that extend under the boat. Comes with easy to install bracket attachment. Fits most popular brands of trailers and is easily removed for loading and unloading.



778558

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778558	55-1900	Transom saver (adjustable)	1

Steering Support Brace,Evinrude® E-TEC® G2

Use the Evinrude® steering support brace to maintain straight-ahead alignment of the Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 engine during over the road towing.

- Features & Benefits:**
- Custom designed for Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboards 200HO-300HP.
 - Installs between the lower motor mount and stern bracket.
 - Prevents steering movement while towing.
 - Fits any shaft length.
 - Lightweight one-piece design.
 - Tough powder paint coating resists chips and scratches.
 - **Prevents steering movement when towing.**



768606

P/N	Description	Pack qty
768606	Stering Support Brace	1

Motor Support by Panther™

The adjustable motor support has a universal design and comes with both the bolt on bracket and the over the roller bracket. It is adjustable from 34 in. to 46 in. and comes with 2 rubber straps a 10 in. motor strap and a 5 in. trailer strap.



778557

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
778557	55-2100	Adjustable Motor support	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

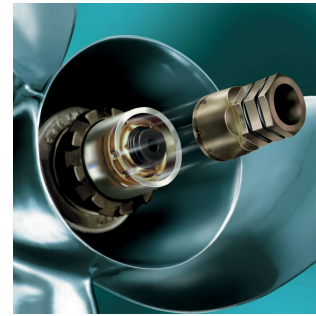
Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Propeller Locks by McGard®

Propeller theft protection for most MerCruiser®, OMC Cobra® and Yamaha® Stern Drives along with Mercury®/Mariner®, Evinrude®/Johnson® and Yamaha® outboards.

McGard® Propeller Locks are fully machined from naval brass and hardened stainless steel. This new design features a free spinning collar that will turn if attacked by gripping tools without loosening the lock. To install, simply replace the propeller nut and washer with the McGard® lock and belleville washer. Then tighten the lock with the special key tool provided in each set. The easy to use key tool comes in many different patterns for maximum security.



Propeller Lock 500758

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500758	74039	Single propeller lock, 3/4" x 16 threads	1

Propeller Lock 500759

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500759	74040	Single propeller lock, 18 x 1.5 threads	1

Propeller Lock Evinrude®/Johnson®

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776657	74052	Propeller lock, Evinrude®/Johnson® 40-140HP 5/8" x 11 threads	1
776658	74057	Propeller lock, Volvo® DP-S (Duo prop) M22 x 2.0 threads	1

Outboard Motor Locks by McGard®

Theft protection for Mercury®/Mariner® 40 HP and larger, Yamaha® 50 HP and larger and Evinrude®/Johnson® 40 HP and larger outboard motors.

McGard® Outboard Motor Locks are fully machined from high quality stainless steel and through hardened. This new design features a free spinning collar that will turn if attacked by gripping tools without loosening the lock. To install, simply replace one of the nuts holding the outboard motor on the transom of the boat with a McGard® lock. Then tighten the lock with the special key tool provided in each set. The easy to use key tool comes in many different patterns for maximum security.



Motor Lock Mercury® / Mariner®

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500762	74036	Single outboard motor lock, 1/2" x 20 threads	1

Motor Lock Yamaha®

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500761	74037	Single outboard motor lock, 12 x 1.25 threads	1

Motor Lock Evinrude®/Johnson® 40HP

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500760	74038	Single outboard motor lock, 1/2" x 13 threads	1

Motor Lock Evinrude®/Johnson® 6-30HP

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
502911	74049	Single outboard motor lock, 5/16" x 18 threads	1

Lock - Single Stern Drive

McGard® Stern Drive Motor Locks are fully machined from high quality stainless steel and through hardened. This proven design features a free spinning collar that turns if attacked by gripping tools without loosening the lock. Give your customers the best protection available against stern drive theft. Simply replace one of the stern drive mounting nuts with a McGard® lock.

- 7/16 Thread
- MerCruiser®/OMC



776656

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776656	74018	Single stern drive lock	1

Lock - Master Outboard Motor

Outboard motor lock with case hardened steel tube vinyl-clad against weather and water.

Laminated brass lock with marine brass shackle for superior corrosion resistance. Packed in new "Sportsman" packaging. One model fits the majority of motors secured to transom by means of clamp-screws (except certain Chrysler® outboards).



771441

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771441	430DSPT	Master outboard motor lock	1

Note: Lock will not fit 1977-78 35 HP Johnson® or Evinrude®

Lock - Coupler Gorilla Guard™

- Design shields lock from tampering.
- Virtually indestructible.
- For 1M" and 2" couplers.



500513

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500512	T17-0103	Coupler lock for 1-7/8" couplers	1
500513	T17-0103	Coupler lock for 2" couplers	1

Lock - Receiver by Fulton™

- Prevents theft.
- Easy to use quick lock mechanism.
- Two sizes to fit all receivers.
- Plated steel hitch pin.



500523

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500522	RL50-0100	Receiver lock 1/2" diameter pin for 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" receivers	1
500523	RL63-0100	Receiver lock 5/8" diameter pin for 2" x 2" receivers	1

Lock - Trailer Hitch by Fulton™

- Theft proof.
- Pick resistant.
- Solid cast, heat treated.
- Will not corrode, rust or clog.



500509

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500509	HLO 0101	Trailer hitch lock	1

Note: Point of Purchase Packaged

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Lock - Outboard Motor by Fulton™

Mounts on most outboard motors. Long lasting powder coat finish. Heavy gauge steel body.



500510

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500510	OML 0127	Outboard motor lock	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Tie-Down - Paddle Buckle Transom by Rod Saver®

This practical tie-down system is made with a 2" paddle buckle, polypropylene belt, coated top hook and zinc chromate coated bottom "S" hook with pad behind buckle for boat protection with hook & loop closure. Use P/N 776810 for monogramming.



776514

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776514	2PB4	Paddle Buckle transom tie-down	1

Tie-Down - Quick Release Transom by Rod Saver®

The small over center, quick release buckle is strong and durable. Features an over center locking buckle, coated top hook and zinc chromate bottom hook. Use P/N 776811 for monogramming.



776517

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776517	QRTD4	Quick release transom tie-down	1

Tie-Down - Heavy Duty Ratchet Transom by Rod Saver®

By popular demand we have added a heavy-duty ratchet transom tie-down. Constructed with a 2" wide ratchet, heavy-duty nylon webbing, coated top hook and zinc chromate bottom hook. Made for the medium to large run-about, pontoon or cuddy cabin boats. Size: 2" x 3'.



776518

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776518	R2TTD3	Heavy-duty ratchet transom tie-down	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Tie-Down - Ratchet Transom by Rod Saver®

By popular demand we have added a heavy-duty ratchet transom tie-down. Constructed with a 2" wide ratchet, heavy-duty nylon webbing, coated top hook and zinc chromate bottom hook. Made for the medium to large run-about, pontoon or cuddy cabin boats. Size: 2" x 3'.



776519

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776519	RTD4	Ratchet transom tie-down	1

Tie-Down - Retractable Transom by Rod Saver®

A newly designed Transom Tie-Down, the Retractable Transom Tie-Down compares to any on the market. Our Retractable Transom Tie-Down mounts to the trailer permanently. The top hook retracts from the tie-down housing and attaches to the transom eye or anchor position on the boat. The Retractable Transom Tie-Down is then tightened with the ratchet handle until taut, and the best part, it's all done with one-hand operation! It's that simple! The Retractable Transom Tie-Down is also constructed with quality Nylon Webbing and 2,000 lb rated capacity vinyl-coated hooks. Never lose your tie-downs again as they are mounted to the trailer with a simple one bolt installation. Constructed to withstand weather conditions and be submerged in the water while loading and unloading, the Retractable Transom Tie-Down is built with the Rod Saver quality you expect.



776515

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776515	RT40	Retractable transom tie-down 40"	1
778840	SSRT40	Stainless steel retractable transom tie-down (pack of 2)	1

Optional Mounting Bracket by Rod Saver®

The Accessory Mounting Bracket is designed to convert trailers from a horizontal to vertical mounting application.

They are built with just the right angle to form a straight-line pull from trailer to boat. Constructed with a 5,500 lb metal. Includes 2 brackets and mounting hardware.



776516

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776516	RTB	Retractable transom tie-down optional mounting bracket	1

Tie-Down - Quick Release Gunwale by Rod Saver®

This gunwale is constructed with our 2" over center buckle and features polypropylene webbing and 2 zinc chromate "S" hooks. Size: 2" x 13'.



776520

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776520	QRGW13	Quick release gunwale tie-down	1

Tie-Down - Roller Gunwale by Rod Saver®

The Gunwale II is a very economical gunwale. It features a roller buckle. It is simple but strong and functional. Constructed with polypropylene webbing. Size: 2" x 13'.



776521

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776521	GW2-13	Roller gunwale tie-down	1

Tie-Down - Bow by Rod Saver®

The 24" Bow Tie-Down, is our most popular style. A unique design made with an adjustable slip harness to fit most trailer bars. Built with a strong nylon belt and a 1,200 lb. cam buckle. Approximately 24" of adjustment.



776523

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776523	BTD1	Bow tie-down 36"	1

Gunnel Straps by Erickson®

- Strong 1" nylon web
- K" vinyl coated hooks
- Center mounted quick release cam buckle

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500479	34300	1" x 10' gunnel strap	1

Tie-Down - Cam Buckle by Erickson®

Cam Buckle Tie Down

- Sturdy 1" nylon web
- K" vinyl coated hooks
- Non-slip cam buckle

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500497	34100-9	Transom, Cam type 1" x 4'	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Tie-Down - Over Center Transom by Erickson®**

- 1" nylon and 2" polyester models
- K" vinyl coated hooks
- Over center buckle



772007

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772008	5800	Transom, Over center 1" x 4', inboard or outboard use	1
772007	6100	Transom, Over center 2" x 4', inboard or outboard use	1

Propellers

Rigging

Strap - Ratchet Cargo by Erickson®

503031

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503030	2300	2" x 15' heavy duty cargo strap	1
503031	2400	2" x 25' heavy duty cargo strap	1

Steering

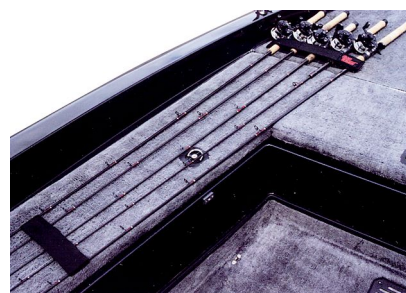
Fuel & Oil
Systems**Strap - Ratchet Gunnel by Erickson®**

500482

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
771798	5801	1" x 6' ratchet gunnel strap	1

Engine
AccessoriesSpark
Plugs**Rod Saver® Set**

The 10" and 6" Rod Saver® Set of two straps: one 10" strap for the handle end of the rods and one 6" strap for the tips. Holds up to five rods. Stainless steel mounting hardware included.



776524

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776524	10/6RS	Rod saver set 10" & 6"	1

Shop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts**Rod Saver® - Side Mount**

The Side Mount Rod Saver® 210 is designed to hold three handle ends and three tip ends of rods per side. Will hold a total of six rod and reels. Measures 10" in length.



776525

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
776525	SM 6	Side mount rod saver 10"	1

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Trailer Roller Chart

P/N	Length	I.D.	
Keel Rollers			
500552	12"	5/8"	
500553	10"	5/8"	
500551	8"	5/8"	
Spool Rollers			
500567	5"	5/8"	
500564	4"	5/8"	
Bow Rollers			
500562	3"	1/2"	
500561	4"	1/2"	
P/N	Base	Span	I.D.
Rocker Rollers			
500566	4-3/8"	3"	3/4"
500565	4"	3"	3/4"
500563	5"	3"	3/4"
Molded Y Stop			
500560	4" x 4"	7"	1/2"
500559	3" x 3"	6"	1/2"
500558	2" x 2"	4"	1/2"
P/N	Diameter	Length	I.D.
Molded Rollers			
500568	2 1/2"	12"	5/8"
500556	2"	9"	1/2"
P/N	Diameter	Height	I.D.
End Caps			
500557	2"	1 3/4"	1/2"
500555	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	5/8"

Rollers-Keel

- Made in the U.S.A.
- Used as OE replacements for most trailers built.
- Tough, shock resistant rubber protects your boat.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500551	8000	Keel Roller 8"	1
500553	10000	Keel Roller 10"	1
500552	12000	Keel Roller 12"	1

Rollers-Spool

- Made in the U.S.A.
- Used as OE replacements for most trailers built.
- Tough, shock resistant rubber protects your boat.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500564	4163-5P	Spool roller 4"	1
500567	5203-5P	Spool roller 5"	1

Rollers-Bow

- Made in the U.S.A.
- Used as OE replacements for most trailers built.
- Tough, shock resistant rubber protects your boat.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500562	3143-4	Bow roller 3"	1
500561	4174-4	Bow roller 4"	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Rollers-Rocker

- Made in the U.S.A.
- Used as OE replacements for most trailers built.
- Tough, shock resistant rubber protects your boat.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500565	440R	Rocker roller 4" smooth black rubber	1
500566	34-3R-6P	Rocker roller 4-3/8" ribbed black rubber	1
500563	530R-6PS	Rocker roller 5" ribbed black rubber	1

Rollers-Molded Y Stop

- Made in the U.S.A.
- Used as OE replacements for most trailers built.
- Tough, shock resistant rubber protects your boat.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500558	4Y22-3	Molded "Y" stop 2" x 2"	1
500559	6Y33-4	Molded "Y" stop 3" x 3"	1
500560	7Y44-4	Molded "Y" stop 4" x 4"	1

Rollers-Molded

- Made in the U.S.A.
- Used as OE replacements for most trailers built.
- Tough, shock resistant rubber protects your boat.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500556	9202-4	Molded roller 2"	1
500568	12243-5P	Molded roller 2½"	1

Rollers-End Caps

- Made in the U.S.A.
- Used as OE replacements for most trailers built.
- Tough, shock resistant rubber protects your boat.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500557	220-4	End caps 2"	1
500555	124-5	End caps 2½"	1

Rollers & Keel Pads-“TPR” by Yates

- Thermal Plastic Rubber
- Non-Marking
- Resilient
- Will outlast black rubber or PVC
- Similar in appearance and life expectancy to polyurethane

Rollers-Keel by Yates

- Thermal Plastic Rubber
- Non-marking
- Resilient
- Will outlast black rubber or PVC
- Similar in appearance and life expectancy to polyurethane



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777322	800Y	Keel roller 8", 5/8" shaft	1
777321	1000Y	Keel roller 10", 5/8" shaft	1
777320	1200Y	Keel roller 12", 5/8" shaft	1

Keel Pads by Yates

- Thermal Plastic Rubber
- Non-marking
- Resilient
- Will outlast black rubber or PVC
- Similar in appearance and life expectancy to polyurethane



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777323	1203TY	Keel pad 12" top hole	1
777324	1203SY	Keel pad 12" side holes	1

Rollers-Spool by Yates

- Thermal Plastic Rubber
- Non-marking
- Resilient
- Will outlast black rubber or PVC
- Similar in appearance and life expectancy to polyurethane



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777328	410Y-4	Spool roller 4", ½" shaft	1
777327	410Y-5	Spool roller 4", 5/8" shaft	1
777326	510Y-4	Spool roller 5", ½" shaft	1
777325	510Y-5	Spool roller 5", 5/8" shaft	1

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Rollers-Rib by Yates

- Thermal Plastic Rubber
- Non-marking
- Resilient
- Will outlast black rubber or PVC
- Similar in appearance and life expectancy to polyurethane



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777329	500YW-5PDF	Rib roller 5", 5/8" shaft	1
777330	500YW-6P	Rib roller 5", ¾" shaft	1
777331	500YW-7P	Rib roller 5", 7/8" shaft	1
777332	500YW-8P	Rib roller 5", 1" shaft	1
777333	500YW-9P	Rib roller 5", 1-1/8" shaft	1

Rollers-Bow by Yates

- Thermal Plastic Rubber
- Non-marking
- Resilient
- Will outlast black rubber or PVC
- Similar in appearance and life expectancy to polyurethane



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777334	300Y	Bow roller 3", ½" shaft	1
777335	450Y	Bow roller 4", ½" shaft	1

Rollers-End Caps by Yates

- Thermal Plastic Rubber
- Non-marking
- Resilient
- Will outlast black rubber or PVC
- Similar in appearance and life expectancy to polyurethane



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777336	131Y	End cap 3", ½" shaft	1
777337	135Y	End cap 3½" x 1¼", 5/8" shaft	1

Rollers-Bow Bells by Yates

- Thermal Plastic Rubber
- Non-marking
- Resilient
- Will outlast black rubber or PVC
- Similar in appearance and life expectancy to polyurethane



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
777338	325Y	Bow bell 3", ½" shaft	1
777339	350Y	Bow bell 3½", ½" shaft	1
777340	400Y	Bow bell 4", ½" shaft	1

Super Rollers by Stoltz®

Now you can offer your customers a better replacement for ordinary rubber rollers.

Made of polyurethane, they will not mark or discolor boats. With Super Rollers, the boat comes off the trailer easier every time and winching it back on is especially easy.

- Now with UV Blocker.
- Will outlast ordinary rubber rollers.
- Will not mark boats.
- Shock absorbing.
- Cut resistant.
- No bushings to pop out.
- Will not "flat spot".
- Easy roll out, easy winch in.
- Not affected by fuels, grease, oil, salt, exhaust, acids, alkalis.
- Abrasion resistant.

Rollers-Keel by Stoltz®



508349

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
508348	RP-4	Keel Roller 4", 5/8" hole	1
508349	RP-5	Keel Roller 5", 5/8" hole	1
508350	RP-504	Keel Roller 5 1/4", 5/8" hole	1
508351	RP-8	Keel Roller 8", 5/8" hole	1
508352	RP-10	Keel Roller 10", 5/8" hole	1
508353	RP-12	Keel Roller 12", 5/8" hole	1

Rollers-Tip by Stoltz®



508355

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
508355	RP-22	Tip roller, 5/8" hole	1

Rollers-Straight by Stoltz®



508356

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
508356	RP-212	Straight roller 12", 5/8" hole	1

Rollers-Bow Stop by Stoltz®



508359

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
508358	RP-335	3" Bow stop roller, 1/2 hole	1
508359	RP-414	4" Bow stop roller, 1/2 hole	1
772415	ULT-3	3" Bow stop center roller set	1
772416	ULT-4	4" Bow stop center roller set	1

Rollers-Rocker by Stoltz®



772421

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772421	RP35A	Rocker roller 4" x 3", ¾" shaft	1
772422	RP36A	Rocker roller 4" x 3", 1-1/16" shaft	1

Rollers-Wobble by Stoltz®



772423

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772423	RP44	Rocker roller 5" x 3", 5/8" shaft	1

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

U-Bolts

For mounting brackets to trailer frame. 7/16"–14 U-bolt, USS flat washers and nylon lock nuts. Zinc plated.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772096	15251A	U-bolt 2-1/8"W x 4"L	1
772097	15252A	U-bolt 3-1/8"W x 3"L	1
772098	15253A	U-bolt 3-1/8"W x 4"L	1
772099	15254A	U-bolt 4-1/8"W x 3"L	1

Note: Point of Purchased Package

Roller Shafts

Zinc plated steel shaft with PAL nuts.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772089	86025	4" Roller shaft 1/2"O.D. x 5 1/4"L	1
772090	86026	5" Roller shaft 1/2"O.D. x 6 1/4"L	1
772091	86027	4" Roller shaft 5/8"O.D. x 5 1/4"L	1
772092	86028	5" Roller shaft 5/8"O.D. x 6 1/4"L	1
772093	86029	8" Roller shaft 5/8"O.D. x 9 1/4"L	1
772094	86030	10" Roller shaft 5/8"O.D. x 11 1/4"L	1
772095	86031	12" Roller shaft 5/8"O.D. x 13 1/4"L	1

Note: Point of Purchase Packaged

Brackets-Panel

4" Panel bracket, 2" mounting center

One-piece brackets have gussets at bend and 1/2" flanges top and bottom for extra strength. Mount to trailer cross member to hold spool or deep-V keel roller. For L" shaft. 17/32" x 5" slot for adjustment.



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500774	10300G	4" Pannel bracket, 2" mounting center	1
500776	10301G	5" Pannel bracket, 3" mounting center	1
500779	10303G	8" Pannel bracket, 6" mounting center	1
500778	10304G	10" Pannel bracket, 8" mounting center	1
500781	10305G	12" Pannel bracket, 10" mounting center	1

PAL Nuts (Bulk)



P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500554	86301	5/8" PAL nuts	50
500727	86300	1/2" PAL nuts	50

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Brackets-Split Roller

Two-piece brackets with strengthening gussets to prevent bending. Accommodate any length roller. 17/32" x 5" slot for vertical adjustment. For L" roller shaft.



500722

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500722	10550G	Split roller brackets	1

Note: Point of Purchase Package

Brackets-Bunk

Heavy gauge steel brackets mount 2" bunks on edge. Slotted for vertical adjustment to standard or deep-V hulls. Width: 2". Slot: 17/32".



500784

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500786	10600G	Bunk brackets 9½"L, 6" slot	1
500784	10601G	Bunk brackets 12-5/8"L, 9-1/8" slot	1

Brackets-Swivel Bolster

Top unit pivots for proper angle of flat-mounted bunk or bolster boards. Slotted for vertical adjustment. Heavy gauge steel with non-slip dimples for better hold. Width: 2½". Holes: 13/32"—2½" on center. Assembled.



500788

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
500788	10000G	8" Swivel bolster bracket	1
500790	10002G	10" Swivel bolster bracket	1
500792	10001G	12" Swivel bolster bracket	1

Trailer Fenders

Upgrade your trailer with these high impact polyethylene fenders. Designed for normal and low profile tires. Fits 8" to 12" wheels. Custom look at a low cost. 7.75" W x 21" L x 5" H.



772534 & 772535

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
772534	17026	Trailer Fender, white	1
772535	17033	Trailer Fender, black	1
772536	81231	Fender brackets, fender	1

Bunkboard-Boat Guide-On

Carpeted bunkboards cradle boat and provide proper center loading even in wind or side current conditions.

Boards tilt to hug hull. Posts of 1½" steel tubing and all mounting brackets are hot-dipped galvanized for rust protection. Marine grade 2" x 4" x 5' boards covered with high grade marine carpet. Distance between upright posts can be adjusted to fit trailer. Height 21", with side adjustment out to 13". Can be mounted on top of frame for extra height. Hardware for up to 3" frame included. (Bolts for 4" or 5" frames included.)



503742

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503742	27600	Bunkboard boat guide-on	1

Note: All products 5' or longer will incur additional shipping charges.

Bunkboard-Post Guide-On

Easy to see when backing and centering boat on trailer.

Hot-dipped galvanized steel guide-on posts are covered with high quality PVC tube to protect boat. Installs quickly. Height of 40" with side adjustment out to 13". Extra solid no-sway mounting fits up to 3" frames. (Bolts for 4" or 5" frames included.)



503741

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503741	27620	Post guide-on	1

Roller Bunks

A quick, easy and economical way to transform bunk style trailers to roller style.

A quick, easy and economical way to transform bunk style trailers to roller style. Made of heavy gauge galvanized steel for long-lasting rust protection. Non-marking rollers with end caps glide smoothly to support boat. Installs easily. Sold in pairs. When mounted with brackets, roller bunk can be adjusted vertically and angled to hug boat hull. May also be attached directly on top of flat bunkboard.



503740

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
503740	27710	Roller bunks 5', 6-roller	1

Note: All products 5' or longer will incur additional shipping charges.

Bunkboard-Roller Guide-On

Makes boat loading easier.

Heavy-duty, hot-dipped galvanized steel construction with non-marking 9" rubber roller and end caps already assembled. Height approximately 20" with side adjustment out to 13". Extra solid mounting fits up to 3" trailer frames. (Mounting bolts for 4" or 5" trailer frames included.) Sold in pairs.



504083

P/N	Mfg. P/N	Description	Pack qty
504083	27610	Roller guide-on	1

Note: Sold in pairs

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Apparel Selection

For the latest selection of Evinrude® apparel and accessories go to BOSSWeb / Info Center / Knowledge Center and search for Evinrude® Stocked Apparel under PAC Sales Article Type.

Evinrude® Fan Gear Dye Sub Tee - Graphite

Show off in this full dye-sub Evinrude® fan gear t-shirt.

- Full dye-sub print, front / back / sleeves
- Side seam construction
- Set sleeve tech t-shirt
- Fabric: 100% polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767705	Evinrude® Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	S
767706	Evinrude® Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	M
767707	Evinrude® Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	L
767708	Evinrude® Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	XL
767709	Evinrude® Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	2XL
767710	Evinrude® Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	3XL

Evinrude® Fan Gear Dye Sub Long Sleeve Tee - Graphite

Show off in this full dye-sub Evinrude® fan gear long sleeve t-shirt.

- Full dye-sub print, front / back / sleeves
- Side seam construction
- Set sleeve tech t-shirt
- Fabric: 100% polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767874	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	S
767875	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	M
767876	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	L
767877	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	XL
767878	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	2XL
767879	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-Graphite	Graphite	3XL

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® Fan Gear Dye Sub Tee - White

Show off in this full dye-sub Evinrude® fan gear t-shirt.

- Full dye-sub print, front / back / sleeves
- Side seam construction
- Set sleeve tech t-shirt
- Fabric: 100% polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767711	Evinrude® Fan Tee-White	White	S
767712	Evinrude® Fan Tee-White	White	M
767713	Evinrude® Fan Tee-White	White	L
767714	Evinrude® Fan Tee-White	White	XL
767715	Evinrude® Fan Tee-White	White	2XL
767716	Evinrude® Fan Tee-White	White	3XL

Evinrude® Fan Gear Dye Sub Long Sleeve Tee - White

Show off in this full dye-sub Evinrude® fan gear long sleeve t-shirt.

- Full dye-sub print, front / back / sleeves
- Side seam construction
- Set sleeve tech t-shirt
- Fabric: 100% polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767880	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-White	White	S
767881	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-White	White	M
767882	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-White	White	L
767883	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-White	White	XL
767884	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-White	White	2XL
767885	Evinrude® Long Sleeve Fan Tee-White	White	3XL

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® Explorer Fishing Shirt - Blue

Made with back country cloth and tactel nylon this new, super-comfortable shirt is just as at home in the back country as it is in the tavern, after spending all week in the back country. It has advanced repellency, sun protection, and multi-functional pockets, is vented and has a utility loop.

- Omni-Shield™ advanced repellency
- Omni-Shade™ UPF 30 sun protecti
- Sunglass cleaning patch is sewn under hem on the left side
- Multi-functional pockets secured with hook and loop tape closures
- Roll-up sleeve
- Sun protection collar with flip up back protective flap
- Side back vents with mesh lining for added coolness
- Utility loop
- Modern Classic Fit (Universal, easy fit for comfortable range of motion)
- Center back length: 30"



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768378	Columbia® Explorer™ Long Sleeve Shirt	Mountain Blue	S
768379	Columbia® Explorer™ Long Sleeve Shirt	Mountain Blue	M
768380	Columbia® Explorer™ Long Sleeve Shirt	Mountain Blue	L
768381	Columbia® Explorer™ Long Sleeve Shirt	Mountain Blue	XL
768382	Columbia® Explorer™ Long Sleeve Shirt	Mountain Blue	2XL

Evinrude® DRI-Duck Insulated Coat

Light in weight and heavy on style. The Laredo is made from our exclusive 12 oz. Boulder Cloth canvas and lined with textured thermal lining for the perfect mid-season style.

- 12 oz., 100 % cotton quarry washed BOULDER CLOTH canvas
- Textured thermal lining
- Heavy duty metal zipper featuring DRI DUCK puller
- Drop tail with canvas facing
- Inside cell phone and patch pockets with snap closure
- Articulated elbow
- Three-piece hood



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768371	Men's DRI-Duck Laredo Insulated Coat	Tobacco	S
768372	Men's DRI-Duck Laredo Insulated Coat	Tobacco	M
768373	Men's DRI-Duck Laredo Insulated Coat	Tobacco	L
768374	Men's DRI-Duck Laredo Insulated Coat	Tobacco	XL
768375	Men's DRI-Duck Laredo Insulated Coat	Tobacco	2XL
768376	Men's DRI-Duck Laredo Insulated Coat	Tobacco	3XL
768377	Men's DRI-Duck Laredo Insulated Coat	Tobacco	4XL

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Men’s Waterproof Jacket

Be sure to stay warm on those rainy days with this waterproof jacket.

Features:

- Fully seam-sealed waterproof shell
- Storm flap with snap closure at bottom and chin guard
- Center front autolock zipper with reflective toggle
- Roll-away adjustable hood
- Underarm and back vent system for added breathability
- Lower front concealed zippered pockets with reflective toggles
- Elasticized cuffs
- Adjustable shockcord at hood and drop back hem
- Reflective piping at shoulder yoke and center back yoke



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767369	Men's Waterproof Jacket	Navy	S
767370	Men's Waterproof Jacket	Navy	M
767371	Men's Waterproof Jacket	Navy	L
767372	Men's Waterproof Jacket	Navy	XL
767373	Men's Waterproof Jacket	Navy	2XL
767374	Men's Waterproof Jacket	Navy	3XL
767375	Men's Waterproof Jacket	Navy	4XL

Men’s Black Fleece Jacket

Warm, comfortable, and durable, this heavyweight fleece jackets provide unique styling and versatile utility.

- Waffle textured ThermoFleece exterior bonded with plush microfleece interior.
- 4-way stretch soft shell patches on chest, shoulders, and elbows for enhanced durability and styling
- Storm flap to seal out wind
- Full length reverse coil zipper
- Zippered chest and side pockets
- Open hem with drawcords for adjustability
- Fabric: 100% Polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767387	Men's Black Fleece Jacket	Black	S
767388	Men's Black Fleece Jacket	Black	M
767389	Men's Black Fleece Jacket	Black	L
767390	Men's Black Fleece Jacket	Black	XL
767391	Men's Black Fleece Jacket	Black	2XL
767392	Men's Black Fleece Jacket	Black	3XL
767393	Men's Black Fleece Jacket	Black	4XL

Evinrude® V-neck Windshirt

Cool, windy days are no match for this soft, water-repellent wind shirt.

With tipping on the collar and at the gussets, it boasts simple lines, a quiet hand and true team-oriented style.

- Rib knit v-neck collar
- Raglan sleeves
- Articulated elbows for greater mobility
- Half elastic, half self-fabric cuffs for comfort
- Side pockets
- Draw cord hem with toggles
- Fabric: 100% polyester & 100% polyester jersey lining with mesh insets at gussets for added breathability



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768315	Windshirt - Evinrude® Navy	Navy	XS
768316	Windshirt - Evinrude® Navy	Navy	S
768317	Windshirt - Evinrude® Navy	Navy	M
768318	Windshirt - Evinrude® Navy	Navy	L
768319	Windshirt - Evinrude® Navy	Navy	XL
768320	Windshirt - Evinrude® Navy	Navy	2XL
768321	Windshirt - Evinrude® Navy	Navy	3XL
768322	Windshirt - Evinrude® Navy	Navy	4XL
768323	Windshirt - Evinrude® Navy	Navy	5XL

Grey Vintage Distressed Sweatshirt

It's all in the details of this hooded sweatshirt: raw-edge seams, raglan sleeves, V-notch collar.

- Acid wash burnout fleece with silicone finish
- Flatlock stitching throughout
- Dyed-to-match drawcords
- Raw edge seams around hood opening, shoulders, pocket seams, cuffs, waistband and side seams
- Raglan sleeves and V-notch collar
- Front pouch pocket

7.0 oz., 60/40 cotton/polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767425	Grey Vintage Distressed Sweatshirt	Grey	S
767426	Grey Vintage Distressed Sweatshirt	Grey	M
767427	Grey Vintage Distressed Sweatshirt	Grey	L
767428	Grey Vintage Distressed Sweatshirt	Grey	XL
767429	Grey Vintage Distressed Sweatshirt	Grey	2XL
767430	Grey Vintage Distressed Sweatshirt	Grey	3XL

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Navy Full-Zip Hooded Sweatshirt

Enjoy the comfort and ease of this full-zip hooded sweatshirt.

- Pill-resistant and softer air-jet spun yarn
- Unlined hood with matching drawstring
- 1x1 athletic rib with Spandex
- Double-needle stitching throughout
- Split pouch pocket
- Kissing zipper

9.3 oz., pre-shrunk 50/50 cotton/polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767455	Sweatshirt - Full Zip Hooded	Navy	S
767456	Sweatshirt - Full Zip Hooded	Navy	M
767457	Sweatshirt - Full Zip Hooded	Navy	L
767458	Sweatshirt - Full Zip Hooded	Navy	XL
767459	Sweatshirt - Full Zip Hooded	Navy	2XL
767460	Sweatshirt - Full Zip Hooded	Navy	3XL

Men’s Long Sleeve Tech Tee

This Evinrude® tee is perfect to wear during your workouts with the moisture wicking and stain release finish. The self-fabric collar plus the contrast inner neck tape offer comfortable wear while keeping the shape after multiple washings. Perfect for workouts or even getting casual on the weekends!

- 100% Micro polyester mesh knit with wicking finish.
- Contrasting colored inserts and coverstitch details lend this shirt a strong sporty appeal.
- Heat transfer tagless label takes your comfort level seriously.



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768088	Mens Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	S
768089	Mens Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	M
768090	Mens Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	L
768091	Mens Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	XL
768092	Mens Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	2XL
768093	Mens Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	3XL

Men's Long Sleeve Ultimate Performance Crew-White

A soft, cottony hand combines with sweat-wicking performance to keep you cooler and drier while training or lounging around. Raglan sleeves with flatlock stitching adds comfort and makes for easy movement. An anti-pill finish keeps this high-performer looking great.

- Loose athletic fit; Double-needle stitching throughout
- Tag-free transfer label; Raglan sleeves

5-ounce, 95/5 poly/spandex



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767132	White Performance Crew	White	S
767133	White Performance Crew	White	M
767134	White Performance Crew	White	L
767135	White Performance Crew	White	XL
767136	White Performance Crew	White	2XL
767137	White Performance Crew	White	3XL

Men's Long Sleeve Ultimate Performance Crew-Navy

A soft, cottony hand combines with sweat-wicking performance to keep you cooler and drier while training or lounging around. Raglan sleeves with flatlock stitching adds comfort and makes for easy movement. An anti-pill finish keeps this high-performer looking great.

- Loose athletic fit; Double-needle stitching throughout
- Tag-free transfer label; Raglan sleeves

5-ounce, 95/5 poly/spandex



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767138	Navy Performance Crew	Navy	S
767139	Navy Performance Crew	Navy	M
767140	Navy Performance Crew	Navy	L
767141	Navy Performance Crew	Navy	XL
767142	Navy Performance Crew	Navy	2XL
767143	Navy Performance Crew	Navy	3XL

Men's Long Sleeve Ultimate Performance Crew-Grey

A soft, cottony hand combines with sweat-wicking performance to keep you cooler and drier while training or lounging around. Raglan sleeves with flatlock stitching adds comfort and makes for easy movement. An anti-pill finish keeps this high-performer looking great.

- Loose athletic fit; Double-needle stitching throughout
- Tag-free transfer label; Raglan sleeves

5-ounce, 95/5 poly/spandex



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768464	Grey Performance Crew	Grey	S
768465	Grey Performance Crew	Grey	M
768466	Grey Performance Crew	Grey	L
768467	Grey Performance Crew	Grey	XL
768468	Grey Performance Crew	Grey	2XL
768469	Grey Performance Crew	Grey	3XL

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Performance Short Sleeve Tee

This polyester tee performs with Dry Zone moisture-wicking technology to keep you cool, dry and comfortable.

- 3.8-ounce, 100% polyester
- Tag-free label
- Set-in sleeves
- Double-needle neck, sleeves and hem
- Side seamed



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768134	Evinrude® G2 Performance Tee	White	S
768135	Evinrude® G2 Performance Tee	White	M
768136	Evinrude® G2 Performance Tee	White	L
768137	Evinrude® G2 Performance Tee	White	XL
768138	Evinrude® G2 Performance Tee	White	2XL
768139	Evinrude® G2 Performance Tee	White	3XL
768140	Evinrude® G2 Performance Tee	White	4XL

Evinrude® Long Sleeve White T-Shirt

This 100% ComfortSoft cotton pre-shrunk white long sleeve tee with logo on both sleeves, is great for layering under other shirts or on its own.

100% ComforSoft cotton pre-shrunk tee



P/N	Description	Color	Size
766739	Long Sleeve White Tee	White	S
766740	Long Sleeve White Tee	White	M
766741	Long Sleeve White Tee	White	L
766742	Long Sleeve White Tee	White	XL
766743	Long Sleeve White Tee	White	2XL
766744	Long Sleeve White Tee	White	3XL

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Aristo Blue Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768156	G2 Aristo Blue Tee	Grey	S
768157	G2 Aristo Blue Tee	Grey	M
768158	G2 Aristo Blue Tee	Grey	L
768159	G2 Aristo Blue Tee	Grey	XL
768160	G2 Aristo Blue Tee	Grey	2XL
768161	G2 Aristo Blue Tee	Grey	3XL

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Navy Blue Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768162	G2 Navy Blue Tee	Grey	S
768163	G2 Navy Blue Tee	Grey	M
768164	G2 Navy Blue Tee	Grey	L
768165	G2 Navy Blue Tee	Grey	XL
768166	G2 Navy Blue Tee	Grey	2XL
768167	G2 Navy Blue Tee	Grey	3XL

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Largo Blue Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768107	G2 Largo Blue Tee	Grey	S
768108	G2 Largo Blue Tee	Grey	M
768109	G2 Largo Blue Tee	Grey	L
768110	G2 Largo Blue Tee	Grey	XL
768111	G2 Largo Blue Tee	Grey	2XL
768112	G2 Largo Blue Tee	Grey	3XL

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Aqua Mist Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768186	G2 Aqua Mist Tee	Grey	S
768187	G2 Aqua Mist Tee	Grey	M
768188	G2 Aqua Mist Tee	Grey	L
768189	G2 Aqua Mist Tee	Grey	XL
768190	G2 Aqua Mist Tee	Grey	2XL
768191	G2 Aqua Mist Tee	Grey	3XL

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Sea Foam Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768125	G2 Sea Foam Green Tee	Grey	S
768126	G2 Sea Foam Green Tee	Grey	M
768127	G2 Sea Foam Green Tee	Grey	L
768128	G2 Sea Foam Green Tee	Grey	XL
768129	G2 Sea Foam Green Tee	Grey	2XL
768130	G2 Sea Foam Green Tee	Grey	3XL

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Citrus Green Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768119	G2 Citrus Green Tee	Grey	S
768120	G2 Citrus Green Tee	Grey	M
768121	G2 Citrus Green Tee	Grey	L
768122	G2 Citrus Green Tee	Grey	XL
768123	G2 Citrus Green Tee	Grey	2XL
768124	G2 Citrus Green Tee	Grey	3XL

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Fighting Lady Yellow Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768168	G2 Fighting Lady Yellow Tee	Grey	S
768169	G2 Fighting Lady Yellow Tee	Grey	M
768170	G2 Fighting Lady Yellow Tee	Grey	L
768171	G2 Fighting Lady Yellow Tee	Grey	XL
768172	G2 Fighting Lady Yellow Tee	Grey	2XL
768173	G2 Fighting Lady Yellow Tee	Grey	3XL

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Lemon Yellow Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768113	G2 Lemon Yellow Tee	Grey	S
768114	G2 Lemon Yellow Tee	Grey	M
768115	G2 Lemon Yellow Tee	Grey	L
768116	G2 Lemon Yellow Tee	Grey	XL
768117	G2 Lemon Yellow Tee	Grey	2XL
768118	G2 Lemon Yellow Tee	Grey	3XL

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Bright Orange Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768174	G2 Bright Orange Tee	Grey	S
768175	G2 Bright Orange Tee	Grey	M
768176	G2 Bright Orange Tee	Grey	L
768177	G2 Bright Orange Tee	Grey	XL
768178	G2 Bright Orange Tee	Grey	2XL
768179	G2 Bright Orange Tee	Grey	3XL

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Radical Red Short Sleeve Tee**

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



Propellers

Rigging

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768101	G2 Radical Red Tee	Grey	S
768102	G2 Radical Red Tee	Grey	M
768103	G2 Radical Red Tee	Grey	L
768104	G2 Radical Red Tee	Grey	XL
768105	G2 Radical Red Tee	Grey	2XL
768106	G2 Radical Red Tee	Grey	3XL

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems**Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Rochelle Red Short Sleeve Tee**

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA

Engine
AccessoriesSpark
Plugs

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768760	G2 Rochelle Red Tee	Grey	S
768761	G2 Rochelle Red Tee	Grey	M
768762	G2 Rochelle Red Tee	Grey	L
768763	G2 Rochelle Red Tee	Grey	XL
768764	G2 Rochelle Red Tee	Grey	2XL
768765	G2 Rochelle Red Tee	Grey	3XL

Shop Aids
& Literature**Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Burgundy Short Sleeve Tee**

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768180	G2 Burgundy Tee	Grey	S
768181	G2 Burgundy Tee	Grey	M
768182	G2 Burgundy Tee	Grey	L
768183	G2 Burgundy Tee	Grey	XL
768184	G2 Burgundy Tee	Grey	2XL
768185	G2 Burgundy Tee	Grey	3XL

Alphabetical
Index

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Swift Silver Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768198	G2 Silver Tee	Grey	S
768199	G2 Silver Tee	Grey	M
768200	G2 Silver Tee	Grey	L
768201	G2 Silver Tee	Grey	XL
768202	G2 Silver Tee	Grey	2XL
768203	G2 Silver Tee	Grey	3XL

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 True Black Short Sleeve Tee

This pre-shrunk, lightweight tee looks great with your custom Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 outboard engine.

- 60% polyester/40% combed ring spun cotton
- Tag-free label
- Made in the USA



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768192	G2 True Black Tee	Grey	S
768193	G2 True Black Tee	Grey	M
768194	G2 True Black Tee	Grey	L
768195	G2 True Black Tee	Grey	XL
768196	G2 True Black Tee	Grey	2XL
768197	G2 True Black Tee	Grey	3XL

American Born Navy T-Shirt

Show your true colors with the American Born & Bred Evinrude triblend t-shirt.

3.4oz 50/25/25 polyester/combed cotton/rayon fabric



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767476	American Born Navy T-Shirt	Navy	S
767477	American Born Navy T-Shirt	Navy	M
767478	American Born Navy T-Shirt	Navy	L
767479	American Born Navy T-Shirt	Navy	XL
767480	American Born Navy T-Shirt	Navy	2XL

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® Camo Shirt

- Short sleeve performance T-shirt with all over Mossy Oak .
- Break-Up Infinity sublimation
 - Smooth moisture-wicking fabric designed for high performance
 - Made completely in the USA
 - 100% Polyester Interlock



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768346	Evinrude Mossy Oak Camo Shirt	Mossy Oak	S
768347	Evinrude Mossy Oak Camo Shirt	Mossy Oak	M
768348	Evinrude Mossy Oak Camo Shirt	Mossy Oak	L
768349	Evinrude Mossy Oak Camo Shirt	Mossy Oak	XL
768350	Evinrude Mossy Oak Camo Shirt	Mossy Oak	2XL

Evinrude® Navy T-Shirt

- You can never go wrong with these classic Evinrude® tees.
- 100% Cotton
 - Short-sleeve tee is preshrunk and resists shrinking and fading.
 - Shoulder-to-shoulder tape for durability.
 - Tag-free and lay flat collar.



P/N	Description	Color	Size
766928	Navy Evinrude Tee	Navy	S
766929	Navy Evinrude Tee	Navy	M
766930	Navy Evinrude Tee	Navy	L
766931	Navy Evinrude Tee	Navy	XL
766932	Navy Evinrude Tee	Navy	2XL
766933	Navy Evinrude Tee	Navy	3XL

Evinrude® White T-Shirt

- You can never go wrong with these classic Evinrude® tees.
- 100% Cotton
 - Short-sleeve tee is preshrunk and resists shrinking and fading.
 - Shoulder-to-shoulder tape for durability.
 - Tag-free and lay flat collar.



P/N	Description	Color	Size
766934	White Evinrude Tee	White	S
766935	White Evinrude Tee	White	M
766936	White Evinrude Tee	White	L
766937	White Evinrude Tee	White	XL
766938	White Evinrude Tee	White	2XL
766939	White Evinrude Tee	White	3XL

Evinrude® Navy Polo

A custom men's set-in-sleeve polo, made from 100% Recycled Polyester.

- Eco®Tec100: 100% Recycled Polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768767	Men's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	S
768768	Men's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	M
768769	Men's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	L
768770	Men's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	XL
768771	Men's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	2XL
768772	Men's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	3XL
768773	Men's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	4XL
768774	Men's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	5XL

Evinrude® Color Block Polo

A stripe on the front, back, shoulders and sleeves adds bold contrast to our high-performance polo that wicks moisture and resists snags. PosiCharge™ technology delivers exceptional colorfastness and optimal printability.

- 3.9-ounce, 100% cationic polyester double knit
- Self-fabric collar
- Tag-free label
- 3-button placket with dyed-to-match buttons
- Set in, open cuff sleeves
- Set in, open cuff sleeves



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768232	Men's Cross Block Polo	Navy	S
768233	Men's Cross Block Polo	Navy	M
768234	Men's Cross Block Polo	Navy	L
768235	Men's Cross Block Polo	Navy	XL
768236	Men's Cross Block Polo	Navy	2XL
768237	Men's Cross Block Polo	Navy	3XL
768238	Men's Cross Block Polo	Navy	4XL

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® Men's Navy Oxford Shirt

This classic long sleeve nail head shirt boasts Easy Care wrinkle resistance for a polished look all day long.

- Easy-care 60% cotton / 40% polyester
- Button-down collar
- Front placket
- Barrel cuff
- Double back pleat
- Chest patch pocket



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768775	Men's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	S
768776	Men's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	M
768777	Men's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	L
768778	Men's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	LT
768779	Men's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	XL
768780	Men's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	XLT
768781	Men's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	2XL
768782	Men's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	2XLT
768783	Men's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	3XL

Evinrude® Men's Grey Oxford Shirt

River's End Men's Pinpoint Oxford Shirt is virtually wrinkle free.

- Easy-care 60% cotton/40% polyester blend done in tight 40x40 yarns
- Button-down collar and standard pocket



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768351	Evinrude® Men's Oxford Shirt	Grey	S
768352	Evinrude® Men's Oxford Shirt	Grey	M
768353	Evinrude® Men's Oxford Shirt	Grey	L
768354	Evinrude® Men's Oxford Shirt	Grey	XL
768355	Evinrude® Men's Oxford Shirt	Grey	2XL
768356	Evinrude® Men's Oxford Shirt	Grey	3XL
768357	Evinrude® Men's Oxford Shirt	Grey	4XL
768358	Evinrude® Men's Oxford Shirt	Grey	5XL

Evinrude® Plaid Blue Shirt

- This shirt is both comfortable and stylish in blue plaid.
- 3.0 oz., 55/45 cotton/polyester
 - Clear buttons
 - Two chest pockets with flap closure
 - Bias back yoke



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767928	Navy Plaid Evinrude® Shirt	Navy Plaid	S
767929	Navy Plaid Evinrude® Shirt	Navy Plaid	M
767930	Navy Plaid Evinrude® Shirt	Navy Plaid	L
767931	Navy Plaid Evinrude® Shirt	Navy Plaid	XL
767932	Navy Plaid Evinrude® Shirt	Navy Plaid	2XL
767933	Navy Plaid Evinrude® Shirt	Navy Plaid	3XL

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Ladies’ Waterproof Jacket

Be sure to stay warm on those rainy days with this waterproof jacket.

Features:

- Fully seam-sealed waterproof shell
- Storm flap with snap closure at bottom and chin guard
- Center front autolock zipper with reflective toggle
- Roll-away adjustable hood
- Underarm and back vent system for added breathability
- Lower front concealed zippered pockets with reflective toggles
- Elasticized cuffs
- Adjustable shockcord at hood and drop back hem
- Reflective piping at shoulder yoke and center back yoke



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767376	Ladies' Waterproof Jacket	Navy	S
767377	Ladies' Waterproof Jacket	Navy	M
767378	Ladies' Waterproof Jacket	Navy	L
767379	Ladies' Waterproof Jacket	Navy	XL
767380	Ladies' Waterproof Jacket	Navy	2XL
767381	Ladies' Waterproof Jacket	Navy	3XL

Ladies’ Black Fleece Jacket

Warm, comfortable, and durable, this heavyweight fleece jackets provide unique styling and versatile utility. Ladies version feature more defined waistline princess cut.

- Waffle textured ThermoFleece exterior bonded with plush microfleece interior.
- 4-way stretch soft shell patches on chest, shoulders, and elbows for enhanced durability and styling
- Storm flap to seal out wind
- Full length reverse coil zipper
- Zippered chest and side pockets
- Open hem with drawcords for adjustability
- Fabric: 100% Polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768383	Ladies' Black Fleece Jacket	Black	XS
768384	Ladies' Black Fleece Jacket	Black	S
768385	Ladies' Black Fleece Jacket	Black	M
768386	Ladies' Black Fleece Jacket	Black	L
768387	Ladies' Black Fleece Jacket	Black	XL
768388	Ladies' Black Fleece Jacket	Black	2XL
768389	Ladies' Black Fleece Jacket	Black	3XL

Ladie's Long Sleeve Tech Tee

This Evinrude® tee is perfect to wear during your workouts with the moisture wicking and stain release finish.

The self-fabric collar plus the contrast inner neck tape offer comfortable wear while keeping the shape after multiple washings. Features shaped seams and a tapered waist for a flattering, feminine fit!

- 100% Micro polyester mesh knit with wicking finish.
- Contrasting colored piping and the narrow coverstitch detail lend this shirt a coordinated look with a durable construction.
- Heat transfer tagless label takes your comfort level seriously.



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768082	Ladies Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	XS
768083	Ladies Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	S
768084	Ladies Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	M
768085	Ladies Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	L
768086	Ladies Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	XL
768087	Ladies Long Sleeve Tech Tee White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	White	2XL

Evinrude® Navy Polo

A custom women's set-in-sleeve polo, made from 100% Recycled Polyester.

- Eco@Tec100: 100% Recycled Polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768791	Women's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	XS
768792	Women's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	S
768793	Women's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	M
768794	Women's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	L
768795	Women's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	XL
768796	Women's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	2XL
768797	Women's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	3XL
768798	Women's Evinrude® Polo	Navy	4XL

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® Ladies' Colorblock Stripe Polo

A stripe on the front, back, shoulders and sleeves adds bold contrast to our high-performance polo that wicks moisture and resists snags.

- 3.9-ounce, 100% cationic polyester double knit
- Gently contoured silhouette
- Self-fabric collar
- Tag-free label
- 3-button Y-placket with dyed-to-match buttons
- Set in, open cuff sleeves
- Double-needle sleeve cuffs and hem



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768067	Ladies Colorblock Polo White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Navy	XS
768068	Ladies Colorblock Polo White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Navy	S
768069	Ladies Colorblock Polo White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Navy	M
768070	Ladies Colorblock Polo White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Navy	L
768071	Ladies Colorblock Polo White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Navy	XL
768072	Ladies Colorblock Polo White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Navy	2XL
768073	Ladies Colorblock Polo White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Navy	3XL
768074	Ladies Colorblock Polo White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Navy	4XL

Evinrude® Women's Navy Oxford Shirt

We fine-tuned our version of this wrinkle-resistant shirt for the ladies with long sleeves, princess seams for shaping and a curved hemline. Pintucking at the collar and cuffs complete the look.

- Easy-care 60% cotton / 40% polyester
- Twill
- Pin tuck detailing on collar and cuffs
- Piping on inside back neck
- Princess seams



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768784	Women's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	XS
768785	Women's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	S
768786	Women's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	M
768787	Women's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	L
768788	Women's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	XL
768789	Women's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	2XL
768790	Women's Evinrude® Long Sleeve Oxford	Navy	3XL

Evinrude® Ladies' Black Cardigan

Corporate performance jewel neck cardigan is charming and has a flattering silhouette. The cotton/acrylic blend has a soft and smooth drape. Perfect for special events or an alternative to an office suit coat.

- 52% Cotton/31% Acrylic/17% Nylon
- Matching buttons on placket
- Stretch yarn offers a flattering fit
- Cold water wash



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768075	Ladies Black Cardigan White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Black	XS
768076	Ladies Black Cardigan White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Black	S
768077	Ladies Black Cardigan White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Black	M
768078	Ladies Black Cardigan White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Black	L
768079	Ladies Black Cardigan White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Black	XL
768080	Ladies Black Cardigan White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Black	2XL
768081	Ladies Black Cardigan White Performance Crew White Performance Crew	Black	3XL

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Youth Full-Zip Hooded Sweatshirt

No more struggling to get the sweatshirt over their heads. This full-zip hooded sweatshirt is perfect for those cool days.

- Pill-resistant and softer air-jet spun yarn
- Double-lined hood
- 1x1 athletic rib knit cuffs and waistband with Spandex
- Double-needle stitched pouch pocket, hood, shoulders, armholes, cuffs and bottom band
- Split front pouch pocket
- Color Royal
- 8.0 oz., 50/50 cotton/polyester



P/N	Description	Color	Size
767420	Youth Full-Zip Hooded Sweatshirt	Royal Blue	S
767421	Youth Full-Zip Hooded Sweatshirt	Royal Blue	M
767422	Youth Full-Zip Hooded Sweatshirt	Royal Blue	L
767423	Youth Full-Zip Hooded Sweatshirt	Royal Blue	XL

Futute Owner Youth Hat

An unstructured twill cap with a low profile for the younger Evinrude enthusiast.

- 100% cotton twill
- Hook and loop closure



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768332	Evinrude® Youth Future Owner Hat	Navy	Youth

Apparel Selection

For the latest selection of Evinrude® apparel and accessories go to BOSSWeb / Info Center / Knowledge Center and search for Evinrude® Stocked Apparel under PAC Sales Article Type.

Evinrude® White Composition Mesh Visor

- Hook and Loop Closure



767551

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767551	Visor - White Evinrude®		

Evinrude® White Navy Visor

- Hook and Loop Closure



767552

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767552	Visor - Navy Evinrude®		

Evinrude® White/Navy Visor

- Hook and Loop Closure



766630

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766630	Evinrude® Navy/White Visor	Navy/White	OSFM

Evinrude® ProStyle White Navy Mesh Hat

- Hook and Loop closure



767555

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767555	Hat-Pro Style White Navy Mesh		

Evinrude® Enzyme Washed Hat

- Hook and Loop Closure



766338

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766338	Evinrude® Black Enzyme Washed Hat	Black	OSFM

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® Navy Moisture Wick Hat

- Hook and Loop closure



766723

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766723	Navy Moisture Wick Hat	Navy	OSFM

Evinrude® Mossy Oak Camo Hat

- Unstructured hat.
- Cotton/Polyester
 - Velcro closure



768335

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768335	Evinrude® Mossy Oak® Camo Hat	Mossy Oak	OSFM

Ladies’ Pink and Grey Evinrude® Hat

- Hook and loop closure

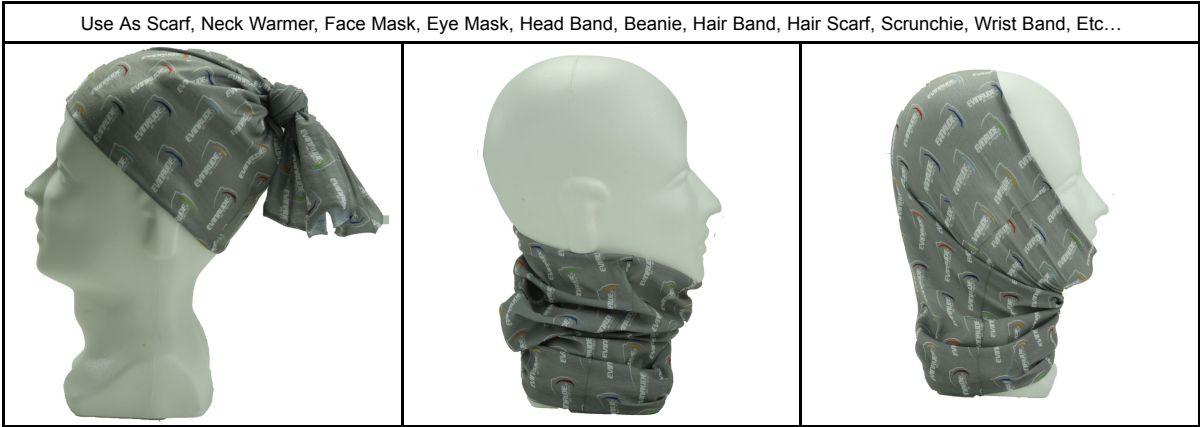


767247

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767247	Ladies Pink/Grey Hat	Pink/Grey	

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Face & Neck Protector Tube

- Protect your face and neck with this multi-functional Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 seamless tube.
- Material 100% polyester microfiber



P/N	Description	Color	Size
768330	Evinrude®E-TEC® G2 Face Protector	Grey	

Evinrude® Navy / Grey Knit Hat

The perfect accessory for cold weather. 100% acrylic rolled cuff knit beanie.

- One size fits most.



768307

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768307	Navy Grey Knit Hat	Navy Grey	OSFM

Evinrude® Sunglass Strap

Always losing those glasses? Worry no more with this Neoprene sunglass strap...



767489

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767489	Evinrude® Sunglass Strap	Navy	

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Apparel Selection

For the latest selection of Evinrude® apparel and accessories go to **BOSSWeb / Info Center / Knowledge Center** and search for **Evinrude® Stocked Apparel under PAC Sales Article Type**.

Evinrude® Camo Tackle Bag

Every angler needs a convenient way to carry tackle and other gear. This Realtree tackle bag is a great way to store all that fishing gear.

- Over-sized heavy duty zippers
- Closed cell foam for protection
- Bottom board for stability
- Fully lined interior compartment 7.5" x 7.5" x 2.5" pocket on each end of bag
- Each end pocket contains a 6" x 6" plastic lure box
- Two smaller 4" x 5" gusseted zipper pockets on front
- Large utility pocket on top of bag
- Heavy Duty adjustable shoulder strap



767659

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767659	Evinrude® Realtree Tackle Bag	Camo	

Note: Tackle NOT included.

Evinrude® OGIO® Overnight Bag

Look great as you travel with the Evinrude® OGIO® Pull-Through Travel bag.

The OGIO® overnighter is designed to fit in overhead bins and has plenty of room for clothes, shoes and travel essentials.

Features:

- 600D poly/420D dobby poly
- Two-stage Pullman handle
- Shoe pocket
- Large center storage area
- Multiple grab handles
- Large clamshell opening
- Airline carry-on size fits in overhead
- Airline ticket compartment
- Internal pocket
- Dimensions: 22"h x 13"w x 9"d
- Capacity: 2,800 cu.in./46L



766897

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766897	Evinrude® OGIO® Overnight Bag	Black	22"h x 13"w x 9"d

Evinrude® OGIO® Mastermind Backpack

An athletic style with a huge center compartment and plenty of well-placed pockets of this OGIO® Mastermind backpack keeps you ready for anything.

Features:

- Made of 450-denier poly/400-denier pindot nylon
- Back panel side-entry padded laptop sleeve
- Fits most 17" laptops
- Front vertical file organizer
- Airline ticket sleeve
- Power cord and mouse storage
- Four large exterior pockets
- Neoprene top grab handle
- Weatherproof fleece-lined audio pocket with headphone exit port
- Sliding sternum strap
- Deluxe organizer panel
- Heavy-duty reinforcements

Specs:

- **Dimensions:** 19" H x 14" W x 10" D
- **Weight:** 1.95 lbs.
- **Capacity:** 2,250 Cubic Inches



766671

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766711	Evinrude® Ogio® Mastermind Backpack	Black	19" H x 14" W x 10" D

Evinrude® Expedition Duffle Bag

The Ultimate bag for long outings.

Features:

- Huge main compartment with U-zip opening
- Ventilated zippered end pocket ideal for shoes or wet items
- Four additional outside zippered pockets for essentials
- Two front mesh pockets for water bottles or accessories
- Padded handle wrap and adjustable shoulder strap
- Permanent hard bottom with riveted feet
- Material: 600 Denier Polyester
- Dimensions: 25"L 12"W 12.5"H



767585

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767585	Evinrude Expedition Duffle	Blue	25"L 12"W 12.5"H

Evinrude® Color Splash Sport Pack

This 2-Tone contour shaped microfiber and mesh day pack with silver accent is great for taking on the boat or to the gym. It packs flat so take it with you everywhere!

Features:

- Open air mesh fabric back
- Sturdy reinforced bottom corners with strong grommet and cord drawstring construction
- Rubber ear bud port
- Velcro inside pocket

Specs:

- **Dimensions:** 18" H x 14-1/2" W



766757

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766757	Evinrude® Color Splash Sport Pack	Blue/Black	18" H x 14"-1/2 W

Evinrude® Therm-O-Tote

Carry your casserole to your potluck or your groceries home from the store with this shopping tote.

Premium non-woven polypropylene tote features a coated thermal film that helps keep food either warm or cold, depending on what you need.

- Zipper closure also helps retain temperatures and keep groceries contained.
- Dual 20" carrying handles and a plastic bottom insert lend extra stability to the tote.



767889

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767889	Evinrude® Therm-O-Tote	Blue	13"W x 10" x 15"H

Evinrude® Hang Around Bag

Keep your personal belongings within reaching range at all times. With its snap strap closure, the bag secures to your vehicle or gear for hands-free convenience.

Perfect for hanging in a boat, auto, over a lounge chair or through another bag.

- Features a no-fuss design with heat-sealed seams.
- Snap-closure handles at top of bag. 8" handles with dual snap closure.
- The 100gsm non-woven polypropylene fabric is lightweight and durable so it can handle your biggest load.
- Size: 10" x 8" x 4"



767890

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767890	Evinrude® Hang Around Bag	Blue	10" x 8" x 4"

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Evinrude® Waterproof Pouch

Keep valuables dry at the beach or pool.

- 100% Waterproof
- Adjustable lanyard



767567

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767567	Waterproof Pouch		

Evinrude® Igloo® Cooler

A great cooler for game day, an outing with friends or for lunch.

- Enhanced insulation
- Leak resistant, heat-sealed antimicrobial liner
- Front zippered pocket
- Side mesh pocket
- Insulated main compartment with zippered closure
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Top grab handle
- 14 can capacity
- PVC free
- Phthalate free



768334

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768334	Igloo® Yukon Kooler	Grey	14 can

Evinrude® Igloo® Rolling Cooler

Make sure all your beverages and snacks are cool in the Evinrude® Igloo® 60 Quart Ice Cube Roller

Leave it to Igloo® Corporation to reshape the cooler industry with the Igloo® Ice Cube™ design cooler line. Innovative features such as an ergonomic square shape, external lid storage and four handles make for a highly usable cooler that just happens to look good, too. Igloo® Ice Cube™ Coolers feature a cube shape that easily fits easily in narrow spaces and is easy to lift and carry. The Ice Cube™ handles on each side enable greater accessibility. The lid storage keeps small non-perishable items handy.



766912

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766912	Evinrude® Igloo® Rolling Cooler	Navy	60 quart

Evinrude® Portable Camp Chair

Relax in the great outdoors, in the privacy of your own back yard, at the lake or your favorite game in this cushioned Evinrude® camp chair!

More than a chair, it features 2 can holders and its own carrying case. Folding chair with arms has a 300 lb. weight limit.

Features:

- Mesh pockets, insulated pocket with attached bottle opener.
- Carrying bag with strap included.
- Materials: 300D Ripstop Polyester/600D Polyester
- Frame: Steel
- Charcoal/Royal
- Size: 32"w x 36"h x 20"d



766924

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766924	Evinrude® Camp Chair	Charcoal/Royal	32"w x 36"h x 20"d

Evinrude® Stadium Chair

Padded armrests, seat and back cushions stretched on a sturdy aluminum frame provide ultra comfort, with retractable hooks that keep the chair attached firmly to the bleacher for added safety. An oversized pocket on back provides a place to store programs, newspaper, etc...



766704

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766704	Evinrude® Stadium Chair	Navy	

Evinrude® Bean Bag Toss Game

These are great for anyone including college students, friends, or the whole family whether it's BBQ, Game Parties, Tailgating, or Backyard Fun!

Bean bag toss game for singles or team play. Set includes two 18" x 28" boards, six bean bags and a polyester carrying tote with shoulder strap.

- Full color process imprint on each board



767647

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767647	Evinrude Bean Bag Toss	Navy	18" x 28"

Evinrude® Bottle Opener

Open bottles and flip-top cans easily with this compact bottle opener with a metal split key ring.



767564

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767564	Evinrude® Navy Bottle Opener	Navy	

Evinrude® Hand Towel

Hemmed lightweight sport towel.

- 15" x 18"
- Terry velour
- 100% cotton towel
- INCLUDES Corner Grommet & Hook



766319

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766319	Evinrude® Navy Hand Towel	Navy	15" x 18"

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® Plastic Drink Cup

16 oz. Everyday Plastic Cup is a practical cup you can use for anything and not worry about spills.

The plastic cup is a double wall acrylic cup in blue with a matching color screw top lid and sip straw.

- BPA free
- Microwave and dishwashers are not considered safe for this item



766576

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766576	Evinrude® Plastic Cup	Navy	16 oz.

Evinrude® Widemouth Water Bottle

Save-a-Bottle is the most popular and widely used water bottle shape.

Made of durable Eastman TRITAN. A quality long-term reusable product with comfortable drinking spout.

- BPA Free
- Large opening for easy filling and cleaning
- Spill proof
- Non-skid bottom
- Cap with safety strap for security
- 22 oz.



767343

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767343	Evinrude® Wdemouth Water Bottle	Navy	22 oz

Evinrude® Contigo Blue Tumbler

This 16 oz. stainless steel double wall tumbler from Contigo is vacuum insulated with push button autoseal lid opening

- 7-7/8"H x 3-1/2"W
- Laser etched Evinrude white logo.
- Hand wash only
- Do not micorwave



767595

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767595	Stainless Tumbler - Contigo	Navy	16 oz.

Travel Tumbler

Evinrude® E-TEC® Stainless Tumbler - 13 oz.

- Acrylic and stainless outer with plastic liner.
- Screw on, leak resistant slider lid.
- Laser etched Evinrude silver logo.



766339

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766339	Evinrude® Blue Travel Tumbler	Navy	13 oz.

Evinrude® Insulated Mug

- 22 ounce dual-wall insulation
- Drink thru lid



766336

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766336	Evinrude® Insulated Mug	Navy	22 oz.

Can Koozie™

The **Collapsible Koozie™ Can Cooler** is a tough beverage insulator.

Other can coolies can't compete with this folding neoprene Koozie™! These strong can sleeves feature no-tear binding, which means they will stay intact no matter how many people are wrestling you for your cold beer or soft drink!

The two tone design of this can Koozie™ features black trim with navy fabric. Best of all, these **collapsible** coolers fold down and let you put them in your pocket to take with you wherever you go.

- Navy blue



764366

P/N	Description	Color	Size
764366	Evinrude Can Koozie	Navy	

Evinrude® Sunglass Visor Clip

Now you can always keep track of your sunglasses when they are not on your head.

Just clip this to your visor and never lose your sunglasses or pen again!



766889

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766889	Evinrude® Sunglass Visor Clip	Navy	

Evinrude® Windjammer® Portable Umbrella

Be prepared for those spontaneous cloud bursts with the Evinrude Portable Umbrella.

The Windjammer® compact auto open and close umbrella has it all.

Features:

- Ergonomic rubber grip handle.
- Electrostatic steel shaft and ribs.
- Generous 43-inch arc and a vented canopy engineered to resist wind.



766898

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766898	Evinrude® Portable Umbrella	Navy	43" Arch

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® Rain Poncho

Ever get caught in the rain? Keep this compact, lightweight rain poncho handy for any sudden cloud bursts ...

78" x 52" adult

- 1.5 mil thick polyethylene
- Drawstring hood
- Heat sealed sides
- Package included



767548

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767548	Rain Poncho	Blue	78" x 52" adult

Evinrude® LED Emergency Flashlight

Weather resistant flashlight with 26 LEDs (18 white LEDs and 8 red LEDs), anodized aluminum body and magnetic base that can attach to any metallic surface.

Features rugged, high quality military-grade design and metal hook for easy hanging.

Three light options: focused white beam, solid 18 white LEDs, or blinking 8 red LEDs.

Includes 3 AAA batteries



768575

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768575	Evinrude® Black LED Emergency Flashlight	Black	

Evinrude® Fillet Knife

The fillet knife's blade is incredibly sharp and flexible making fish cleaning a snap. The custom-designed rubber handle creates a non-slip grip for incredible comfort

The fillet knife blade is 7-1/8" overall 12-1/8"

- Evinrude® logo etched on the blade and on the leather scabbard.



766577

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766577	Evinrude® Fillet Knife		7-1/8"

Evinrude® All-In-One Hand Tool

Keep this handy all-in-one pocket tool close by for all your needs.

The innovative design folds out to reveal 10 handy tools. Made of high-quality metal construction with an easy-to-grip handle that folds up and fits easily in your pocket.

Tools Included:

- Bottle opener
- Can opener
- Fish disgorger
- Two flat screwdrivers
- Phillips screwdriver
- File
- Knife
- Wire cutter
- Wood saw



766885

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766885	Evinrude® All-In-One Hand Tool	Silver	

Evinrude® Tire Gauge

Be sure your tires are always at the correct air pressure and save on your gas costs by keeping this Evinrude tire gauge in all your vehicles.

Magnetic body connects to car or boat for easy visibility.

Features:

- 10-50 psi range
- ABS plastic head and anodized aluminum body
- Pocket clip



766884

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766884	Evinrude® Tire Gauge	Silver	10-50 psi range

Key Float

Neoprene floating key ring.

A neoprene key chain filled with padding to add extra flotation to it. Great for boating, fishing and outdoor activities.



767170

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767170	Evinrude Floating Key Chain	Navy	

Evinrude® Lure Key Chain

This custom Evinrude® key chain is a great way to keep track of your keys, and if you are ever short on lures just add a couple hooks and you are ready to catch that big one.



766955

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766955	Evinrude Lure Key Chain	Red/Navy	

Pen - Evinrude®

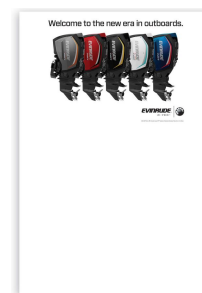
- This elegant writer features a rich metallic-colored barrel, with black Evinrude logo.
- Silvertone trim including the clip and double center rings provide attractive accenting.
- The plastic retractable pen also has a streamlined barrel and a black end plug.
- Medium-point black ink is standard.



765294

P/N	Description	Color	Size
765294	Evinrude Silver Pen	Silver	5½" L

Evinrude® 4x6 Post-it Note Pad



767972

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767972	Evinrude® 4x6 Post-it Note Pad	White	4" x 6"

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Evinrude® 3x4 Post-it Note Pad

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
SystemsEngine
AccessoriesSpark
PlugsShop Aids
& LiteratureService
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

767973

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767973	Evinrude® 3x4 Post-it Note Pad	White	3" x 4"

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Note Book

A die-cut window on the front cover of the journal features the Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 engines.

- 100 pages of lined filler paper
- Black paperboard cover
- Important contacts and 3 year calendar as last sheet of filler
- Silver foil imprint on the front cover
- Size 5 x 7



767978

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767978	Evinrude® G2 Notebook	Black	5" x 7"

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Journal

Industrial metallic journal with black mesh cover design and the Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 logo.

- 100 pages of lined filler paper
- Black wire binding
- Black chipboard back cover
- Important contacts and 3 year calendar as last sheet of filler
- Silver foil imprint on the front cover
- Size 8.5" x 11"



768576

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768576	Evinrude® G2 Journal	Black	8.5" x 11"

Evinrude® Zippered Padfolio

Our Evinrude zippered padfolio helps you sort out your daily messes!

Each padfolio has a handy front pocket with 3 business card holders in addition to all of the pockets on the inside. Don't worry, there's more space than you'll know what to do with!

This organizer also has a documents pocket, an elastic pen loop, a mesh Smartphone/Blackberry holder, 3 pen ports, 3 memory flash drive USB holders, AND it includes a 2.25" x 4.25" calculator and a Leed's 8.5" x 11" notepad.



767492

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767492	Evinrude® Padfolio	Black	

Evinrude® Custom Jump Drive

This custom shaped USB drive is a stylish way to hold your files and photos of the day on the water...

8MB



768333

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768333	Evinrude® G2 8GB Jump Drive	Navy	8MB

Evinrude® Mouse Pad

This antimicrobial fabric mouse pads is printed with a vivid full-color color sublimation graphic that will definitely make an impression.



768305

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768305	Evinrude® Mouse Pad	Multi-Colored	8-3/4" x 7"

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Lanyard

Here's a terrific marketing tool to "put to use" during upcoming promotional events! Select this dual use nylon cord trade show lanyard with adjustable locking slider. First, use at your event for your name badge. Then, use as an eyeglass retainer for use at home, work, or play by removing the name badge connector from the lanyard straps.



768837

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768837	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Lanyard	Navy	

Evinrude® Silicone Wristband

These inexpensive custom wristbands are the best giveaways for events, boat shows and open houses. Silicone Wristbands are not only the symbol of fashion; they also play an important role in brand awareness.



767513

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767513	Evinrude® Silicone Bracelet	Blue	

Evinrude® Patch

Embroidered patch with 100% coverage, heat seal backing.

- Measuring 4" w x .75" h



767521

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767521	Evinrude® Patch	Navy	4" x .75"

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Oil &
Engine
Care**Evinrude® E-TEC® Patch**

Embroidered patch with 100% coverage, heat seal backing.

- Measuring 3.75" w x .75" h



767248

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767248	Evinrude® E-TEC® Patch	Navy/White	3.75"w x .75"h

Propellers

Evinrude® Decals

- 768840 - Rectangular decal measuring 5" W x 3" H on clear poly with permanent adhesive on the back
- Sold in packs of 25



P/N
Description
Color
Size

Steering

Evinrude® Decals

- 766714 - Rectangular decal measuring 8" W x 3" H on clear poly with permanent adhesive on the back
- 768331 - Rectangular decal measuring 8" W x 3" H white on clear poly with permanent adhesive on the back
- 766715 - Large rectangular color decal measuring 18" W x 5.5" H on white vinyl with permanent adhesive on the back
- 766923 - Large rectangular white decal measuring 18" W x 5.5" H on clear poly with permanent adhesive on the back
- Sold in packs of 25



P/N	Description	Color	Size
766714	Rectangular Evinrude® decal	Clear	8" W x 3" H
766715	Rectangular Evinrude® decal	White	18" W x 5.5" H
766923	Rectangular Evinrude® white with clear background decal	Clear	18" W x 5.5" H
768331	Rectangular Evinrude® white with clear background decal	Clear	8" W x 3" H

Engine
AccessoriesSpark
Plugs**Evinrude® Temporary Tattoo**

These non-permanent tattoos are a great way to show your Evinrude® pride, and the kids love them!

- CPSIA certified, FDA approved
- 1.5" x 2.5"
- Sold in packs of 50



766726



768309

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766726	Evinrude® E-TEC® Temporary Tattoo	White	1.5" x 2.5"
768309	Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Temporary Tattoo	White	1.5" x 2.5"

4-Stroke

Part
Number
IndexAlphabetical
Index

Evinrude® 12" Slim Wall Clock

This wall clock is a great addition to your work shop or cabin.

- 12" diameter x 1/2"
- Black frame Quartz analog movement battery and gift box included.



767742

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767742	Clock - Evinrude 12" Round	White	12"

Evinrude® Counter Mat

Rugged surfaces and our exclusive Super Duty SAC base create the industry's most durable mat.

Built tough to withstand wear & tear of heavy products like auto parts, hardware, and equipment.

- Brilliant image protected under a durable surface.
- Features: Vynex durable textured matte finish, 1/16 super duty open cell rubber backing.
- Dimensions: 13" x 19"



768264

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768264	Evinrude® Counter Mat	Multi-Colored	13" x 19"

Evinrude® White Die-Cut Handle Bags

Be sure to have a supply of these Attractive high-gloss white die cut handle plastic bags for your next event.

These bags come in two convenient sizes are perfect for retail goods and boat shows and are sold in packs of 50.

Sizes:

- 12 x 15 x 3
- 15 x 18 x 4



766909 / 766910

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766909	Evinrude® White Die-Cut Handle Bag	White	12 x 15 x 3
766910	Evinrude® White Die-Cut Handle Bag	White	15 x 18 x 4

Evinrude® E-TEC® Flag

Digitally printed 3'x5' flags with hemmed sides, canvas header and 2 metal grommets.

- DuraKnit fabric



767249

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767249	Evinrude® E-TEC® Flag	White	3' x 5'

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Evinrude® E-TEC® Vinyl Banners

Banners offer the perfect way to promote a business, or event, the entire concept is designed to be flexible, portable, and (on occasion) temporary.

• 3' x 8'



766868



766869

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766868	Navy banner with white logo	Navy	3' x 8'
766869	White banner with navy logo	White	3' x 8'

Evinrude® Pennants

- 60' Heavy Duty 8 mil poly silk-screened pennants.
- Includes 24- 12" x 18" triangles per string.



P/N	Description	Color	Size
766719	Evinrude 60' pennants - includes 24 - 12" x 18" triangles		60'

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 Silver Foil Balloons

These 18" round foil balloons are a great addition to any event.

Made of new Xlite composite material to save on helium and provide more float time.

- Features a self-sealing valve
- 18" foil balloon
- Sold in packs of 50



766988

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766988	Evinrude® G2 Silver Foil Balloon (pack of 50)	Silver	18"

Evinrude® E-TEC® G2 White Latex Balloons

Balloons are a cost effective and highly visible way to get noticed! Perfect decoration or attention grabber for any event.

Helium quality, 100% biodegradable natural latex balloons, superior Zenith silk-screen printing..

- 11" standard latex balloon
- Sold in packs of 50



768526

P/N	Description	Color	Size
768526	Evinrude® G2 White Latex Balloon (pack of 50)	White	11"

Evinrude® Floor Mat

How would you like to greet your customers with a custom floor mat? This Evinrude® floor mat will meet all your needs. Whether you use it in front of your counter, at the front door or in the shop.

Features a non-skid vinyl backing and 1" tapered vinyl border. The Evinrude® logo is embedded into the carpet as a through and through design, using pre-dyed nylon flock fibers. The combination of olefin carpet and nylon flock imprint material, produces a crisp and vibrant representation of the Evinrude® logo.

- 3' x 5'
- Vinyl backing
- Made in the USA



767100

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767100	Evinrude® 3' x 5' Floor Mat	Navy	3' x 5'

Evinrude® Table Cloth

Now you can add a finished look to your store events with the Evinrude® table cloths.

- 100% polyester poplin
- Flame retardant
- Includes clear plastic zippered storage bag
- 90" x 132" - fits 4 sides of a 6' table (open on back side)



767149

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767149	Evinrude® Table Cloth	Navy	90" x 132"

Evinrude® 30" Counter Stool

Want to make your store really stand out? Why not line your counter with these sturdy Evinrude® stools. Built with quality, safety and comfort in mind.

- 30" tall
- 1 ring footrest
- Steel chrome base
- Riveted T-nut plywood seat construction
- Deburred swivel
- Weight tested to 2300 lbs.
- Made in the USA



766720

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766720	Evinrude® Stool	White	30"

Evinrude® 30" Counter Stool with Backrest

Want to make your store really stand out? Why not line your counter with these sturdy Evinrude® stools. Built with quality, safety and comfort in mind.

- 30" tall
- 1 ring footrest
- Cushioned backrest
- Steel chrome base
- Riveted T-nut plywood seat construction
- Deburred swivel
- Weight tested to 2300 lbs.
- Made in the USA



767067

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767067	Evinrude® Stool with Backrest	White	30"

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Evinrude® 42" Table

Need an area for your consumers to sit and talk about the benefits of owning an Evinrude®? We have the perfect table for you, and don't forget the stools P/N 766720.

- 42" tall
- Steel chrome cross base with footrest
- 30" diameter logoed table top
- Made in the USA



766721

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766721	Evinrude® Table	White	42" H x 30" W

Counter Top Hat Rack

This 3-tier counter cap display allows you to display 6-8 baseball-style caps per tier. Compact size allows you to use it on almost any countertop or table. Allows for easy access and sure to catch the customer's attention.

Shelves are spaced 6.5" apart, easy to see logos on the front of caps, easy access to any cap.

- Sign holder and header card included
- 13" L x 8" W x 24" H



766953

P/N	Description	Color	Size
766953	Counter Hat Rack	Black	13"l x 8"w x 24"h

Evinrude® Blade Flag Kit

The Evinrude® i-Catcher Blade Flag (also known as teardrop style flying banner), has been designed to make a big impression and attract attention in seconds.

Features a telescopic pole and ball bearing system that will allow the flag to move easily with the wind.

- 10' (120" x 54")
- Functional, bright and easy to spot
- For indoor or outdoor use
- Single sided
- Easy set-up within 5 minutes
- Unique flag toggle allows for ultimate flag rotation
- Made in the USA



767111

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767111	Evinrude® 14' Blade Flag Kit	Navy	14'

Evinrude® Wing Flag Kit

The Evinrude® i-Catcher Wing Flag offers exceptional action and performance in both windy and calm conditions.

Features a telescopic pole and ball bearing system that will allow the flag to move easily with the wind.

- 14' (144" x 33")
- Functional, bright and easy to spot
- For indoor or outdoor use
- Double sided
- Easy set-up within 5 minutes
- Unique flag toggle allows for ultimate flag rotation
- Made in the USA



767156

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767156	Evinrude® 14' Wing Flag Kit	Navy	14'

Evinrude® 10' x 10' Tent

Want to make a statement at your next store event? Then be sure to include one of our Evinrude® canopy tents.

- 10' x 10'
- Custom tent
- M Frame
- Cover Bag
- Stake Kit
- Ropes
- Made in the USA



767110

P/N	Description	Color	Size
767110	Evinrude® 10' x 10' Tent	Navy	10' x 10'

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

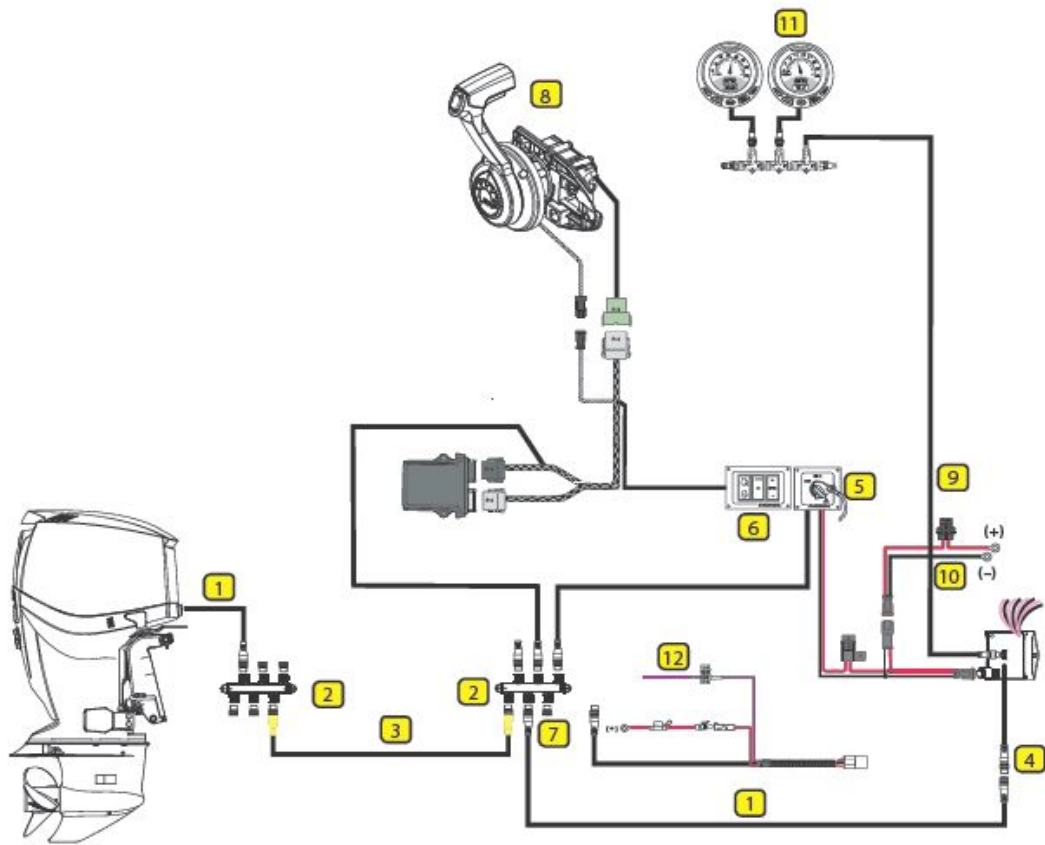
Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Connection Diagram - ICON™ One Engine, One Station

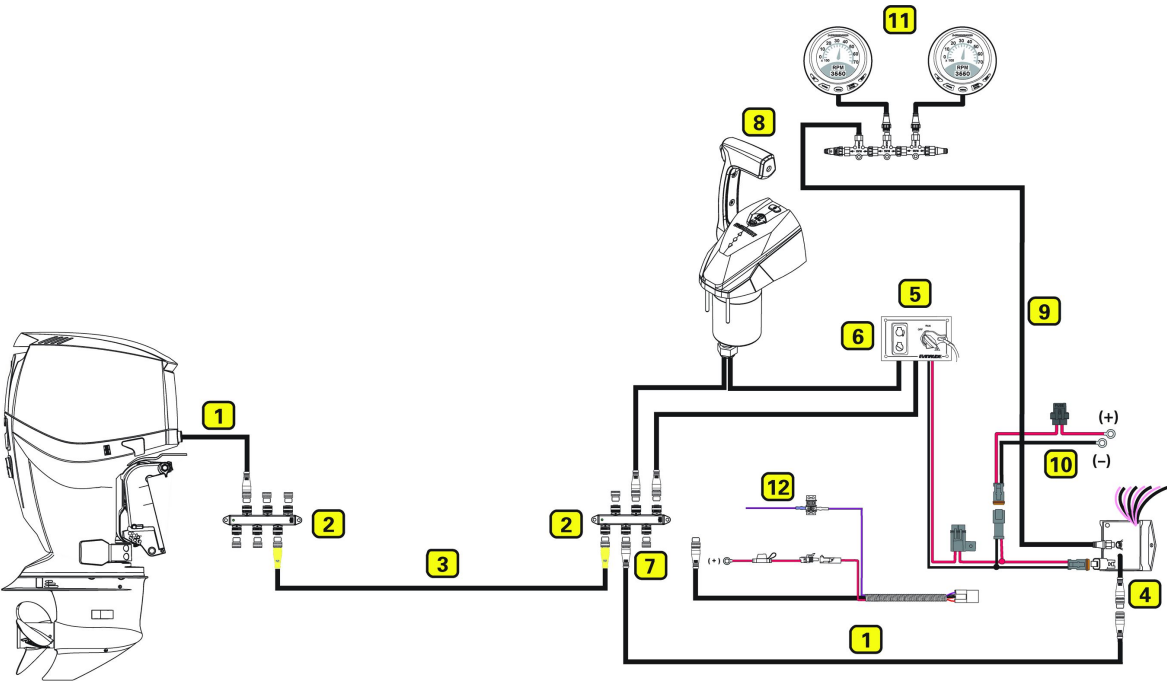
Concealed Side Mount Remote Control



Item	Description	Item	Description
1	Buss Cable, Extension	8	Remote Control Assembly
2	Hub /CON Network	9	NMEA 2000 Network Cable
3	Buss Cable, Backbone	10	Network Power Cable Assembly
4	Gateway module and Cable Kit	11	Gauges
5	Master Power/Key Switch	12	Accessory Power Relay Kit (optional)
6	Switch Panel, Start/Stop, Neutral, RPM		
7	Protective Cap		

Connection Diagram - ICON™ One Engine, One Station

Single Lever Binnacle Mount Control

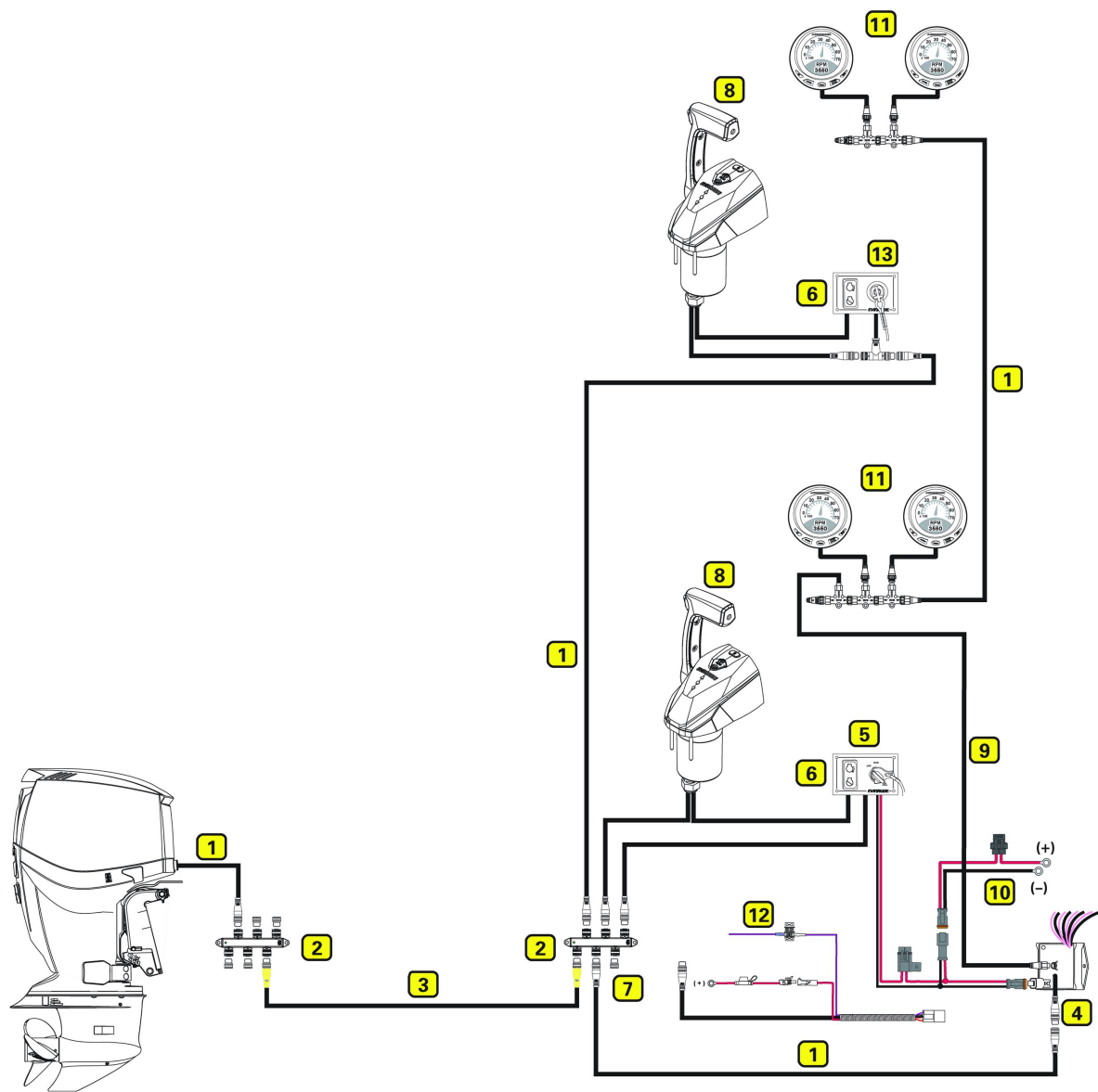


Item	Description	Item	Description
1	Buss Cable, Extension	8	Remote Control Assembly
2	Hub, ICON Network	9	NMEA 2000 Network Cable
3	Buss Cable, Backbone	10	Network Power Cable Assembly
4	Gateway Module and Cable Kit	11	Gauge
5	Master Power Switch	12	Harness and Relay Kit - ICON (optional)
6	Panel Start/Stop Switch		
7	Protective Cap		

007860

Connection Diagram - ICON™ One Engine, Two Stations

Single Lever Binnacle Mount Control



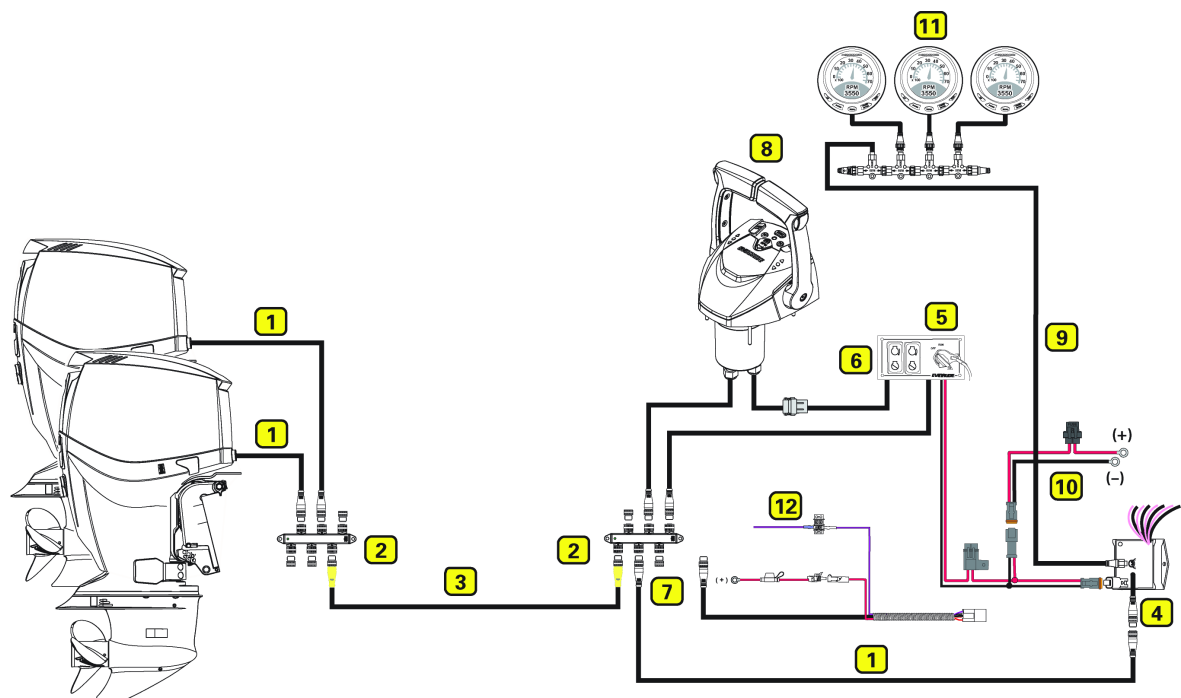
Item	Description
1	Buss Cable, Extension
2	Hub, ICON Network
3	Buss Cable, Backbone
4	Gateway Module and Cable Kit
5	Master Power Switch
6	Panel Start/Stop Switch
7	Protective Cap

Item	Description
8	Remote Control Assembly
9	NMEA 2000 Network Cable
10	Network Power Cable Assembly
11	Gauge
12	Harness and Relay Kit - ICON (optional)
13	Emergency Stop Switch

007861

Connection Diagram - ICON™ Two Engines, One Station

Dual Lever Binnacle Mount Control



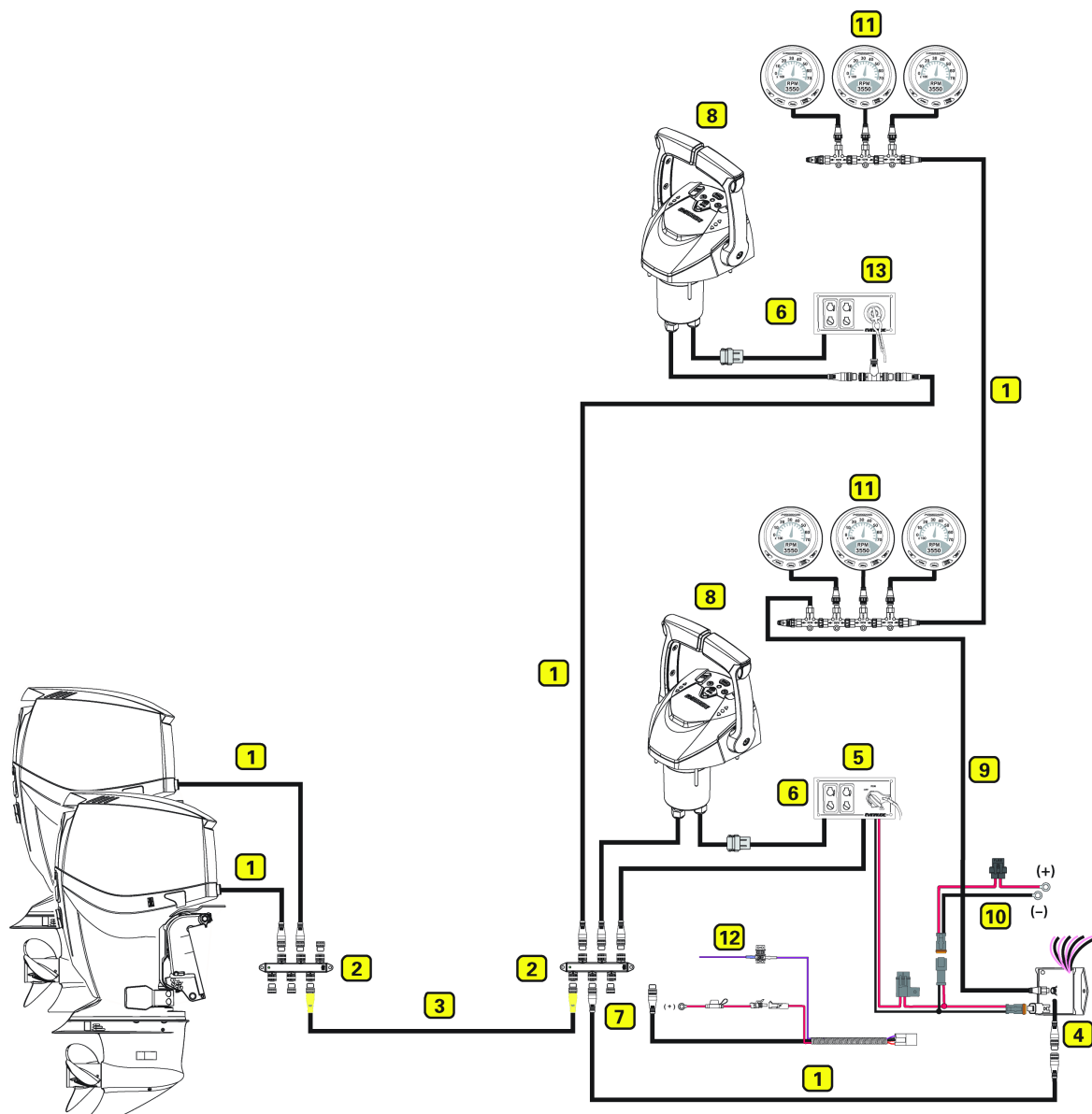
Item	Description
1	Buss Cable, Extension
2	Hub, ICON Network
3	Buss Cable, Backbone
4	Gateway Module and Cable Kit
5	Master Power Switch
6	Panel Start/Stop Switch
7	Protective Cap

Item	Description
8	Remote Control Assembly
9	NMEA 2000 Network Cable
10	Network Power Cable Assembly
11	Gauge
12	Harness and Relay Kit - ICON (optional)

007862

Connection Diagram - ICON™ Two Engines, Two Stations

Dual Lever Binnacle Mount Control



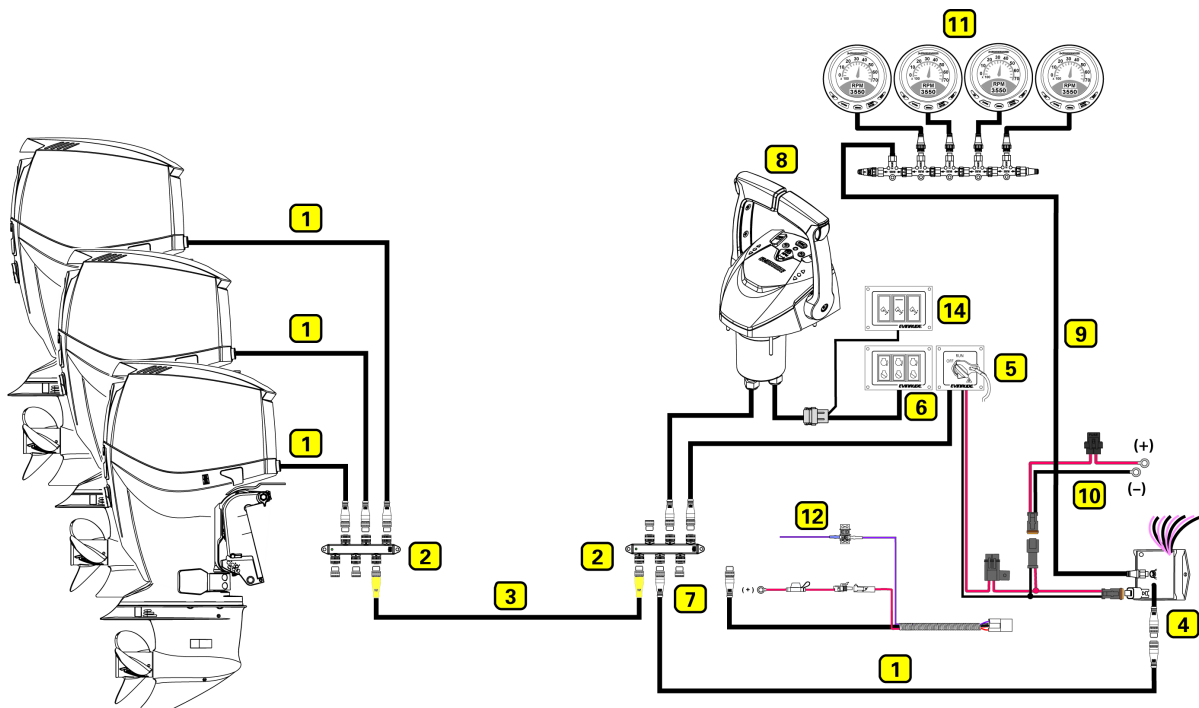
Item	Description
1	Buss Cable, Extension
2	Hub, ICON Network
3	Buss Cable, Backbone
4	Gateway Module and Cable Kit
5	Master Power Switch
6	Panel Start/Stop Switch
7	Protective Cap

Item	Description
8	Remote Control Assembly
9	NMEA 2000 Network Cable
10	Network Power Cable Assembly
11	Gauge
12	Harness and Relay Kit - ICON (optional)
13	Emergency Stop Switch

007863

Connection Diagram - ICON™ Three Engines, One Station

Dual Lever Binnacle Mount Control



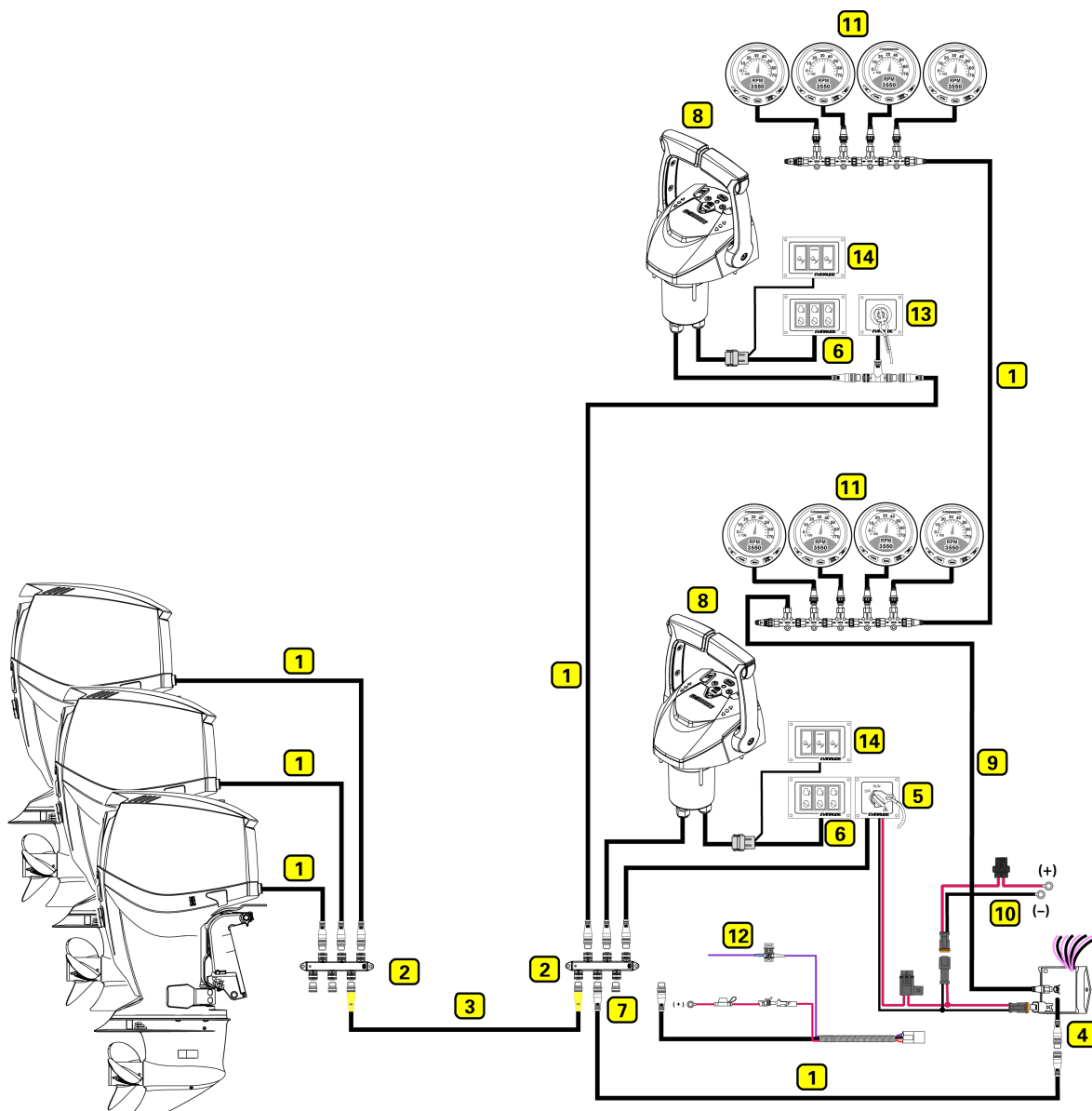
Item	Description
1	Buss Cable, Extension
2	Hub, ICON Network
3	Buss Cable, Backbone
4	Gateway Module and Cable Kit
5	Master Power Switch
6	Panel Start/Stop Switch
7	Protective Cap

Item	Description
8	Remote Control Assembly
9	NMEA 2000 Network Cable
10	Network Power Cable Assembly
11	Gauge
12	Harness and Relay Kit - ICON (optional)
14	Trim Switch Panel

007864

Connection Diagram - ICON™ Three Engines, Two Stations

Dual Lever Binnacle Mount Control

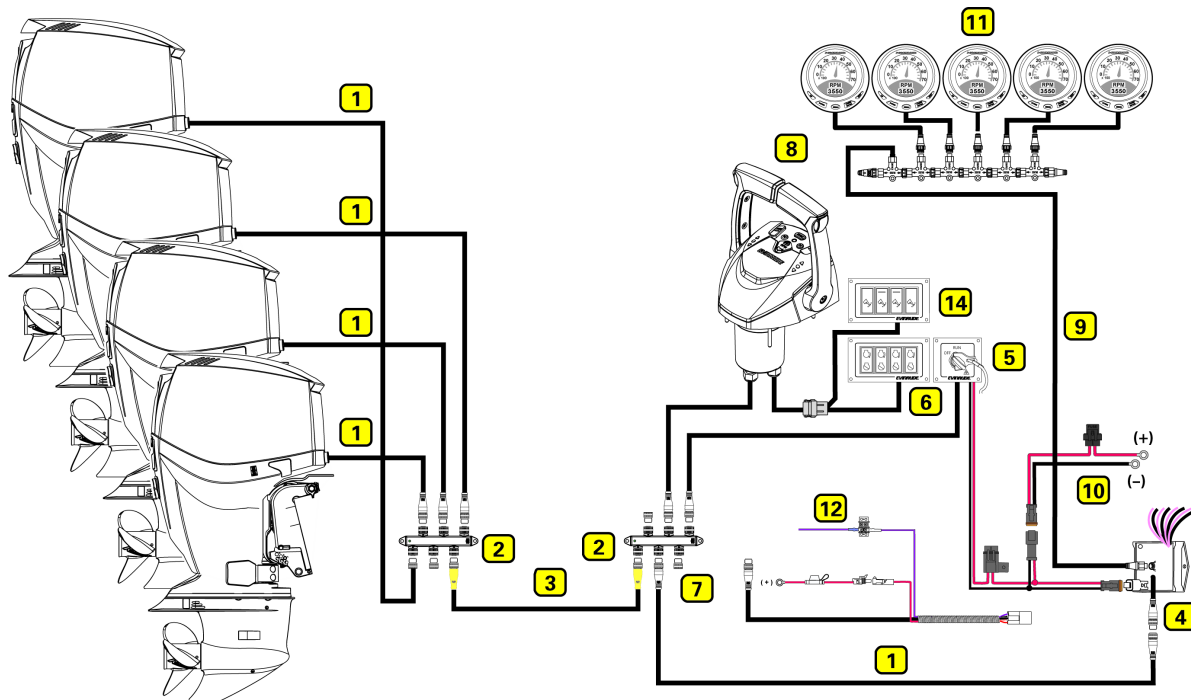


Item	Description
1	Buss Cable, Extension
2	Hub, ICON Network
3	Buss Cable, Backbone
4	Gateway Module and Cable Kit
5	Master Power Switch
6	Panel Start/Stop Switch
7	Protective Cap

Item	Description
8	Remote Control Assembly
9	NMEA 2000 Network Cable
10	Network Power Cable Assembly
11	Gauge
12	Harness and Relay Kit - ICON (optional)
13	Emergency Stop Switch
14	Trim Switch Panel

007865

Dual Lever Binnacle Mount Control



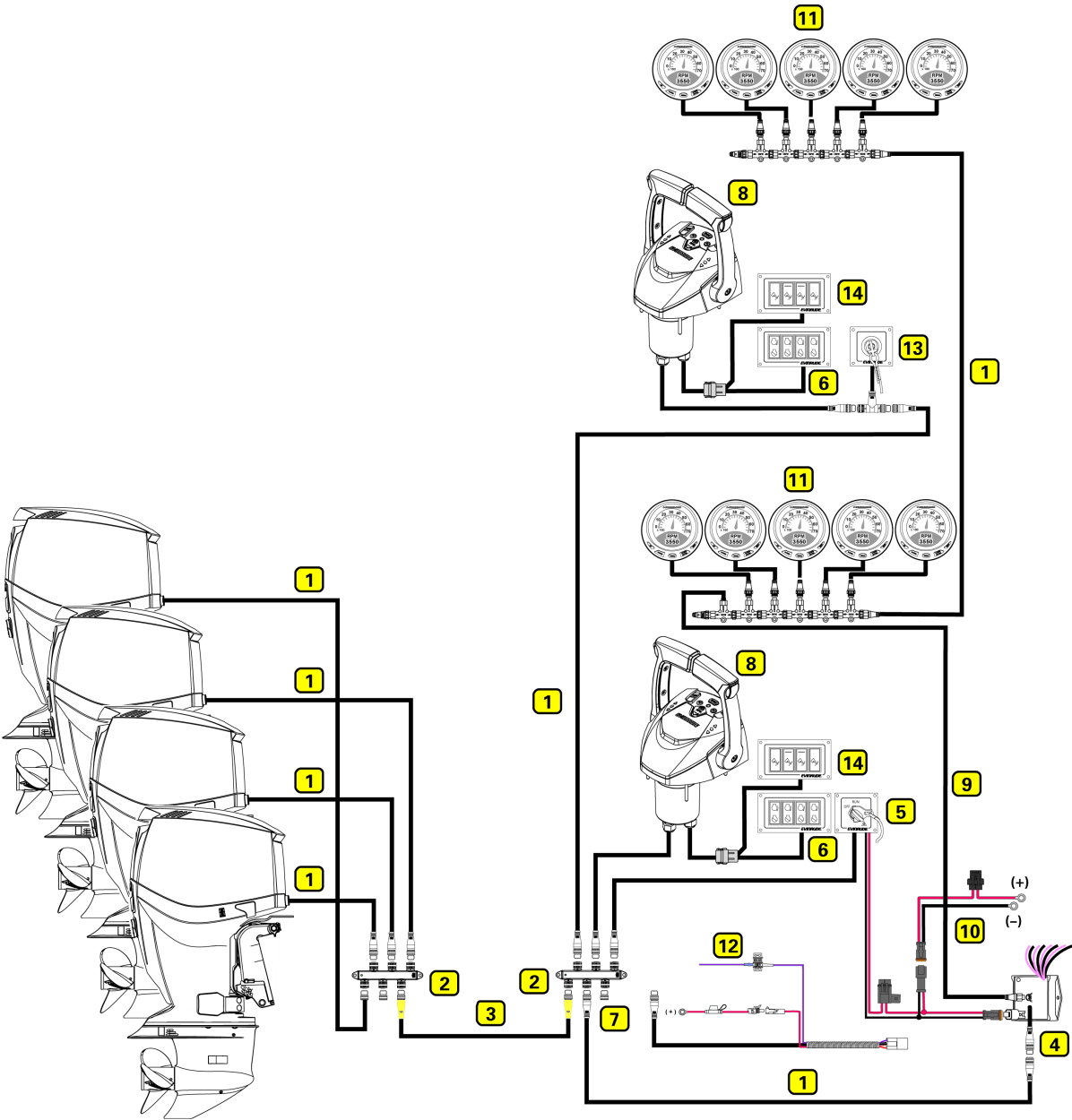
Item	Description
1	Buss Cable, Extension
2	Hub, ICON Network
3	Buss Cable, Backbone
4	Gateway Module and Cable Kit
5	Master Power Switch
6	Panel Start/Stop Switch
7	Protective Cap

Item	Description
8	Remote Control Assembly
9	NMEA 2000 Network Cable
10	Network Power Cable Assembly
11	Gauge
12	Harness and Relay Kit - ICON (optional)
14	Trim Switch Panel

007866

Connection Diagram - ICON™ Four Engines, Two Stations

Dual Lever Binnacle Mount Control



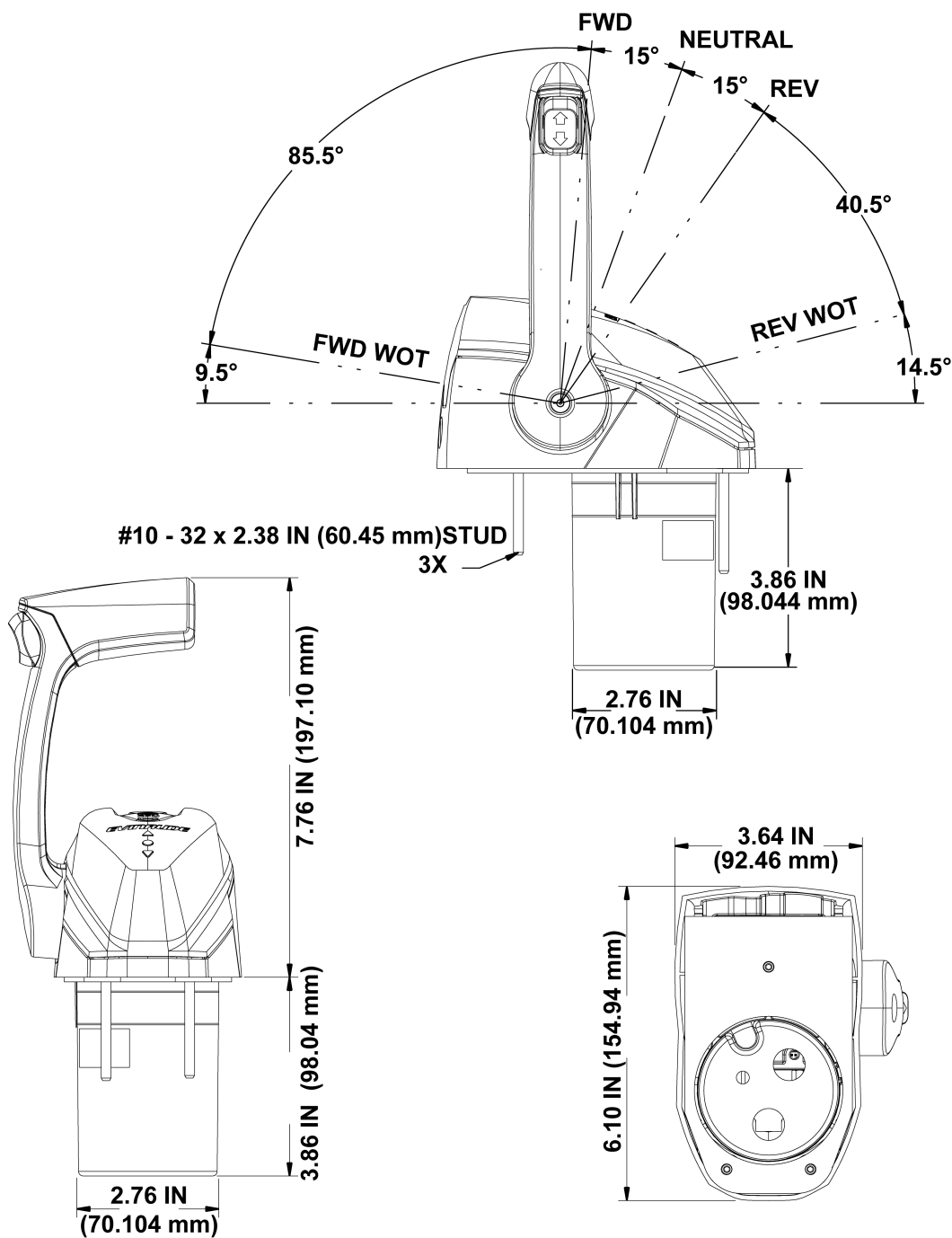
Item	Description
1	Buss Cable, Extension
2	Hub, ICON Network
3	Buss Cable, Backbone
4	Gateway Module and Cable Kit
5	Master Power Switch
6	Panel Start/Stop Switch
7	Protective Cap

Item	Description
8	Remote Control Assembly
9	NMEA 2000 Network Cable
10	Network Power Cable Assembly
11	Gauge
12	Harness and Relay Kit - ICON (optional)
13	Emergency Stop Switch
14	Trim Switch Panel

007867

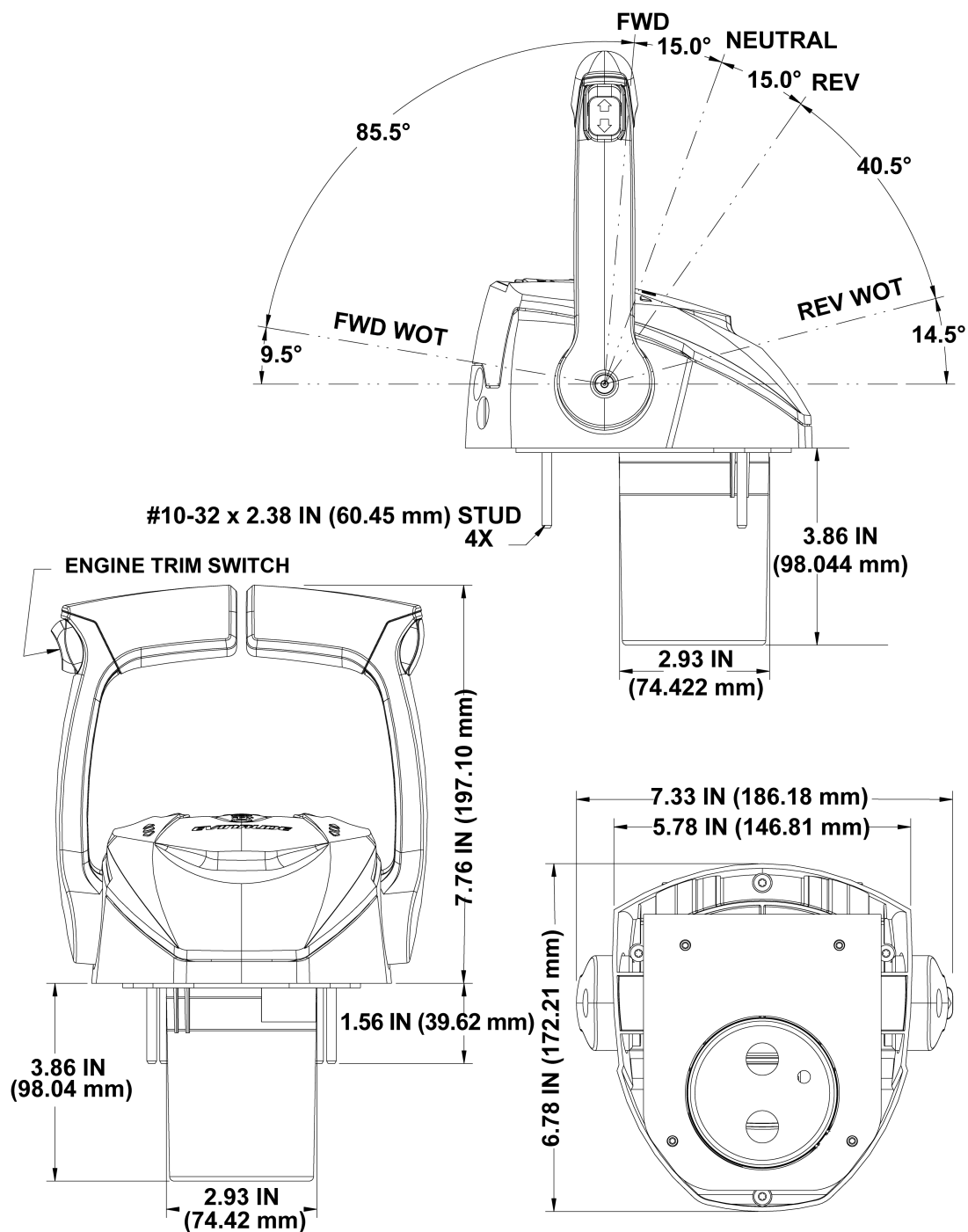
Profile Drawing - ICON™ Single

Single Lever Binnacle Mount Remote Control



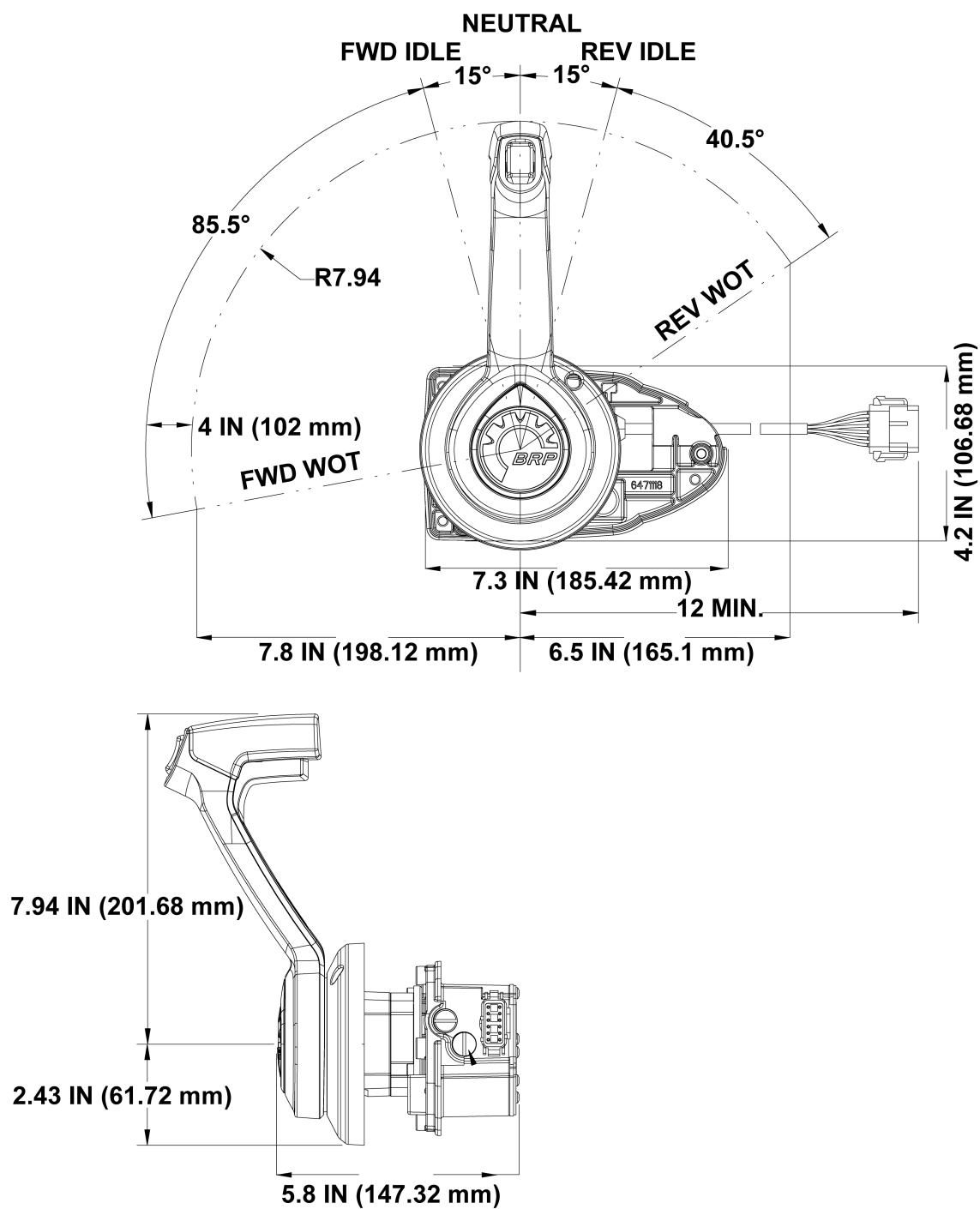
Profile Drawing - ICON™ Dual

Dual Lever Binnacle Mount Remote Control



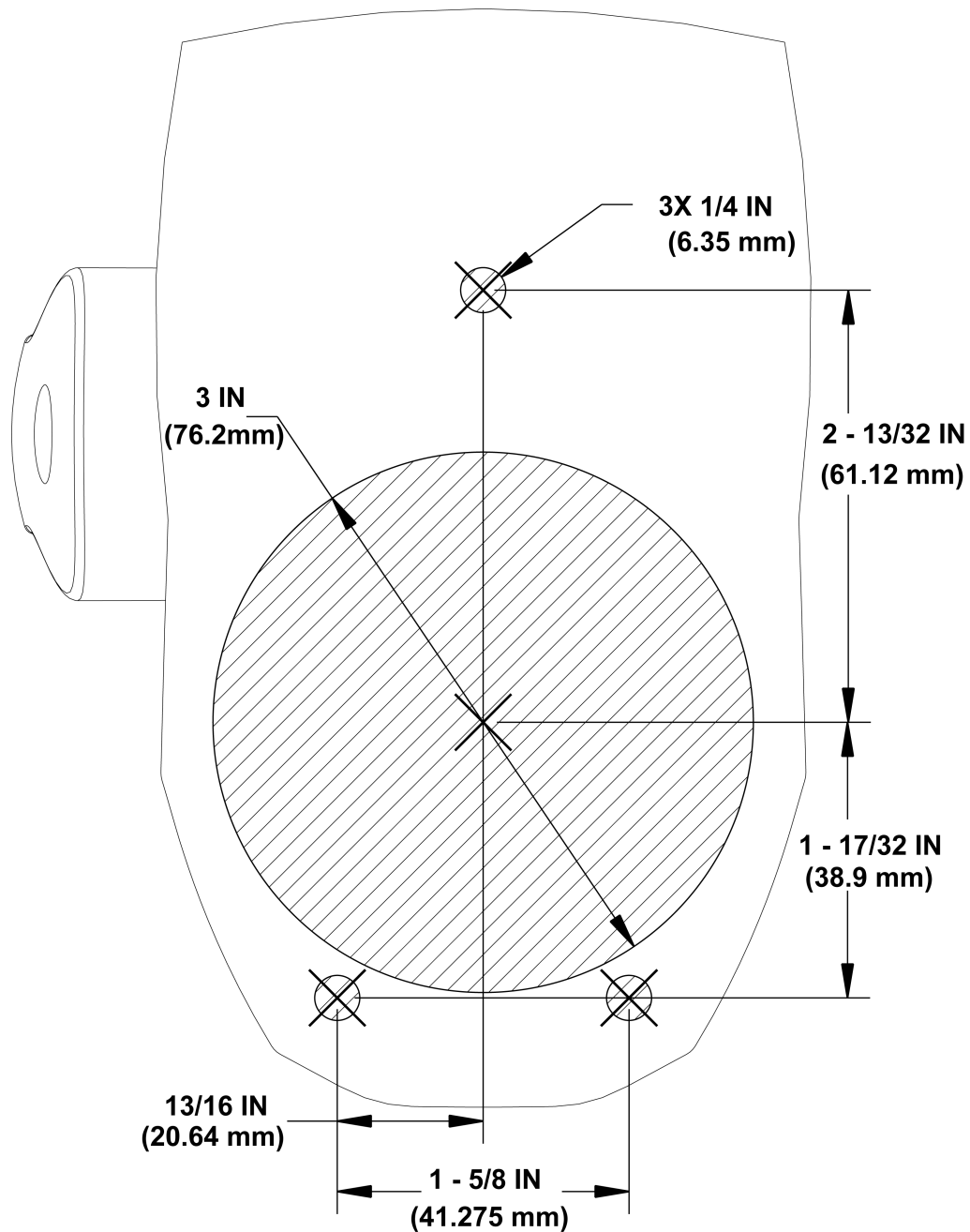
Profile Drawing - ICON™ Concealed

Concealed Side Mount Remote Control



Drill Diagrams - ICON™ Single

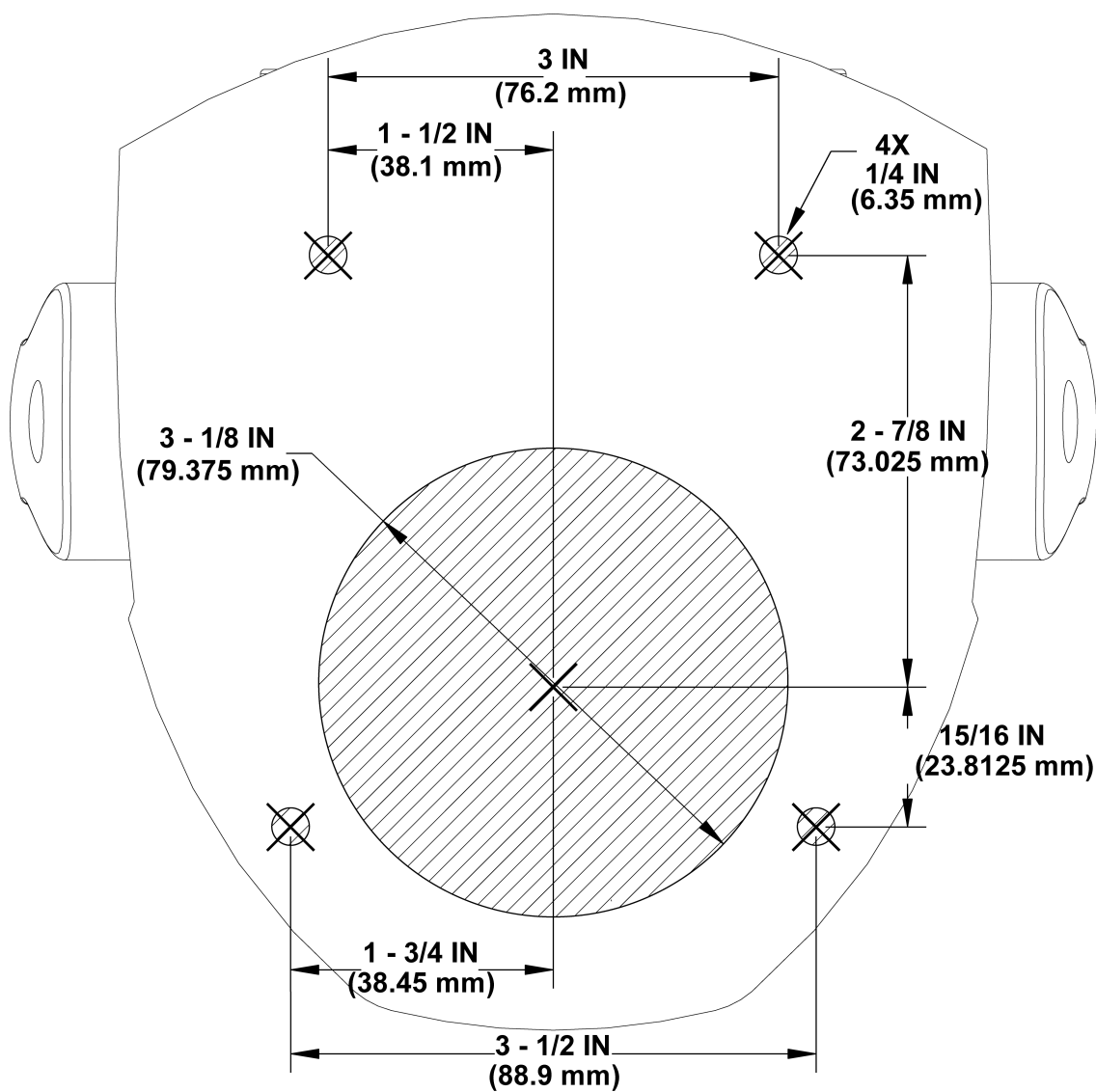
Single Lever Binnacle Mount Remote Control



For reference only, drawing not to scale.

Drill Diagrams - ICON™ Dual

Dual Lever Binnacle Mount Remote Control



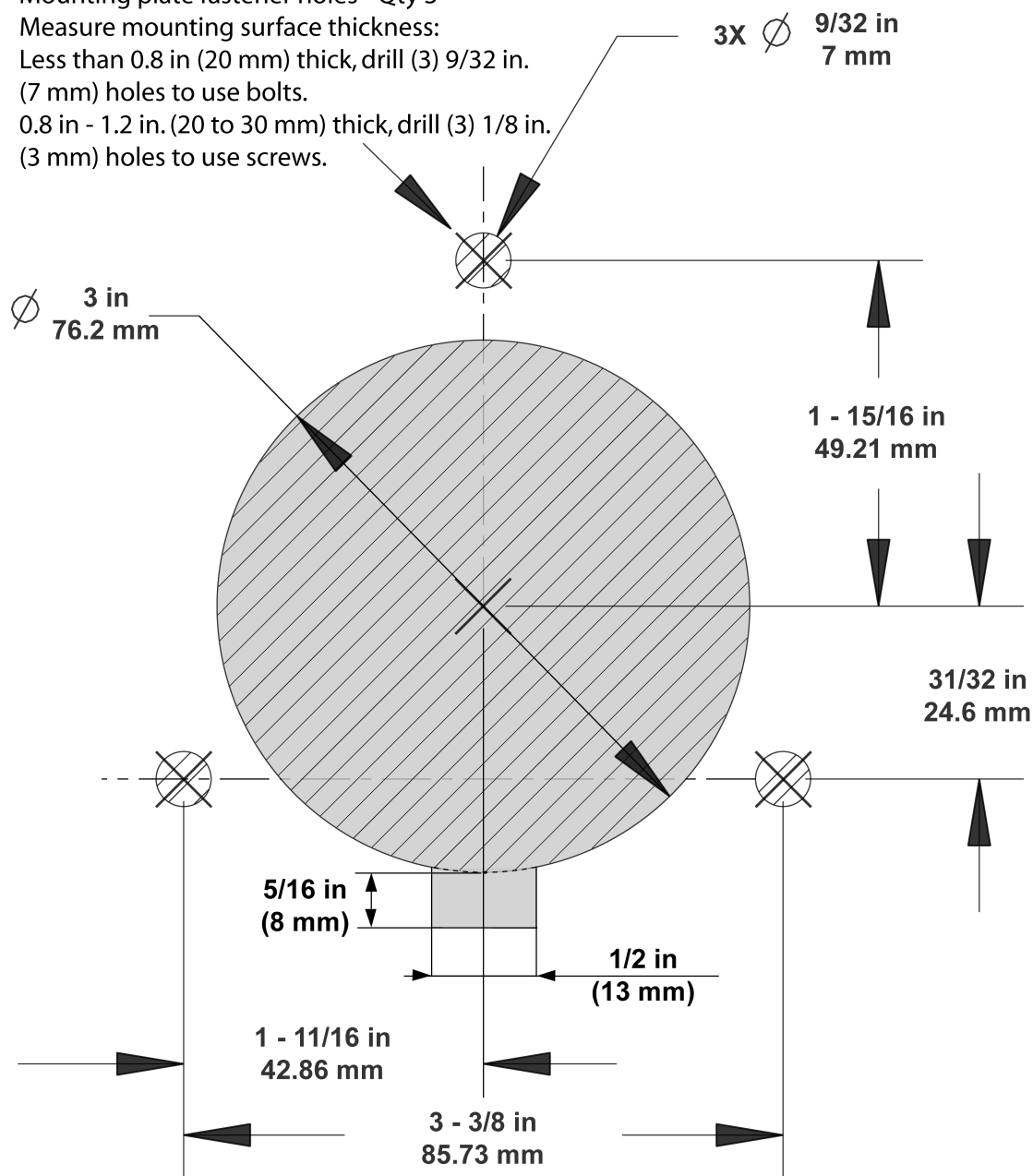
For reference only, drawing not to scale.

Drill Diagrams - ICON™ Single

Single Lever Concealed Side Mount Remote Control

Mounting plate fastener holes - Qty 3

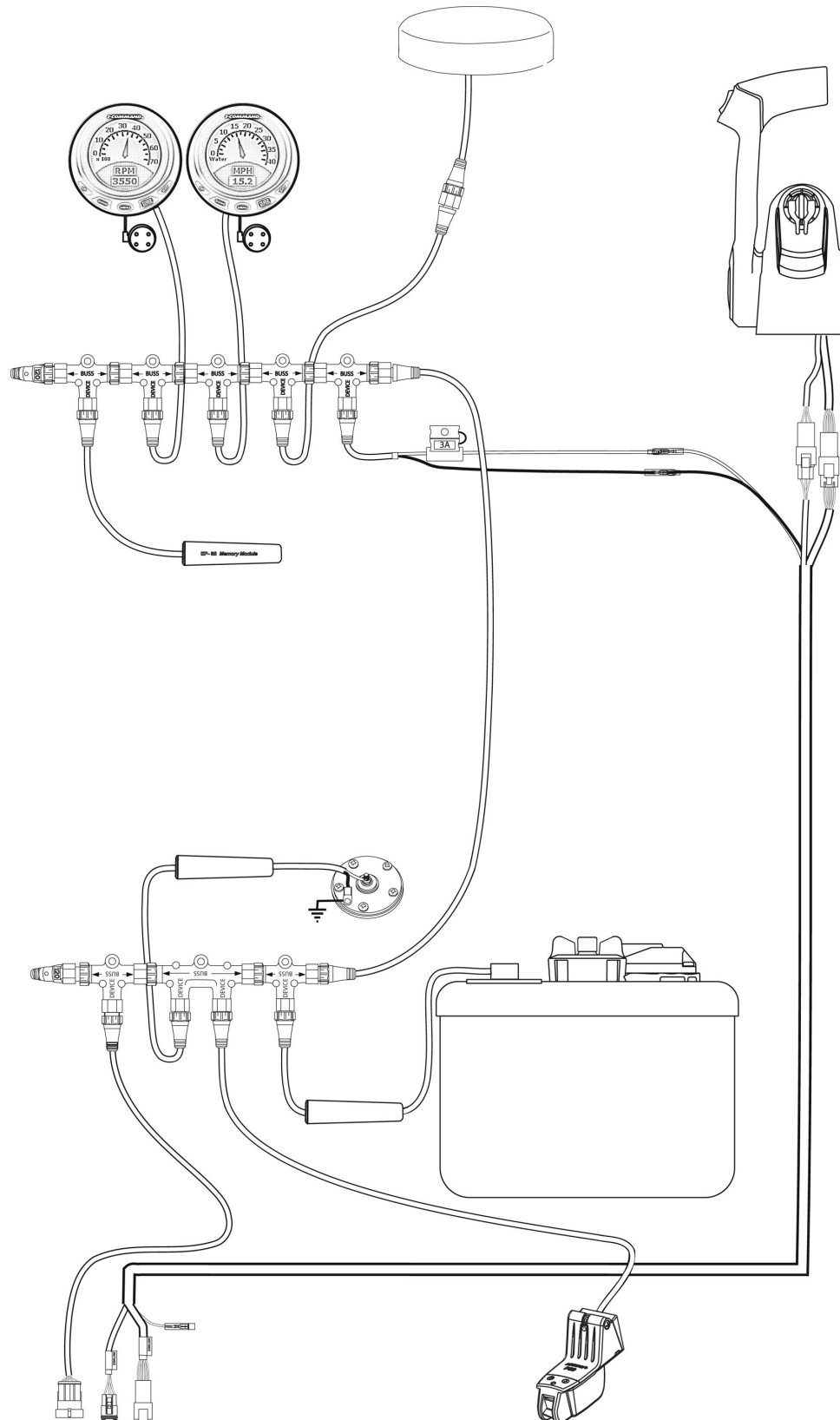
Measure mounting surface thickness:

Less than 0.8 in (20 mm) thick, drill (3) 9/32 in.
(7 mm) holes to use bolts.0.8 in - 1.2 in. (20 to 30 mm) thick, drill (3) 1/8 in.
(3 mm) holes to use screws.

For reference only, drawing not to scale.

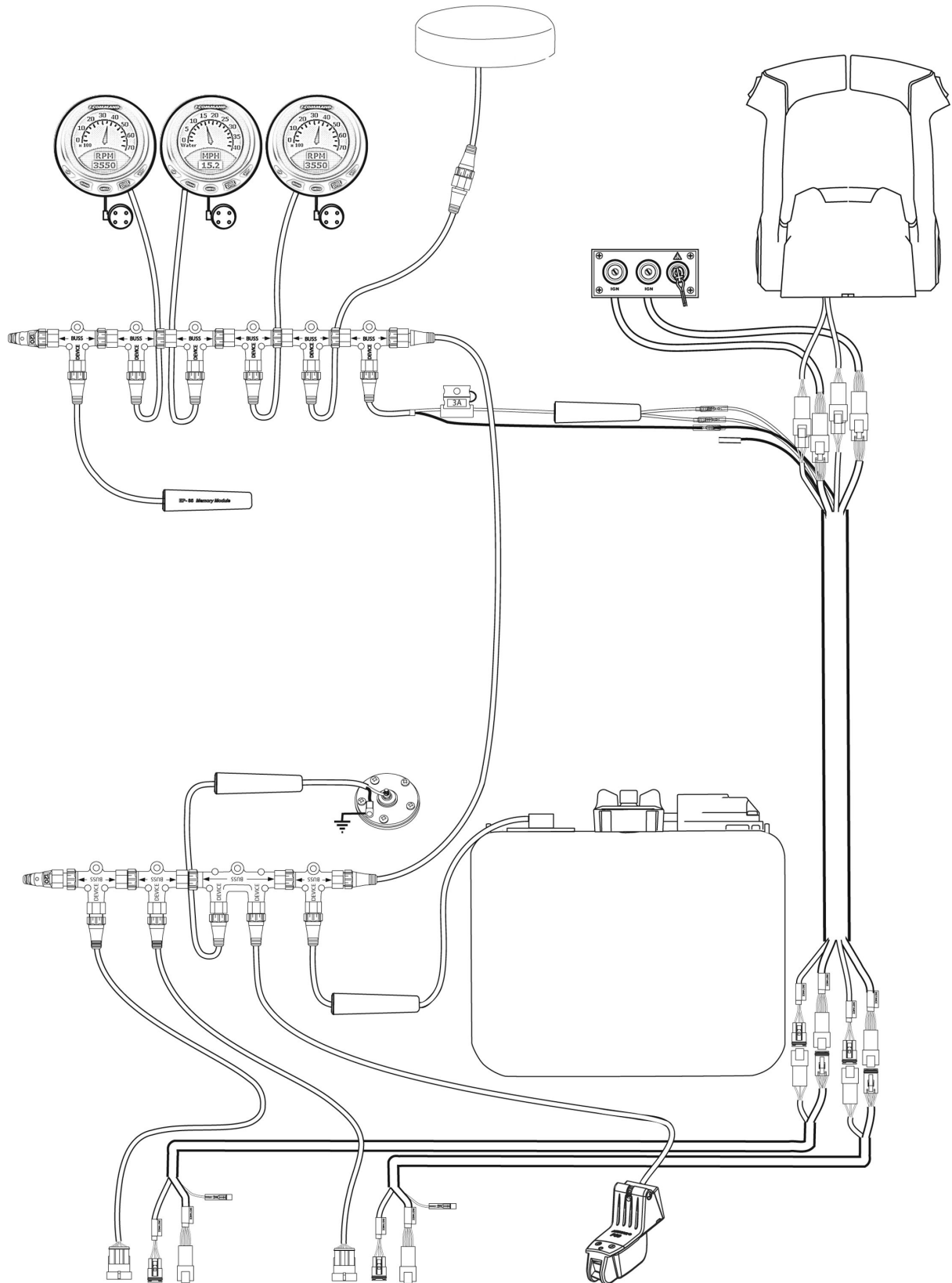
I-Command™ Sample Network Diagram

Single Outboard - Example Diagram

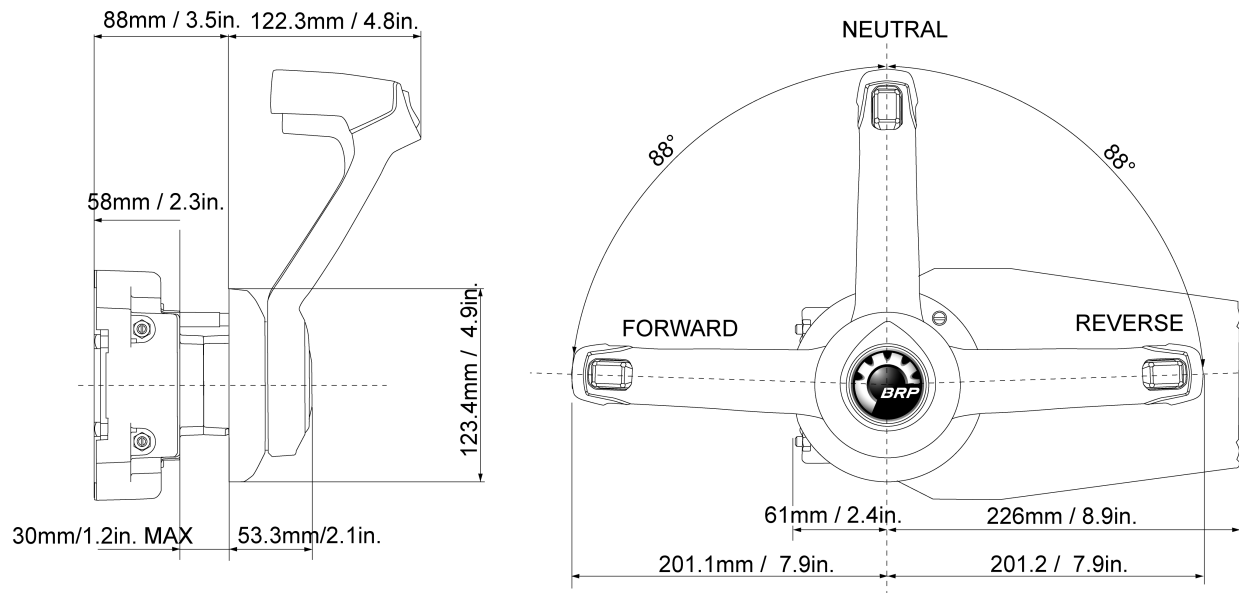


I-Command™ Sample Network Diagram

Dual Outboard - Example Diagram

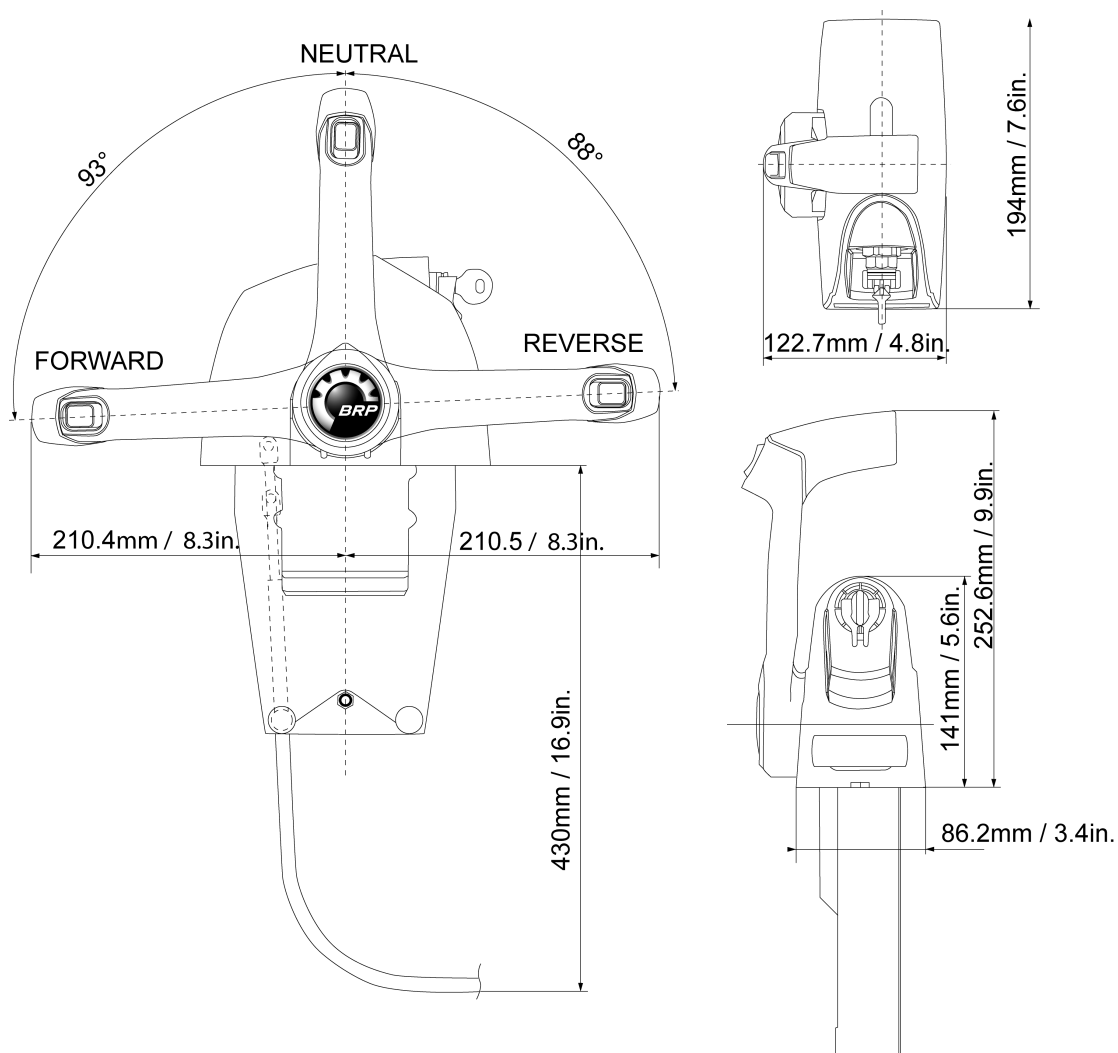


Profile Drawing - Concealed Side Mount

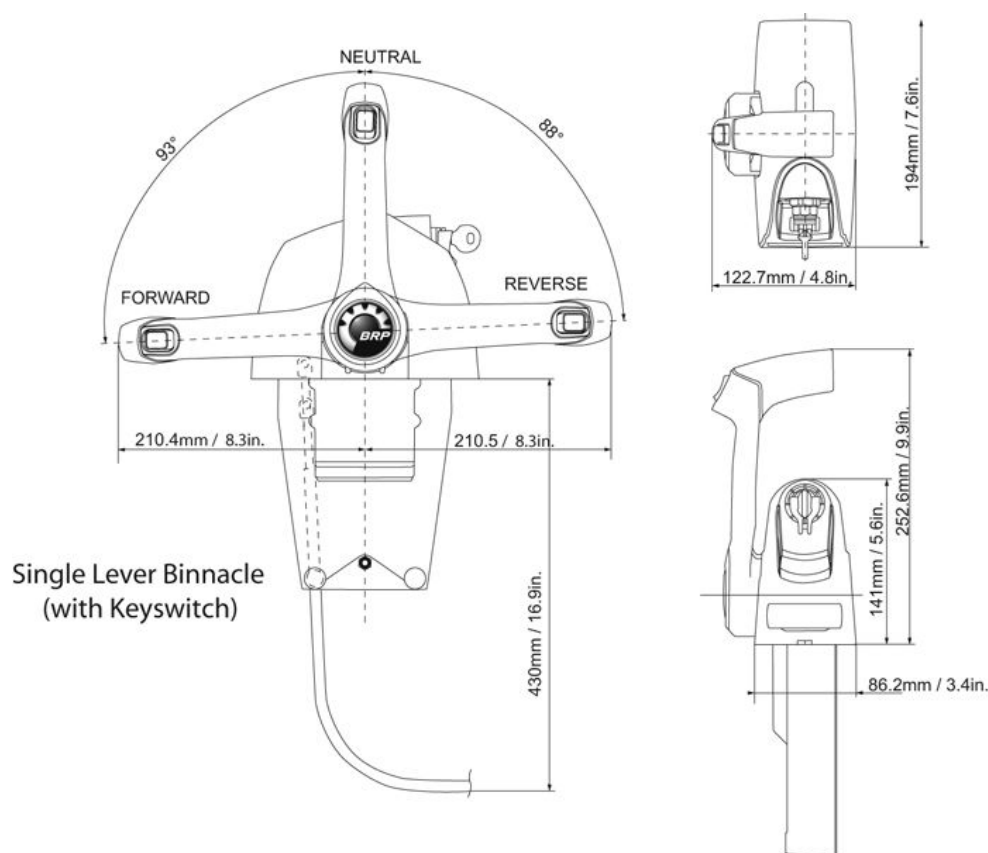


Concealed Side Mount

Profile Drawing - Single Lever Binnacle with Key

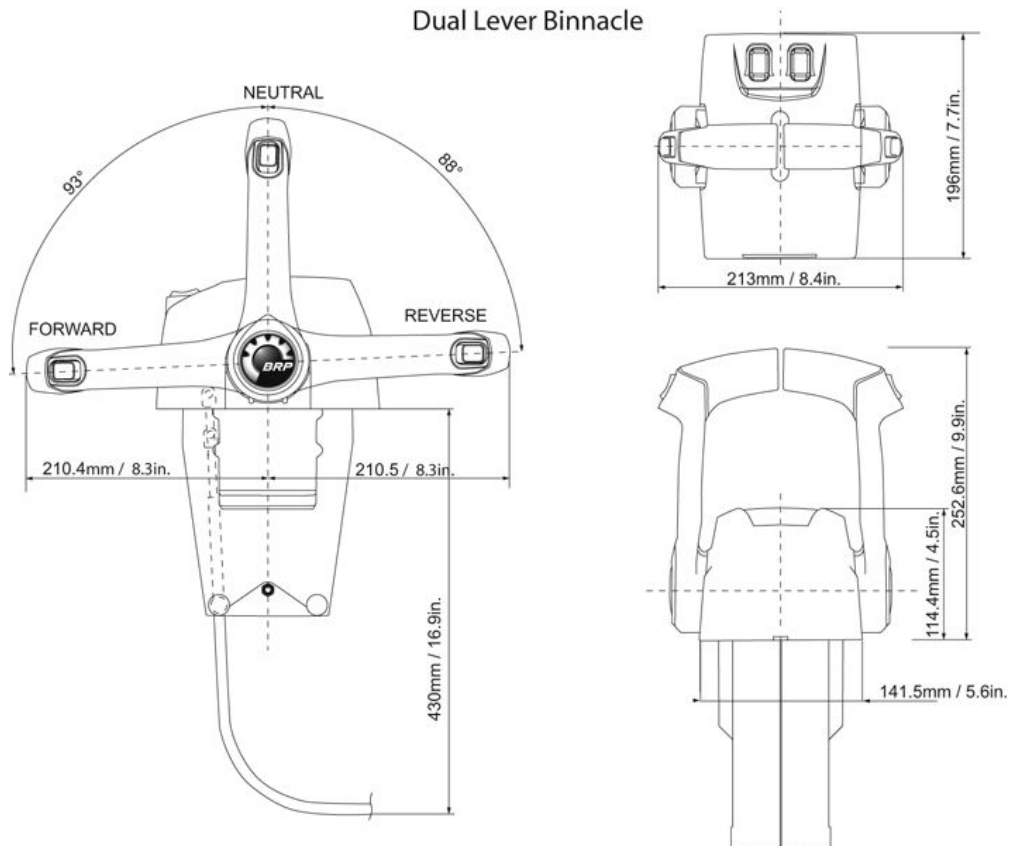


Profile Drawing - Single Lever Binnacle without Key



Profile Drawing - Dual Lever/Dual Engine Binnacle

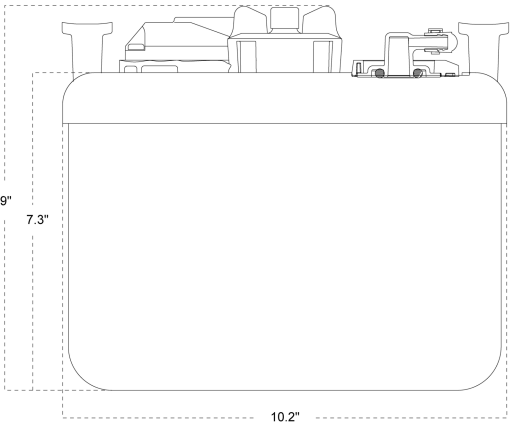
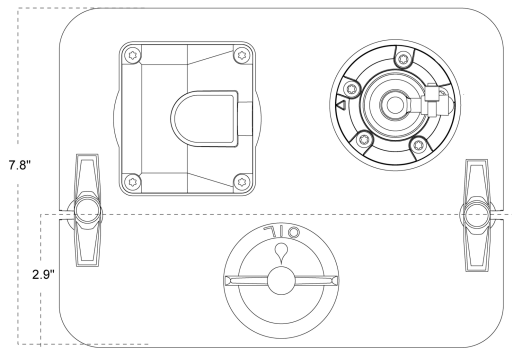
Dual Lever Binnacle



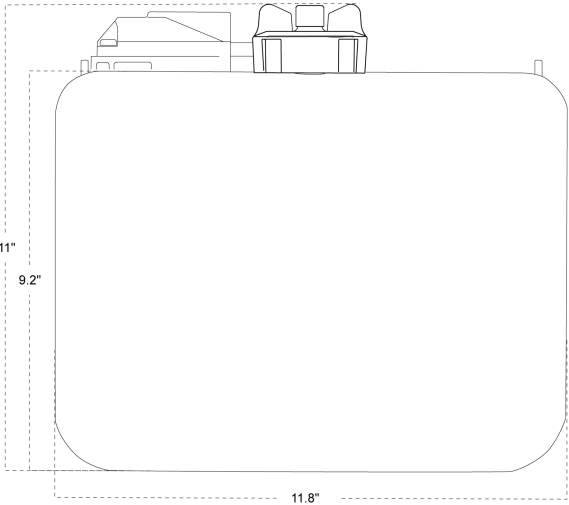
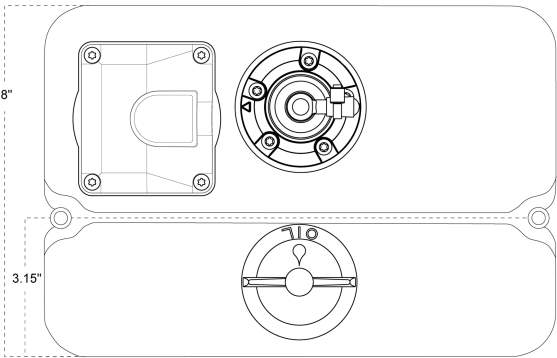
Profile Drawing - Oil Tanks

Oil Tank Profiles

1.8 Gallon



3 Gallon



004949

862	181	173120	117	175820	188
2106	245	173273	174	175963	128
11111	245	173274	174	175978	167
76124	118	173275	174	176108	118
114509	230	173311	174	176109	118
114812	309	173312	174	176110	118
114832	307	173326	317	176111	118
115193	49–50	173396	240	176112	118
115206	202	173397	240	176113	118
115496	292	173398	240	176114	118
115524	311	173399	240	176115	118
115552	279	173400	240	176116	118
115554	280	173401	240	176117	118
115742	275	173402	240	176118	118
116437	30	173403	240	176119	118
116438	30	173405	240	176120	118
121828	137	173406	240	176122	118
121829	138	173408	240	176126	118
123692	138	173409	240	176287	125, 267
123852	230	173451	240	176288	124, 267
123906	181	173452	240	176333	121
124249	185	173453	240	176334	121
124709	30	173456	240	176335	121
125530	288	173457	240	176339	121
126583	30	173458	240	176340	121
126669	44	173459	240	176341	121
126870	45–46	173460	240	176342	121
127084	45–46	173461	240	176349	122
127212	45–46	173462	241	176408	122
127591	125, 267	173550	139, 231	176410	122
127592	125, 267	173611	137	176461	181
127593	125, 267	173619	320	176534	123
127595	125, 267	173620	150	176588	123
128572	45, 48	173623	138	176711	121
128764	45, 47	173964	189	176715	121
128765	45, 47	173965	7	176716	121
128775	45–46	174003	256	176717	121
128777	45–46	174127	286	176718	121
171845	189	174176	177	176724	182
172114	127, 129, 131, 133, 173	174177	173	176754	182
172473	10	174178	174	176794	121
172521	278	174179	174	177046	131
172522	278	174180	174	177047	131
172523	278	174377	182	177088	130
172524	278	174407	211	177107	130
172525	278	174448	424	177201	34, 40
172527	320	174520	256	177202	34, 40
172528	320	174629	130	177203	34, 40
172531	320	174646	139	177282	45, 48
172806	278	174653	122	177283	29, 35
172819	9	174656	138	177288	29
172832	9	174658	138	177289	45, 48
172877	139, 231	174693	122, 139	177304	35, 42
172878	139, 231	174732	137	177305	35, 42
172879	139, 231	174818	130	177306	35, 42
173011	117	174819	130	177307	35, 42
173012	117	174820	130	177308	35
173013	117	174828	6	177320	35
173014	117	174970	139	177321	35
173015	117	174985	130	177322	35
173016	117	175019	265	177323	35
173017	117	175114	131	177324	35
173018	117	175145	130	177325	35
173019	117	175146	130	177326	35
173020	117	175149	131	177327	35
173029	257	175158	14	177328	35
173105	117	175172	150	177330	35
173106	117	175173	150	177340	35
173107	117	175238	138	177341	35
173108	117	175266	45, 48	200763	211
173109	117	175267	45, 48	203130	292
173110	117	175268	45, 48	203230	49–50
173111	117	175269	45, 48	203663	49–50
173112	117	175293	168	203698	311
173113	117	175310	130	203909	171
173114	117	175316	275	206019	247
173115	117	175322	149	215992	247
173116	117	175524	150	215993	247
173117	117	175622	127	215994	247
173118	117	175719	131	215995	247
173119	117	175740	138	215996	247

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Part Number Index

Oil & Engine Care	215997	247	304980	230	325431	311
	215998	247	305185	176	325496	311
	215999	247	305296	45, 48	326877	311
	216000	247	305715	288	328522	45, 48
	216001	247	306048	293	328623	292
	216002	247	306394	45, 48	329076	303
Propellers	216003	247	307069	292–293	329091	307
	216018	247	307133	290	329103	292–293
	216067	247	307217	49–50	329319	303
	216068	247	307238	140	329653	185
	216069	247	307239	326	329654	185
	216070	247	307577	263	329774	292
Rigging	216071	247	307949	49–50	329786	292
	216072	247	308239	176	329830	303
	216073	247	309612	293	329836	292
	216074	247	309954	49–50	330525	311
	216075	247	310058	303	330552	175
	216076	247	311211	49–50	330560	307
Steering	216079	247	311265	311	330818	292
	216080	247	311508	324	331188	303
	216132	247	311880	234	331211	292
	216133	247	312456	317	331366	176
	216143	247	312797	326	331578	140
	216144	247	312932	311	331707	30
Fuel & Oil Systems	216154	247–248	313413	292–293	332010	292
	216156	247	313623	140	332108	303
	216167	247	313782	292	332130	303
	216168	247	314281	271	332179	268
	216178	247	314500	311	332369	303
	216179	247	314502	45, 48	332817	292
Engine Accessories	216180	247	314503	45, 47	332818	292
	216181	247	314587	311	332819	292
	216182	247	315539	292	332820	293
	216183	247	315810	45, 47	333513	49–50
	216184	247	316153	183	333592	45–46
	216185	247	317201	207	333670	292
Spark Plugs	216221	248	317484	49–50	334590	45–46
	216222	247–248	317619	212	334913	171, 345
	216223	247	317893	218	335359	292
	216225	247	318272	140	335360	292
	216252	248	318273	140	335361	292
	216253	247	318322	218	335420	45–46
Shop Aids & Literature	216254	247–248	318358	292–293	335554	150
	216255	247	318572	140	336118	311
	216257	247	318573	140	336414	45–46
	216331	247–248	318662	292	336416	301
	216348	248, 250	318944	311	336545	232
	216349	248, 250	318966	45–46	336676	140
Service Parts	216508	248, 250	318971	45, 47	336681	311
	216509	248, 250	319633	292	337016	211, 265
	216790	248	319890	45–46	337191	293
	216791	248	319891	45, 47	338222	292
	216792	248	320003	269	338345	311
	216793	248	320034	242	338534	311
4-Stroke	216794	248	320107	218	338635	258
	216795	248	320248	140	338878	289
	216796	248	320305	45–46	338880	289
	216797	248	320570	45, 47	338886	289
	216807	247	320785	45, 48	339044	303
	216808	250	321184	303	339299	303
Part Number Index	216816	248	321932	303	340115	292
	216817	250	322170	210	340116	292
	216818	248	322332	292	342672	234
	216819	248	322376	151	343572	176
	216820	250	322652	185	343912	232
	216821	248	322653	185	345257	292
Alphabetical Index	216936	247	322654	185	346150	183
	218184	247	322693	268	346151	183
	301917	303	323469	290	346152	183
	301923	49–50	323582	303	346462	44
	302333	49–50	323596	307	346785	183
	302557	288	323716	219	346786	183
	302563	288	323942	45, 47	346930	183
	302675	288	323943	45, 47	346931	183
	303339	289	324323	290	347107	183
	303615	289	324449	290	347108	183
	303719	17	324690	49–50	348838	183
	303750	289	324694	45, 47	348839	183
	304575	49–50	324825	185	349516	183
	304720	293	324927	49–50	349729	183
	304942	240	325273	292	350281	239

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

350626	44	385072	309	398319	176, 344
350860	183	385407	142	398327	176
351052	210	385447	307	398339	173
351053	210	385801	307	398453	285
351061	20	386084	309, 335–336	398514	288
351066	20	386165	309	398532	285
351068	150	386545	269	398602	124, 267
351907	20	386866	45, 48	398873	260
352868	183	386941	204	431708	259, 328
352879	234	386947	268	431785	307
353074	239	387321	295	431929	211
354101	140	387694	204	432230	124, 267
354102	140	387849	295	432397	258
354103	140	388602	295	432570	295
354104	140	389113	307	432941	309
354170	210	389133	307	432955	307
354352	244	389145	307	432962	288
354379	239	389471	204	433190	176
354717	234	389555	295	433226	266
355008	102, 246	389576	309, 335–336	433234	256
355041	246	389577	307, 339–340	433379	302
355042	246	389980	307	433419	295
355211	238	390007	256	433426	295
355387	246	390159	307	433458	258
355917	102	390286	309	433550	256
355918	102	390613	307	433659	283
356257	238	390772	307	433824	311
356351	246	391389	307	433935	309
356352	246	391436	220	433941	295
356402	246	391438	220	434067	302
356476	244	391439	220	434137	301
357130	45–46	391440	220	434153	45, 48
357667	234	391441	220	434367	140
357717	235	391443	220	434381	295
357732	140	391444	220	434424	309
358590	20	391445	220	434519	256
375836	311	391446	220	434671	302
377376	118	391447	220	434697	17–18
377377	118	391449	220	434839	348
377378	118	391450	220	435299	194
377992	309	391741	307	435390	307, 339–340
378101	204	391988	295	435526	307
378347	311	392160	257	435548	266
378444	260	392461	257	435567	256
378642	212	392462	257	435597	301
379763	307	393088	288	435918	176
379764	307	393103	288	435921	286
379765	307	393334	173	435990	307
379766	307	393630	307	436095	286
379767	307	393632	307	436137	309
379768	307	393942	256	436195	301
379769	307	394116	307	436358	295
379770	307	394176	266	436737	307
379774	307	394408	303	436745	257, 328
379775	307	394411	302	436891	295
379777	288	394546	295	436959	285
380537	321	394711	307, 338, 340	437021	195
380538	321	395072	307	437090	302
380541	322	395073	307	437155	295
380542	321	395204	262	437279	220
380543	321	395270	307	437327	285
381538	263	395289	309	437680	202
381577	307	395460	311	437682	202
382048	285	396141	276	437684	202
382125	321	396224	276	437686	202
382133	322	396350	256	437725	295
382135	321	396351	256	437801	266
382136	321	396352	256	437907	307
382138	324	396355	256	437910	295
382221	309	396644	307, 337–338	437911	285
382296	307	396701	285	437929	204
382468	307	396725	307	437955	102, 239
383307	326	396748	234	438017	176
383440	325	396750	295	438543	307
383682	307	396987	302	438544	307
384087	307	397596	309	438545	307
384465	307	397607	176	438592	307
384735	321	397715	176	438602	307
384751	204	397768	328	438616	288
384771	204	398032	188	438624	176
384960	295	398172	295	438645	177

Part Number Index

Oil & Engine Care	438904	295	500508	420	501540	271
	438996	285	500509	427	501545	271
	439070	285	500510	428	501546	271
	439071	285	500511	423	501548	271
	439072	285	500512	427	501549	271
	439073	285	500513	427	501550	271
Propellers	439074	285	500514	424	501552	271
	439075	285	500518	410	501553	271
	439076	285	500520	410	501555	271
	439077	307	500522	427	501556	271
	439078	285	500523	427	501558	271
	439079	285	500541	404	501559	271
Rigging	439080	295	500543	194	501560	271
	439081	295	500551	433	501561	271
	439082	295	500552	433	501563	271
	439083	295	500553	433	501564	271
	439084	295	500554	439	501565	271
	439085	295	500555	434	501566	271
Steering	439140	307	500556	434	501567	271
	439202	295	500557	434	501568	271
	439504	285, 342	500558	434	501569	271
	439559	295	500559	434	501570	271
	439561	262	500560	434	501571	271
	439967	312	500561	433	501572	271
Fuel & Oil Systems	440211	275	500562	433	501573	271
	441093	352	500563	434	501576	271
	441801	293	500564	433	501577	271
	444513	295	500565	434	501578	271
	445018	350	500566	434	501579	271
	445132	275	500567	433	501580	271
Engine Accessories	446091	352	500568	434	501581	271
	446313	311	500574	201	501582	271
	446801	293	500575	202	501583	271
	446805	350	500722	440	501585	271
	449534	347	500727	439	501586	271
	449537	202	500758	426	501587	271
Spark Plugs	500055	218	500759	426	501588	271
	500056	218	500760	426	501589	271
	500058	219	500761	426	501590	271
	500059	219	500762	426	501591	271
	500060	218	500774	439	501592	271
	500080	218	500776	439	501593	271
Shop Aids & Literature	500081	218	500778	439	501594	271
	500082	218	500779	439	501595	271
	500083	218	500781	439	501596	271
	500084	218	500784	440	501600	271
	500085	218	500786	440	501601	271
	500086	218	500788	440	501602	271
Service Parts	500087	218	500790	440	501603	271
	500088	218	500792	440	501604	271
	500090	218	500906	229	501614	271
	500093	185	500918	407	501615	271
	500094	185	500919	407	501629	271
	500095	185	500932	406	501630	271
4-Stroke	500096	185	500933	406	501633	271
	500098	185	500938	408	501647	271
	500099	185	500941	408	501649	271
	500100	185	500958	408	501655	271
	500101	218	500999	216	501662	271
	500118	213	501355	215	501663	271
Part Number Index	500136	214	501476	215	501678	271
	500137	214	501481	216	501682	271
	500143	213	501489	215	501684	271
	500144	213	501516	271	501688	271
	500145	213	501517	271	501690	271
	500147	214	501518	271	501693	271
Alphabetical Index	500416	208	501519	271	501696	271
	500417	208	501521	271	501707	271
	500418	208	501522	271	501708	271
	500422	208	501523	271	501710	271
	500424	208	501524	271	501711	271
	500458	205	501527	271	501722	271
	500476	204	501528	271	501723	271
	500479	431	501531	271	501738	271
	500490	421	501532	271	501742	271
	500497	431	501533	271	501745	271
	500502	417	501534	271	501747	271
	500503	419	501536	271	501752	271
	500504	419	501537	271	501753	271
	500505	419	501538	271	501758	271
	500507	420	501539	271	501760	271

501763	271	502287	221	502440	381
501766	270	502288	221	502441	381
501767	270	502289	221	502442	381
501768	270	502300	221	502443	381
501769	270	502301	221	502444	381
501770	270	502310	221	502445	381
501771	270	502311	221	502446	381
501772	270	502312	221	502448	386
501773	270	502313	221	502449	386
501774	270	502314	221	502450	386
501775	270	502315	221	502451	383
501776	270	502316	221	502452	383
501777	270	502317	221	502453	383
501778	270	502318	221	502454	383
501779	270	502324	221	502455	383
501780	270	502325	221	502456	383
501781	270	502326	221	502457	383
501782	270	502327	221	502458	383
501783	270	502328	221	502459	383
501784	270	502329	221	502460	385
501785	270	502330	221	502461	385
501786	270	502331	221	502462	385
501787	270	502346	223	502463	382
501788	270	502347	223	502470	402
501789	270	502348	223	502471	402
501790	270	502349	223	502473	402
501791	270	502350	223	502478	414
501792	270	502357	223	502479	412
501793	270	502358	223	502481	413
501794	270	502359	223	502482	413
501795	270	502362	405	502484	413
501797	270	502380	395	502486	415
501798	270	502381	395	502487	415
501799	270	502382	395	502488	415
501800	268	502383	395	502489	415
501801	268	502384	395	502491	415
501802	268	502385	395	502492	415
501803	268	502386	395	502495	226
501804	268	502388	395	502496	226
501805	268	502389	395	502497	226
501806	268	502390	393	502498	226
501807	268	502391	393	502499	226
501808	268	502392	394	502501	226
501809	268	502394	393	502502	226
501810	268	502396	393	502503	226
501811	268	502397	394	502504	225
501812	268	502399	394	502505	225
501813	268	502400	394	502506	225
501814	268	502402	394	502508	225
501815	268	502403	394	502509	225
501816	268	502404	389	502510	227
501818	269	502405	389	502511	227
501854	268	502406	395	502512	225
501873	233	502407	395	502513	225
501882	233	502408	395	502514	225
501887	233	502409	395	502515	225
501895	233	502410	390	502516	225
501896	233	502411	390	502517	225
501974	233	502412	390	502518	224
502054	233	502414	390	502519	224
502083	216	502415	391	502520	224
502084	215	502417	391	502521	224
502085	216	502418	391	502522	224
502177	202	502419	391	502523	224
502178	202	502420	390	502527	226
502179	202	502421	390	502528	226
502180	202	502422	390	502529	226
502181	202	502423	390	502530	226
502189	202	502424	390	502531	227
502190	202	502425	392	502532	227
502191	202	502426	392	502533	227
502192	202	502427	392	502534	227
502193	202	502428	392	502535	226
502194	202	502432	381	502536	226
502195	202	502433	381	502539	226
502196	202	502434	381	502540	226
502225	235	502435	381	502541	226
502226	223	502436	381	502542	226
502229	165	502437	381	502543	226
502271	221	502438	381	502544	226
502272	221	502439	381	502545	226

Oil & Engine Care	
Propellers	
Rigging	
Steering	
Fuel & Oil Systems	
Engine Accessories	
Spark Plugs	
Shop Aids & Literature	
Service Parts	
4-Stroke	
Part Number Index	
Alphabetical Index	

Part Number Index

Oil & Engine Care	502546	226	503790	329	504302	224
	502547	226	503793	329	504310	360
	502548	226	503795	330	504311	191
	502549	226	503796	330	504322	407
	502550	226	503797	330	504359	360
	502551	228	503798	330	504824	122, 212
Propellers	502552	228	503799	330	504829	402
	502564	381	503800	330	504830	402
	502565	381	503809	330	504831	402
	502566	381	503811	330	504974	415
	502590	420	503813	330	505125	368
	502591	420	503814	331	505126	368
Rigging	502593	420	503819	331	505127	368
	502594	420	503820	331	505143	370
	502598	384	503826	331	505144	370
	502599	382	503827	331	505448	202
	502600	385	503830	331	505449	201
	502602	386	503831	331	506125	401
Steering	502864	172	503832	331	506161	365
	502865	172	503836	331	506163	366
	502868	172, 345	503843	331	506175	230
	502869	173	503844	331	506212	396
	502870	172	503896	331	506213	396
	502873	173	503897	331	506214	397
Fuel & Oil Systems	502874	172, 345	503898	331	506215	397
	502875	202	503899	331	506216	396
	502880	283	503946	389	506218	397
	502881	283	503948	201	506222	397
	502886	283	503949	201	506374	231
	502888	283	503950	201	506375	231
Engine Accessories	502890	283	503951	204	507029	245
	502892	202	503952	204	507050	244
	502893	202	503953	204	507167	245
	502894	202	503954	204	507197	229
	502895	202	503955	141, 232	507198	229
	502896	202	503956	141, 232	507665	202
Spark Plugs	502900	318	503957	141, 232	507667	204
	502901	318	504042	231	507668	202
	502903	318	504043	231	507669	202
	502904	318	504044	231	507674	204
	502905	177, 317	504045	231	507675	242
	502906	317	504046	231	507707	202
Shop Aids & Literature	502911	426	504047	398	507806	202
	502928	223	504082	201	507969	204
	502929	223	504083	441	507970	204
	502939	405	504137	241	507972	233
	502940	214	504140	381	507975	233
	502941	214	504141	381	507976	233
Service Parts	503030	432	504142	381	507977	233
	503031	432	504144	381	507978	233
	503243	122, 212	504145	381	507979	233
	503701	204	504146	381	507982	233
	503702	204	504155	236	507983	233
	503703	204	504156	236	507992	202
4-Stroke	503705	204	504157	236	508041	245
	503707	204	504174	367	508042	245
	503708	204	504175	367	508048	245
	503709	204	504177	367	508049	245
	503710	204	504178	367	508103	402
	503711	205	504179	367	508105	312
Part Number Index	503714	360	504181	368	508114	403
	503715	360	504182	368	508115	403
	503716	360	504190	368	508116	403
	503717	360	504194	368	508118	233
	503739	441	504278	123	508165	323
	503740	441	504280	123	508180	268
Alphabetical Index	503741	441	504281	124	508222	242
	503742	440	504284	373	508235	207
	503747	327	504285	373	508298	17
	503748	327	504290	374	508303	18
	503749	327	504291	374	508321	361
	503750	327	504292	374	508323	361
	503751	327	504293	374	508324	361
	503752	327	504294	374	508326	19
	503753	327	504295	374	508340	365
	503755	327	504296	374	508343	365
	503756	327	504297	374	508348	437
	503781	329	504298	374	508349	437
	503782	329	504299	374	508350	437
	503784	329	504300	141	508351	437
	503785	329	504301	141	508352	437

508353	437	581778	263	586854	283
508355	437	582056	276	586857	283
508356	437	582057	276	586890	265
508358	437	582115	275	586957	265
508359	437	582125	276	586980	283
508363	232	582262	275	587007	265
508364	232	582365	206	587020	261
508365	232	582452	276	587045	265
508366	232	582508	283, 351–352	587173	58
508377	7	582556	276	587174	58
509561	205	582927	230	587175	58
509562	204–205	583110	275	587176	58
509563	205	583114	275	587177	58
509564	205	583408	263	587178	58
509566	205	583689	262	587179	58
509567	205	583740	283	587180	58
509568	205	583748	275	587181	58
509569	205	583865	275	587182	58
509570	205	583940	263	587183	58
509571	205	584028	275	587185	58
509572	205	584030	275	587186	58
509573	205	584032	275	587205	58
509574	205	584035	275	587214	238
509575	205	584041	275	587279	86
509576	205	584044	275	587280	86
509577	205	584128	261	587301	58
509578	205	584243	275	587302	58
509579	205	584304	211	593871	204
509580	205	584348	141	763238	399
509581	205	584349	141	763239	399
509582	205	584381	141	763240	399
509583	205	584477	283	763241	399
509584	205	584488	275	763242	399
509585	205	584489	275	763243	399
509622	241	584561	283	763244	399
509623	241	584580	260	763245	399
509624	241	584597	263	763246	399
509626	241	584675	262	763247	400
509627	241	584847	262	763248	400
509628	241	584890	262	763249	400
509762	193	584918	202	763250	400
509785	219	584985	275	763251	400
509786	219	584988	275	763252	400
509859	388	584989	275	763253	400
509865	404	585001	262	763254	401
509866	404	585069	141	763255	401
509873	357	585076	141	763256	401
509874	357	585081	263	763257	401
509875	357	585195	262	763262	358
509920	242	585224	275	763263	358
509921	201	585261	275	763264	358
509922	201	585274	275	763265	358
509924	201	586048	262	763268	365
509925	201	586075	262	763269	416
509926	201	586180	261	763270	416
509927	201	586224	262	763271	421
509928	201	586233	262	763300	34, 40–41
509929	201	586271	262	763301	34, 40–41
509955	208	586275	265	763303	43
510660	271	586278	265	763304	43
510884	230, 324	586279	265	763305	43
511386	230	586281	265	763306	43
512672	230	586283	265	763307	43
514021	230	586284	265	763308	43
514764	230	586287	265	763309	43
514766	230	586381	275	763310	43
514768	230	586397	262	763311	43
552898	49	586434	262	763312	43
553753	293	586472	275	763313	43
580148	279	586650	275, 350	763314	43
580243	283	586661	275	763319	43
580256	280, 321	586667	275	763320	43
580290	279, 321	586695	275–276	763321	43
580321	280	586696	275	763322	43
580339	206	586697	275	763323	43
581027	206	586767	262	763324	43
581207	279	586774	261	763325	43
581419	280	586798	275	763326	43
581528	261	586800	275	763327	43
581726	276	586817	283	763364	347
581731	276	586842	325	763439	16

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Part Number Index

Oil & Engine Care	763453	36, 43	763865	111	764016	128
	763454	265	763866	112	764017	126
	763456	31, 37	763867	113	764018	128
	763457	31, 37	763868	113	764040	128
	763458	31, 37	763892	31, 37	764041	128
	763461	33	763896	33	764043	129
Propellers	763462	33	763897	33	764044	129
	763470	36, 43	763898	33	764045	129
	763486	32	763910	35, 42	764046	128
	763488	33	763911	35, 42	764052	128
	763503	385	763912	35, 42	764059	129
	763521	372	763913	35, 42	764060	129
Rigging	763524	168	763914	35, 42	764071	126
	763525	168	763915	35, 42	764072	126
	763543	98	763916	35, 42	764073	127
	763544	98	763917	35, 42	764074	127
	763545	98	763918	35, 42	764075	127
	763546	98	763919	35, 42	764076	126
Steering	763548	98	763920	35, 42	764081	126
	763549	98	763921	35, 42	764085	126
	763552	98	763922	35, 42	764086	126
	763553	98	763923	35, 42	764087	127
	763583	31	763924	35, 42	764088	127
	763584	31	763925	35, 42	764089	127
Fuel & Oil Systems	763585	31	763929	34, 39, 41	764090	126
	763586	30	763930	34, 39, 41	764115	116
	763587	31	763931	34, 39, 41	764116	116
	763588	30	763932	34, 39, 41	764117	116
	763589	31	763936	35, 42	764118	116
	763590	31	763937	35, 42	764119	116
Engine Accessories	763638	196	763938	35, 42	764120	116
	763639	196	763939	35, 42	764121	116
	763640	230	763940	35, 42	764122	116
	763641	230	763941	35, 42	764123	116
	763644	14	763942	35, 42	764124	116
	763645	222	763943	35, 42	764125	116
Spark Plugs	763646	222	763944	35, 42	764126	116
	763647	222	763945	35, 42	764128	116
	763648	222	763946	35, 42	764130	116
	763649	222	763947	35, 42	764132	116
	763650	222	763948	35, 42	764134	116
	763683	381	763949	35, 42	764136	116
Shop Aids & Literature	763689	201	763950	34, 39, 41	764138	116
	763691	162	763951	34, 39, 41	764140	116
	763716	3	763952	34, 39, 41	764142	116
	763735	309	763953	34, 39, 41	764144	116
	763736	307	763954	34, 39, 41	764146	116
	763737	100, 180	763956	34, 39, 41	764148	116
Service Parts	763745	30	763957	34, 39, 41	764150	116
	763749	236	763959	35, 42	764151	99
	763756	241	763960	35, 42	764155	99
	763758	307	763961	35, 42	764157	99
	763786	327	763962	35, 42	764159	99
	763788	327	763963	35, 42	764161	99
4-Stroke	763790	275–276	763964	34, 39, 41	764162	99
	763791	262	763965	34, 39, 41	764163	99
	763792	276	763966	34, 39, 41	764164	98
	763793	275–276	763967	34, 39, 41	764176	96
	763794	276	763968	34, 39, 41	764178	96
	763798	275–276	763982	307	764181	101
Part Number Index	763800	275	763984	35, 42	764183	102
	763803	275	763985	35, 42	764193	90
	763806	327	763986	35, 42	764215	116
	763847	109	763987	35, 42	764216	116
	763848	110	763988	35, 42	764217	116
	763849	109	763989	35, 42	764218	116
Alphabetical Index	763850	111	763990	35, 42	764219	116
	763851	112	763991	35, 42	764220	116
	763852	110	763992	35, 42	764221	116
	763853	109	763993	35, 42	764222	116
	763854	111	763994	35, 42	764223	116
	763855	112	763995	35, 42	764224	116
	763856	113	763996	35, 42	764225	116
	763857	113	763997	35, 42	764226	116
	763858	109	763998	35, 42	764231	134
	763859	110	763999	35, 42	764232	134
	763860	109	764000	35, 42	764233	134
	763861	111	764001	35, 42	764234	134
	763862	112	764012	97	764235	134
	763863	110	764013	97	764236	134
	763864	109	764015	126	764237	134

Part Number Index

764238	134	764967	87	765524	147
764239	134	764993	201	765528	147
764240	135	765012	292	765987	277
764241	135	765038	100	766024	96
764242	135	765048	32	766025	96
764243	135	765049	32	766105	90
764256	97	765050	32	766106	90
764257	97	765052	86	766107	90
764258	97	765061	193	766144	90
764259	97	765063	126	766155	9
764260	97	765073	134	766156	9
764261	97	765074	134	766159	88
764262	97	765075	59, 87	766160	88
764263	97	765076	59, 87	766163	88
764264	97	765077	59, 87	766164	88
764265	97	765078	59, 87	766165	88
764266	97	765079	59, 87	766166	88
764267	97	765080	59, 87	766171	89
764268	97	765110	134	766172	89
764269	97	765111	134	766173	89
764270	423	765112	134	766174	89
764271	100, 179	765113	134	766175	89
764272	100, 179	765116	193	766176	89
764273	100, 179	765117	193	766177	89
764274	100, 179	765118	193	766178	89
764275	100	765120	193	766179	89
764308	127	765125	362	766180	89
764309	93	765132	99	766181	89
764310	93	765135	32	766182	88
764311	94	765136	32	766183	88
764312	94	765137	32	766186	88
764313	95	765138	32	766187	88
764315	101	765139	32	766188	88
764347	4	765146	3	766189	88
764348	4	765150	101	766195	89
764349	4	765174	32	766196	89
764350	4	765175	32	766197	89
764351	4	765176	32	766198	89
764352	3	765177	32	766199	89
764353	3	765178	32	766200	89
764354	3	765179	32	766201	89
764355	3	765180	32	766202	89
764356	3	765181	34, 40-41	766203	89
764357	3	765182	34, 40-41	766204	89
764358	3	765183	34, 40-41	766209	8
764359	3	765184	34, 40-41	766210	8
764365	5	765185	34, 40-41	766211	8
764366	473	765186	36, 43	766216	8
764538	230	765187	36, 43	766282	60
764593	96	765188	36, 43	766284	62
764594	97	765189	36, 43	766285	63
764595	97	765190	29	766287	61
764640	97	765192	29	766319	471
764641	97	765193	29	766325	29
764643	201	765194	29	766336	473
764671	90, 102	765195	29	766338	465
764672	90, 102	765196	29	766339	472
764673	90, 102	765197	29	766350	97
764687	8	765198	29	766351	97
764708	276	765199	29	766352	97
764804	209	765200	29	766353	97
764805	209	765294	475	766354	97
764806	209	765338	102	766355	97
764807	209	765350	309	766356	97
764808	209	765357	102	766357	97
764809	209	765367	383	766533	227
764810	209	765368	385	766534	227
764811	209	765370	381	766535	227
764812	209	765386	275	766567	60
764888	235	765391	45-46	766568	66, 143
764921	87	765392	45, 47	766569	66, 143
764943	59, 87	765393	45-46	766576	472
764944	86	765394	45, 47	766577	474
764945	86	765428	18	766578	114
764946	86	765431	309	766579	114
764947	86	765439	130	766592	58
764948	86	765459	191	766596	58
764949	86	765513	90	766608	66, 143
764950	87	765514	90	766609	66, 143
764951	87	765515	90	766611	61
764952	246	765518	147	766630	465

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Part Number Index

Oil & Engine Care	766670	422	767208	131	767710	443
	766690	237	767210	130	767711	444
	766704	471	767242	208	767712	444
	766711	468	767243	207	767713	444
	766714	478	767244	208	767714	444
	766715	478	767247	466	767715	444
	766719	480	767248	478	767716	444
Propellers	766720	481	767249	479	767725	167
	766721	482	767343	472	767742	479
	766723	466	767369	446	767747	60
	766726	478	767370	446	767750	64
	766739	450	767371	446	767874	443
	766740	450	767372	446	767875	443
	766741	450	767373	446	767876	443
Rigging	766742	450	767374	446	767877	443
	766743	450	767375	446	767878	443
	766744	450	767376	460	767879	443
	766757	469	767377	460	767880	444
	766868	480	767378	460	767881	444
	766869	480	767379	460	767882	444
	766884	475	767380	460	767883	444
Steering	766885	474	767381	460	767884	444
	766889	473	767387	446	767885	444
	766897	468	767388	446	767889	469
	766898	473	767389	446	767890	469
	766905	89	767390	446	767928	459
	766906	89	767391	446	767929	459
	766907	181	767392	446	767930	459
Fuel & Oil Systems	766909	479	767393	446	767931	459
	766910	479	767412	158	767932	459
	766912	470	767420	464	767933	459
	766918	67, 144	767421	464	767969	16
	766919	67, 144	767422	464	767972	475
	766920	67, 144	767423	464	767973	476
	766921	67, 144	767425	447	767978	476
Engine Accessories	766923	67, 144, 478	767426	447	767983	53
	766924	67, 144, 470	767427	447	767985	54
	766926	114	767428	447	767987	54
	766928	456	767429	447	767989	55
	766929	456	767430	447	768007	89
	766930	456	767431	237	768008	89
	766931	456	767455	448	768017	188
Spark Plugs	766932	456	767456	448	768018	235
	766933	456	767457	448	768053	89
	766934	456	767458	448	768054	89
	766935	456	767459	448	768055	89
	766936	456	767460	448	768056	89
	766937	456	767476	455	768067	462
	766938	456	767477	455	768068	462
Shop Aids & Literature	766939	456	767478	455	768069	462
	766953	482	767479	455	768070	462
	766955	475	767480	455	768071	462
	766988	480	767488	90, 101	768072	462
	767000	4	767489	467	768073	462
	767001	4	767492	476	768074	462
	767034	4	767511	180	768075	463
Service Parts	767042	85	767513	477	768076	463
	767043	85	767517	174	768077	463
	767044	85	767521	477	768078	463
	767045	86	767523	217	768079	463
	767046	85	767525	167	768080	463
	767047	86	767548	474	768081	463
	767048	85	767551	465	768082	461
4-Stroke	767049	86	767552	465	768083	461
	767052	85	767555	465	768084	461
	767067	481	767564	471	768085	461
	767100	481	767567	470	768086	461
	767110	483	767585	469	768087	461
	767111	482	767595	472	768088	448
	767132	449	767620	36	768089	448
Part Number Index	767133	449	767647	471	768090	448
	767134	449	767659	468	768091	448
	767135	449	767682	61	768092	448
	767136	449	767683	29, 35, 45	768093	448
	767137	449	767686	70, 179	768101	454
	767149	481	767704	416	768102	454
	767156	483	767705	443	768103	454
Alphabetical Index	767170	475	767706	443	768104	454
	767203	131	767707	443	768105	454
	767204	131	767708	443	768106	454
	767207	131	767709	443	768107	451

768108	451	768208	69, 146	768401	64
768109	451	768210	69, 146	768403	65
768110	451	768212	69, 146	768404	160
768111	451	768214	69, 146	768407	180
768112	451	768216	69, 146	768452	99
768113	453	768218	69, 146	768453	99
768114	453	768220	69, 146	768458	63
768115	453	768224	69, 146	768459	62
768116	453	768230	212	768464	449
768117	453	768232	457	768465	449
768119	452	768233	457	768466	449
768120	452	768234	457	768467	449
768121	452	768235	457	768468	449
768122	452	768236	457	768469	449
768123	452	768237	457	768526	480
768125	452	768238	457	768575	474
768126	452	768241	70, 179	768576	476
768127	452	768264	479	768606	191, 425
768128	452	768270	364	768611	207
768129	452	768304	170	768732	445
768130	452	768305	477	768746	56
768133	196	768306	212	768747	56
768134	450	768307	467	768748	56
768135	450	768309	478	768750	52
768136	450	768315	447	768752	53
768137	450	768316	447	768754	54
768138	450	768317	447	768756	54
768139	450	768318	447	768758	55
768140	450	768319	447	768760	454
768144	364	768320	447	768761	454
768151	64	768321	447	768762	454
768156	451	768322	447	768763	454
768157	451	768323	447	768764	454
768158	451	768330	466	768765	454
768159	451	768331	478	768767	457
768160	451	768332	464	768768	457
768161	451	768333	477	768769	457
768162	451	768334	470	768770	457
768163	451	768335	466	768772	457
768164	451	768337	160	768773	457
768165	451	768338	118	768774	457
768166	451	768339	118	768775	458
768167	451	768340	118	768776	458
768168	453	768341	118	768777	458
768169	453	768342	118	768778	458
768170	453	768343	118	768779	458
768171	453	768344	118	768780	458
768172	453	768345	118	768781	458
768173	453	768346	456	768782	458
768174	453	768347	456	768783	458
768175	453	768348	456	768784	462
768176	453	768349	456	768785	462
768177	453	768350	456	768786	462
768178	453	768351	458	768787	462
768179	453	768352	458	768788	462
768180	454	768353	458	768789	462
768181	454	768354	458	768790	462
768182	454	768355	458	768791	461
768183	454	768356	458	768792	461
768184	454	768357	458	768793	461
768185	454	768358	458	768794	461
768186	452	768371	445	768795	461
768187	452	768373	445	768796	461
768188	452	768374	445	768797	461
768189	452	768375	445	768798	461
768190	452	768376	445	768837	477
768191	452	768377	445	768840	478
768192	455	768378	445	768841	56
768193	455	768379	445	768842	56
768194	455	768380	445	768843	56
768195	455	768381	445	768844	56
768196	455	768382	445	768845	56
768197	455	768383	460	768846	56
768198	455	768384	460	768856	196
768199	455	768385	460	768866	56
768200	455	768386	460	768867	16
768201	455	768387	460	769010	53
768202	455	768388	460	769011	52
768203	455	768389	460	770242	44
768204	69, 146	768399	62	770353	397
768206	69, 146	768400	63	770388	141

Oil & Engine Care	
Propellers	
Rigging	
Steering	
Fuel & Oil Systems	
Engine Accessories	
Spark Plugs	
Shop Aids & Literature	
Service Parts	
4-Stroke	
Part Number Index	
Alphabetical Index	

Part Number Index

Oil & Engine Care	770389	141	770872	154–155	771778	205
	770390	232	770873	154–155	771779	205
	770391	232	770874	154–155	771780	205
	770392	232	770875	154–155	771781	205
	770393	232	770876	154–155	771782	377
	770699	222	770877	154–155	771783	377
Propellers	770701	222	770878	154–155	771787	379
	770708	222	770879	154–155	771789	379
	770710	222	770880	154–155	771798	432
	770721	222	770881	154–155	771801	421
	770723	222	770882	154–155	771809	416
	770733	222	770883	154–155	771834	359
Rigging	770734	222	770884	154–155	771835	359
	770736	222	770885	154–155	771836	359
	770748	222	770886	154–155	771839	178
	770749	222	770887	154–155	771840	178
	770751	222	770888	154–155	771841	178
	770752	222	770889	159	771842	178
Steering	770753	222	770890	159	771843	178
	770754	222	770891	160	771864	178
	770755	222	770892	160	771866	178
	770757	222	770893	160	771896	178
	770758	222	770894	159	771915	317
	770792	172	770895	159	771923	317
Fuel & Oil Systems	770795	10	770906	158	771970	140
	770799	173	770907	158	771975	192
	770800	173	770908	158	772007	432
	770801	164	770909	158	772008	432
	770802	164	770910	158	772018	233
	770803	163	771093	207	772022	123
Engine Accessories	770804	163	771236	20	772023	123
	770805	164	771237	20	772032	208
	770806	164	771240	20	772046	20
	770807	164	771241	20	772049	20
	770808	164	771242	20	772069	10
	770809	164	771243	20	772089	439
Spark Plugs	770811	163	771244	20	772090	439
	770812	163	771245	20	772091	439
	770813	163	771246	20	772092	439
	770814	153	771247	20	772093	439
	770817	153, 157	771248	20	772094	439
	770818	153, 157	771249	20	772096	439
Shop Aids & Literature	770819	157	771250	20	772097	439
	770820	157	771251	20	772098	439
	770821	153	771252	20	772099	439
	770823	153	771253	20	772186	10
	770826	153	771254	20	772194	384
	770827	152	771255	20	772266	383
Service Parts	770828	152	771256	20	772267	233
	770829	152	771259	20	772268	233
	770830	152	771260	20	772269	233
	770831	152	771261	20	772270	233
	770832	152	771263	20	772271	233
	770833	152	771268	20	772272	233
4-Stroke	770834	152	771269	20	772273	233
	770835	152	771394	405	772415	437
	770836	152	771441	427	772416	437
	770837	152	771458	402	772421	438
	770838	153	771460	402	772422	438
	770839	153	771461	402	772423	438
Part Number Index	770840	153	771462	402	772427	411
	770841	153	771486	192	772428	411
	770842	153	771617	224	772429	411
	770843	153	771621	395	772430	418
	770844	153	771660	369	772431	418
	770845	153	771672	360	772432	418
Alphabetical Index	770846	153	771674	317	772433	418
	770847	153	771705	192	772434	423
	770848	153	771762	201	772435	423
	770849	153	771763	201	772438	411
	770850	155	771764	201	772457	158
	770851	155	771765	202	772458	158
	770852	155	771767	202	772460	156
	770853	155	771768	202	772461	156
	770854	155	771769	202	772462	156
	770855	155	771772	202	772463	156
	770856	155	771773	202	772464	156
	770857	155	771774	202	772465	156
	770858	155	771775	202	772466	156
	770870	154–155	771776	202, 205	772469	156
	770871	154–155	771777	205	772473	152, 156

772474	152, 156	773541	201	775799	133
772475	152, 156	773545	398	775800	133
772476	152, 156	773546	404	775979	38
772477	152, 156	773547	404	775983	201
772478	152, 156	773548	404	776011	136
772479	152, 156	773549	404	776012	136
772480	152, 156	773550	363	776020	136
772481	152, 156	773551	364	776464	381
772482	152, 156	773568	417	776465	381
772483	152, 156	773569	417	776466	381
772484	152, 156	773570	398	776467	381
772485	152, 156	773571	398	776468	381
772489	152, 156	773573	398	776469	381
772490	152, 156	773576	423	776470	381
772491	157	773577	423	776471	381
772492	157	773578	423	776472	381
772493	157	773580	423	776473	381
772494	157	773581	423	776475	381
772495	157	773582	423	776476	381
772500	157	773583	423	776477	381
772501	157	773584	423	776478	381
772503	157	773585	423	776479	381
772504	157	773588	357	776481	381
772505	157	773590	357	776482	381
772506	157	773591	357	776486	409
772507	157	773592	357	776487	409
772534	440	773593	357	776488	409
772535	440	773594	357	776489	409
772536	440	773595	357	776490	409
772537	418	773596	357	776491	409
772564	170	773619	124	776492	409
772565	170	773629	245	776493	410
772566	171	773787	397	776494	410
772568	171	773800	160	776495	410
772569	171	773825	167	776496	375
772570	171	773831	201	776497	375
772571	171	775095	439	776498	375
772572	170	775385	194	776499	375
772574	171	775389	233	776501	377
772576	170	775400	232	776502	376
772577	311	775413	177	776503	376
772578	311	775518	309	776505	376
772579	311	775519	309	776506	376
772584	206	775521	309	776507	376
772596	379	775595	6	776508	376
772601	379	775596	6	776509	376
772633	20	775603	9	776511	376
772643	381	775604	9	776512	376
772644	381	775605	9	776514	429
772665	384	775608	9	776515	430
772681	171	775609	9	776516	430
772694	243	775610	10	776517	429
772726	243	775611	10	776518	429
772727	20	775612	16	776519	430
772760	369	775615	17	776520	430
772890	359	775616	17	776521	431
772964	158	775617	17	776522	421
772966	158	775618	18	776523	431
772967	158	775619	18	776524	432
772968	158	775622	18	776525	432
772970	159	775629	8	776526	378
772971	160	775630	15	776527	378
772972	160	775631	19	776528	378
772973	160	775640	171, 345	776542	361
772974	160	775641	171, 345	776543	361
773182	158	775651	136	776544	361
773183	158	775671	136	776545	404
773184	158	775686	136	776556	416
773185	158	775776	17	776557	416
773462	372	775777	17	776558	420
773464	372	775778	18	776559	420
773466	372	775779	18	776560	420
773467	372	775782	15	776562	422
773468	372	775791	132	776563	422
773469	372	775792	132	776564	422
773470	372	775793	132	776565	422
773471	372	775794	132	776567	422
773475	358	775795	132	776568	422
773476	358	775796	133	776569	422
773478	358	775797	133	776571	421
773479	373	775798	132	776572	421

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Part Number Index

Oil & Engine Care	776573	421	777021	39	777337	436
	776574	421	777022	39	777338	436
	776579	132	777023	39	777339	436
	776580	181	777024	40	777340	436
	776638	373	777025	40	777647	277
	776645	373	777026	40	777904	196
Propellers	776656	427	777027	40	778557	425
	776657	426	777028	40	778558	424
	776658	426	777029	40	778560	358
	776659	396	777030	40	778561	358
	776661	396	777031	40	778563	120
	776670	165	777032	40	778564	120
Rigging	776671	165	777040	119	778565	120
	776708	219	777041	119	778566	120
	776709	219	777042	366	778606	39
	776711	406	777043	366	778607	39
	776712	406	777044	366	778608	39
	776713	406	777047	201	778609	39
Steering	776715	406	777068	161	778610	39
	776717	407	777119	3	778693	217
	776718	406	777120	3	778694	217
	776720	407	777128	315	778695	217
	776722	407	777129	309	778696	217
	776725	407	777130	315	778697	217
Fuel & Oil Systems	776727	407	777171	20	778698	217
	776729	407	777172	20	778701	317
	776731	408	777173	20	778703	38
	776732	408	777174	20	778704	38
	776733	408	777175	20	778705	38
	776734	408	777176	20	778706	38
Engine Accessories	776737	387	777177	20	778707	171
	776738	387	777178	20	778708	171
	776739	387	777179	20	778709	171
	776740	387	777180	20	778710	171
	776741	387	777181	20	778711	171
	776742	387	777182	20	778723	192
Spark Plugs	776743	388	777183	15	778725	192
	776744	388	777185	14	778726	202
	776809	139	777186	14	778731	38
	776814	162	777189	14	778738	40
	776816	119	777190	14	778739	40
	776817	119	777191	19	778740	40
Shop Aids & Literature	776818	119	777192	15	778741	40
	776819	119	777193	15	778754	9
	776820	119	777212	309	778755	9
	776821	119	777213	309	778756	9
	776822	119	777214	309	778764	148
	776823	119	777220	4	778765	191
Service Parts	776824	119	777221	4	778772	31, 37
	776825	119	777222	4	778773	31, 37
	776826	119	777226	3	778774	33
	776828	119	777227	3	778775	175
	776829	119	777228	3	778776	175
	776830	119	777229	224	778791	5
4-Stroke	776831	119	777235	347	778796	30, 37
	776832	119	777237	383	778797	37
	776833	119	777238	384	778840	430
	776834	119	777281	229	778863	32
	776835	119	777282	229	778864	318
	776836	119	777283	229	778874	201
Part Number Index	776837	119	777300	196	778877	9
	776838	119	777301	196	778878	9
	776839	119	777302	196	778879	9
	776840	119	777303	196	778885	348
	776842	120	777320	435	778886	348
	776843	120	777321	435	778887	348
Alphabetical Index	776845	120	777322	435	778888	348
	776846	120	777323	435	778907	375
	776847	120	777324	435	778908	376
	776849	120	777325	435	778909	368
	776850	120	777326	435	778910	369
	776851	120	777327	435	778911	369
	776852	120	777328	435	778912	369
	776871	403	777329	436	778913	370
	776872	403	777330	436	778914	370
	776873	403	777331	436	778916	370
	776891	40	777332	436	778917	370
	776942	266	777333	436	778918	370
	776943	324	777334	436	778919	370
	776964	210	777335	436	778920	371
	776992	132	777336	436	778921	371

778922	371	983494	328	3855610	329
778923	369	983864	316	3857561	326
778924	369	983870	316-317	3858463	325
778925	369	984356	323	3860769	326
778926	369	984461	315	5000002	354
778962	411	984487	316	5000308	307
778963	414	984491	316-317	5000309	256
778964	411	984547	329	5000400	295
778965	411	984698	323	5000901	239
778966	411	984744	315	5001036	301
778967	412	984961	323	5001111	202
778968	412	985060	323	5001211	202
778969	412	985063	325	5001344	275
778970	412	985612	312	5001593	309
778971	412	985964	326	5001594	307
778972	412	986280	323	5001595	307
778976	410	986465	315	5001866	202
778977	410	986486	315	5004532	275
778978	410	986629	312	5004533	275
778979	424	986800	316	5005034	45, 48
778980	421	987315	316	5005063	255
778981	421	987485	316	5005124	255
778989	193	987603	312	5005254	266
778990	193	987673	322	5005374	266
778991	265	987738	327	5005376	266
778992	265	987740	327	5005383	38
778993	265	987745	315	5005384	38
778994	265	987812	322	5005385	38
778995	265	987894	321	5005388	239
778996	265	987895	321	5005440	301
778997	196	987925	320	5005580	189
787053	239, 355	987926	320	5005583	202
787102	245	988247	326	5005669	244
787128	245	3011729	230	5005687	245
787129	295	3850216	325	5005773	244
787130	295	3850426	314	5005801	124, 267
787131	295	3850594	312	5005819	150
787133	183	3850597	312	5005831	266
908034	316-317	3850755	312	5005838	266
908063	313	3850964	312	5005907	295
908069	313	3852217	322	5005980	244
909570	207, 228	3852350	45, 47	5005982	244
909902	324	3852696	314	5005984	244
910032	210	3852741	314	5006044	245
911616	185	3852742	314	5006075	245
912212	313	3852857	314	5006076	245
912213	313	3852970	327	5006139	190
912328	314	3853548	322	5006145	245
912374	314	3853799	326	5006180	94, 110
912937	202	3853801	321	5006182	93, 112
914036	314	3853807	313	5006184	95, 113
915716	313	3853814	322	5006186	93, 111
915840	312	3853815	322	5006253	190
967545	230	3853818	328	5006308	202
979774	325	3853869	325	5006319	266
980152	322	3853930	329	5006337	255
980183	313	3853983	326	5006349	234
980892	321	3854002	322	5006373	256
981797	312	3854003	322	5006511	307
981799	312	3854019	316-317	5006512	44
981801	312	3854061	328	5006525	202
982019	230, 324	3854071	315	5006561	94, 109
982073	324	3854077	322	5006610	244
982211	321	3854127	314	5006612	244
982230	317	3854130	329	5006620	245
982336	322	3854138	325	5006653	299
982342	321	3854257	316	5006654	299
982384	316	3854260	322	5006655	299
982386	316	3854261	321	5006656	299
982438	329	3854311	321	5006657	299
982551	210	3854347	316	5006658	299
982706	324	3854397	323	5006659	299
982774	327	3854400	202	5006660	299
982946	312	3854548	322	5006661	299
982947	312	3854549	321	5006663	299
982948	312	3854922	322	5006664	299
982949	312	3855017	316	5006665	299
983218	315	3855104	317	5006666	299
983315	259	3855177	325	5006667	299
983318	324	3855275	312	5006668	299
983322	324	3855412	328	5006669	299

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

Part Number Index

Oil & Engine Care	5006671	299	5007420	285	5008619	181
	5006672	299	5007421	285	5008621	167
	5006673	299	5007423	286	5008623	167
	5006674	299	5007523	245	5008625	167
	5006675	299	5007535	244	5008626	167
	5006677	299	5007541	299	5008640	70, 100
Propellers	5006678	299	5007545	299	5008649	246
	5006679	299	5007554	307	5008689	239, 246
	5006680	299	5007556	307	5008692	238
	5006681	299	5007557	187	5008722	246
	5006682	299	5007558	187	5008732	247
	5006683	299	5007582	259	5008733	247
Rigging	5006684	299	5007597	202	5008734	247
	5006685	299	5007636	206	5008735	247
	5006686	299	5007698	295	5008736	247
	5006687	299	5007700	256	5008737	247
	5006688	299	5007742	188	5008738	247
	5006689	299	5007800	245	5008739	247
Steering	5006690	299	5007823	244	5008740	247
	5006691	299	5007850	295	5008741	247
	5006692	299	5007901	239	5008744	244
	5006693	299	5007968	307	5008815	246
	5006694	299	5007972	307	5008816	246
	5006695	299	5007987	256	5008836	188
Fuel & Oil Systems	5006696	299	5007995	188	5008847	247
	5006697	299	5007996	189	5008848	247
	5006698	299	5008004	245	5008849	247
	5006699	299	5008158	244	5008850	247
	5006700	299	5008203	238	5008851	247
	5006701	299	5008225	32	5008852	247
Engine Accessories	5006702	299	5008300	100	5008853	247
	5006703	299	5008317	247	5008854	247
	5006705	299	5008318	247	5008855	246
	5006706	299	5008319	247	5008856	246
	5006707	299	5008320	247	5008857	246
	5006708	299	5008321	247	5008858	246
Spark Plugs	5006709	299	5008322	247	5008859	246
	5006710	299	5008323	247	5008860	246
	5006711	299	5008325	245	5008865	244
	5006712	299	5008326	247	5008966	45, 47
	5006713	299	5008327	247	5009002	247–248
	5006714	299	5008328	247	5009003	247–248
Shop Aids & Literature	5006715	299	5008329	247	5009004	247–248
	5006716	299	5008330	247	5009005	247–248, 250
	5006719	299	5008331	247	5009006	247–248, 250
	5006720	299	5008332	247	5009007	247–248
	5006721	299	5008333	247	5009008	247–248
	5006722	299	5008334	247	5009009	247–248
Service Parts	5006723	299	5008335	247	5009010	247–248
	5006724	299	5008340	244	5009011	247–248, 250
	5006727	299	5008394	246	5009012	247–248, 250
	5006728	299	5008470	187	5009013	247–248, 250
	5006729	299	5008471	187	5009014	247–248, 250
	5006730	299	5008492	246	5009015	246
4-Stroke	5006731	299	5008493	246	5009016	246
	5006732	299	5008494	246	5009017	245–246
	5006733	299	5008495	246	5009018	246
	5006734	299	5008496	246	5009019	244
	5006736	299	5008497	246	5009079	70, 190
	5006737	299	5008506	246	5009112	45, 48
Part Number Index	5006738	299	5008507	246	5009234	187
	5006739	299	5008526	246	5009235	187
	5007029	285	5008544	299	5009236	187
	5007037	299	5008545	299	5009237	187
	5007038	299	5008546	299	5009249	187
	5007039	299	5008547	299	5009250	187
Alphabetical Index	5007045	178	5008571	70, 179	5009251	187
	5007051	299	5008572	70, 179	5009252	187
	5007081	255	5008579	170	5009521	202
	5007089	259	5008585	169	5009544	187
	5007128	295	5008586	171	5009545	187
	5007148	245	5008589	170	5009546	187
	5007192	239	5008599	169	5009573	147
	5007205	245	5008605	171	5009622	68, 145
	5007206	245	5008607	169	5009631	237
	5007227	244	5008609	169	5009676	177–178
	5007229	244	5008613	180	5009753	148
	5007231	234	5008614	182	5009794	149
	5007322	148	5008615	181	5009862	147
	5007335	177	5008617	180	5010004	194
	5007419	202	5008618	182	5010014	244, 248, 250

Oil & Engine Care
Propellers
Rigging
Steering
Fuel & Oil Systems
Engine Accessories
Spark Plugs
Shop Aids & Literature
Service Parts
4-Stroke
Part Number Index
Alphabetical Index

5010015	244, 248, 250	5032107	38	5034681	350
5010056	244, 247	5032167	334	5034682	350
5010057	244, 247	5032171	38	5034733	295
5010161	57	5032230	230	5034740	343
5010162	57	5032238	344	5034744	333
5010164	57	5032323	345	5034745	333
5010165	57	5032424	285, 343	5034766	333
5010166	57	5032551	45–46	5034768	333
5010167	57	5032669	352	5034776	334
5010168	57	5032694	343	5034985	345
5010173	246	5032729	351	5035036	307, 337–338
5010244	246	5032730	351	5035037	339–340
5010260	202	5032731	350	5035040	335–336
5030071	349	5032732	351–352	5035077	334
5030084	49–50	5032844	149	5035095	351–352
5030087	45, 48	5032950	45, 47	5035163	45–46
5030142	205	5032996	45, 48	5035461	45, 47
5030188	335–336	5033009	349	5035614	333
5030218	283	5033046	293	5035695	345
5030220	275	5033048	234	5035786	260
5030267	258	5033049	295	5035797	293
5030283	37	5033070	352	5035809	260
5030287	45–46	5033106	307, 337–338	5035942	295
5030288	45, 47	5033107	339–340	5036136	333
5030418	354	5033112	335–336	5036141	333
5030422	45, 47	5033124	311	5036169	293
5030436	354	5033197	45–46	5036226	341
5030438	354	5033198	45, 47	5036265	350
5030462	354	5033200	38	5036267	275
5030465	349	5033203	38	5036268	351–352
5030600	205	5033221	346	5036557	354
5030611	293	5033222	346	5036599	354
5030660	352	5033228	149	5037320	205
5030699	343	5033235	350	5037497	333
5030706	344	5033251	239, 355	5037539	339–340
5030722	339–340	5033310	311	5037556	354
5030723	335–336	5033326	40	5040046	335–336
5030742	341	5033342	293	5040102	339–340
5030798	351–352	5033403	351–352	5040133	337–338
5030799	351–352	5033519	295	5040140	344
5030839	354	5033541	337–338	5040176	339–340
5030907	259	5033542	335–336	5040180	335–336
5030925	45, 47	5033567	45–46	5040223	334
5030973	334	5033633	230	5040224	337–338
5030994	234	5033634	205	5040231	333
5031028	311	5033639	293	5040232	333
5031195	339–340	5033704	344	5040247	334
5031287	205	5033716	339–340	5040434	337–338
5031293	293	5033721	341	5040522	339–340
5031400	344	5033722	341	5040525	335–336
5031416	339–340	5033798	334	5040536	334
5031417	335–336	5033823	351–352	5040537	337–338
5031456	334	5033824	351–352	5040610	189
5031469	351–352	5033833	138	5040612	333
5031537	194	5033870	149	5040613	333
5031551	45–46	5033922	334	5040724	342
5031552	45, 47	5033954	45–46	5040816	339–340
5031594	149	5034087	352	5040824	334
5031621	39	5034154	256	5040929	342
5031627	39	5034197	37	5040958	341
5031628	39	5034198	37	5041051	342
5031705	258	5034304	353	5041144	346
5031731	307, 337–338	5034305	353	5041185	341
5031744	307, 337–338	5034306	353	5041396	342
5031758	341	5034307	353	5041428	333
5031762	341	5034308	353	5041429	333
5031768	353	5034309	353	5041453	189
5031769	353	5034310	353	5041798	343
5031770	353	5034311	353	7681124	452
5031771	353	5034312	353	7681182	453
5031772	353	5034314	353		
5031775	353	5034315	353		
5031776	353	5034323	307, 337–338		
5031826	45, 47	5034344	37		
5031863	349	5034345	37		
5031911	230	5034351	258		
5031916	293	5034492	333		
5031990	339–340	5034495	333		
5032035	351–352	5034522	259		
5032104	45–46	5034638	45, 47		
5032105	45, 47	5034644	293		

Part Number Index

Oil & Engine Care	
Propellers	
Rigging	
Steering	
Fuel & Oil Systems	
Engine Accessories	
Spark Plugs	
Shop Aids & Literature	
Service Parts	
4-Stroke	
Part Number Index	
Alphabetical Index	

2 + 4® Fuel Conditioner	8
2-Stroke Diagnostics	239
303 Protectant	377
4-Stroke	
Carburetor Kits	342-343
Chrome Pump Kit	340
Diagnostics	239, 354-355
Fuel Filters	344-345
Fuel Fittings	171-172, 345-346
Fuel Injector Seal Kits	343
Fuel Pump Diaphragm Kit	343
Fuel Pump Kit	343
Gearcase Assemblies	333
Gearcase Seal Kits	334
Ignition Coils	351-352
Ignition Power Pack	350
Ignition Sensor Assembly	350
Ignition Timing Coil	351
Impeller Kits	335-336
Keys	353
Mounting Hardware	354
O-Ring for Oil Filter Cover	349
Oil	5
Oil Drain Plug Gasket	349
Oil Filter	346-348
Oil Filter Chart	6, 346
Repair Kits	337-338
Temperature Sensors	352
Thermostats	341
Timing Belts	352
Water Pump Housing	339-340
Water Pump Kits	335
6 in 1 Heavy Duty Lubricant	15
Access Door	
Shrink Wrap	386
Actuator Service Kit Chart	415
Actuators	414-415
Adapter Harnesses	
SystemCheck	122
Adapter Kits	137
Adhesive	208, 210-211
Adjustable Tie Bars	150
Aerator	
Screen	373
Spray Head	373
Aerator Pumps	370
Alternators - Stern Drive	326
Aluminum Propellers26, 30-34, 36-41, 43	
Anchor Kit	168
Anchor line	357
Anchors	403
Application Chart	403
Angler Shirt	445
Anodes - Outboard	257-260
Anodes - Stern Drive	327-329
Anti-Corrosion Spray	15
Apparel Selection	443, 465, 468
AquaMend	379
Auxiliary	
Steering Tie Bars	147
Backpack	468-469
Bag	
Hang Around	469
Insulated	469
Overnight	468
Tackle	468
Bags	
Plastic	479
Baitwel Plugs	360
Ball Gear - Stern Drive	313
Balloons	
Silver	480
White	480
Bandanna	466
Battery	
Box Strap	361
Boxes	361
Chargers	363-364
Isolators	361-363
Switches	365-366
Trays	361

Battery Accessories	361
Chargers	363-364
Isolators	361-363
Switches & Selector Systems	365-366
Battery Cable	222-223
Battery Cable Lugs	223
Battery Cable Shears	223
Battery Cables	
ICON	58
Battery Charging Kits	70, 189-190
Battery Terminals	142
Bean Bag Toss	471
Beanie	467
Bearing Buddy	409-410
Bearing Buddy Bra Chart	409
Bearing Buddy Chart	409
Bearing Buddy Spindle Seal System	
Chart	410
Bearing Packer	213
Bearing Protection	409-410
Bearings	
Roller	410
Wheel	410
Bezels	138-139
I-Command	97
Bilge Pumps	367-371
Accessories	368-370
Chart	368
Black Neoprene Dip	207, 228
Bleacher Seat	471
Boat Cover Recycling	383
Bolts	439
Lug	423
Bottle Opener	471
Brace	191, 425
Bracelet	477
Brackets	
Trailer	439-440
Braided Sleeve	232
Brakes	411-413
Actuator Service Kit Chart	415
Actuators	414-415
Kits-Uni-Servo Chart	413
Breaker Points - Outboard	279
Breaker Points - Stern Drive	321
Buckle	
Shrink Wrap	386
Bung Faucet	214
Bung Wrenches	214
Bunkboard	440-441
Cable Boot	140-141
Cable Connector	141
Cable Cover	231
Cables	
Battery	141
Control	115
Control, Shift & Throttle	116-118
Hitch	418
ICON	58, 86-87
Teleflex	119-120
Camo Hat	466
Camo Shirt	456
Camp Chair	470
Can Koozie	473
Cap	464, 466
Carbon Guard™	8
Carburetor and Choke Cleaner	19
Carburetor Filters - Stern Drive	316
Carburetor Kits	
4-Stroke	342-343
Carburetor Kits - Outboard	283, 285
Carburetor Kits - Stern Drive	315-316
Cardigan	463
Catalogs - Paper	244-245
Chair	470-471
Chargers	
Battery	363-364
Chart	
4-Stroke Oil Filter	6, 346
Actuator Service Kit	415
Anchors Application	403

Backplate Kit	159
Bearing Buddy Bra Selection	409
Bearing Buddy Selection	409
Bearing Buddy Spindle Seal System	
Selection	410
Bilge Pumps	368
Brake Kits-Uni-Servo	413
Breaker Points - Outboard	279
Carburetor Filters - Stern Drive	316
Carburetor Kits	342
Carburetor Kits - Outboard	283
Carburetor Kits - Stern Drive	315
Clamps	184
Coils - Outboard	281
Condensers - Outboard	280
Cylinder & Tie Bar	161
Drive Pins	49
Exhaust Bellows - Stern Drive	314
Fuel & Water Separator Kit	177
Fuel Pump Filters - Stern Drive	317
Fuel Pump Repair Kits	287
Gaskets, Head - Outboard	291
Gearcase Capacity	11, 13
Gearcase Identification	253-254
Gearcase Seal Kits	334
I-Command Data Functions	106
ICON Rigging Kits	82
Ignition Coils	351
Ignition Components	350
Ignition Parts - Stern Drive	319-320
Impeller Kits	335
Mounting Hardware	354
O-Ring & Seal Kits - Outboard	256
Piston & Ring Kits - Outboard	297
Power Packs	274
Powerhead Gasket Sets - Outboard	294
Powerheads	251
Propeller Hardware	45
Propeller Hub System	29
Propellers Quick Reference Guide23-24	
Quick-Connect Flush Valve	195
Repair Kits	337
Sealant Selection	375
Shift Assist Modules - Stern Drive	327
Shrink Wrap	380
Spark Plug Wire Sets - Stern Drive	326
Spark Plugs	197
Starter Motors - Outboard	264
Starter Parts - Outboard	310
Starter Ropes - Outboard	311
Steering Link Kit	149
Switches-Rocker & Toggle	389
Tachometer	137
Thermostats	341
Thru-Hull Fittings	374
Timing Belts	352
Trailer Balls	422
Trailer Rollers	433
Trailer Winches	419
Trim/Tilt Motors - Outboard	266
Tune-Up Kits - Outboard	278
Water Pump Housing	339
Water Pump Impellers - Outboard	308
Water Pump Kits	335
Water Pump Kits - Outboard	304
Water Pump Kits - Stern Drive	315
Chrome Pump Kit	
4-Stroke	340
Clamp Block	164
Clamp Pincer	183
Clamps-Oetiker	183
Clamps-Plastic Snap	184-185
Cleaner	
Hand	217
SaltAway	378
Cleaners	
Carburetor and Choke Cleaner	19
Engine Degreaser	18
Marine	19
Test Tank	376
Cleaning Solvent	207

Oil &
Engine
Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil
Systems

Engine
Accessories

Spark
Plugs

Shop Aids
& Literature

Service
Parts

4-Stroke

Part
Number
Index

Alphabetical
Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care	Cleats	358	Duffle Bag	469	Fuel Gauge	173
	Clevis Kit	164	Dura Pumps	370	Fuel Hose Adapter Kit	173
	Clip		Dye-Sub	443–444	Fuel Injector Seal Kits	
	Sunglass	473	E-Link	65	4-Stroke	343
Propellers	Clock	479	E-RIG Configurator	84, 92, 108	Fuel Level Converter Kit	
	Coat	445–446, 460	E-ssentials	237–239	I-Command	99
	Waterproof	446, 460	Economeasure Cup	7	Fuel Level Gauge	127, 129, 131, 133
	Cobra® Oil	6	Electric Start Kits	188–189	Fuel Pump Diaphragm Kit	
Rigging	Coffee Cup	472	Electrical		4-Stroke	343
	Coil Boot	206	Accessories	223–224	Fuel Pump Filters - Stern Drive	317
	Coils - Outboard	281, 283	Battery Cable	222–223	Fuel Pump Kit	
	Columbia	445	Fuses	230–231	4-Stroke	343
Steering	Condensers - Outboard	280	Tape	224	Fuel Pump Repair Kits	288
	Condensers - Stern Drive	321	Terminals & Connectors	207, 225–229	Fuel System Components - Outboard	
	Configurator	84, 92, 108	Wire	221–222	Carburetor Kits	285
	Connecting Kit		Electrical Connectors	225–229	Fuel/Oil Pumps	285–288
Fuel & Oil Systems	Water Pressure Gauge	138	Engine Add-On Kit		Fuel Systems Cleaner	8
	Connection Diagram		ICON	86	Fuel Tank Cap	167–168
	ICON	485–493	Engine Care Products		Fuel/Oil Pumps	285–286
	Connection Kits		Accessories	14	Fuse Holder - Stern Drive	323–324
Engine Accessories	Teleflex	120	Engine Storage	14	Fuses	230–231
	Connectors	123	Lubricants & Corrosion	15	Fuses - Stern Drive	324
	Trolling Motor	387–388	Steering	16	G2	
	Controls		Engine Covers	196	Backbone Cables	58
Spark Plugs	Foot	124	Engine Degreaser	18	Balloons	480
	ICON	51, 80	Engine Flush Kit	194	Battery Cables	58
	Portable Engine	114	Engine Lift Ring	234	Battery Charging Kits	70, 190
	Remote	109–113	Engine Stand	235–236	Battery Power Cables	58
Shop Aids & Literature	Spacers	135	Engine Tuner	14	Counter Mat	479
	Trim Plates	134–135	Epoxy Resin	211	Diagnostics	237
	Trim Plates & Spacers	134	Exhaust Bellows - Stern Drive	314	Engine Covers	196
	Conversion Kit	182	Exhaust Manifold Sets - Stern Drive	331	Engine Flush Kit	194
Service Parts	Cooler	470, 473	Face Protector	466	Engine Lift Ring	234
	Cornhole Toss Game	471	Fasteners		Foot Throttle	60
	Cotter Pin, Propeller Nut	48	Heli-Coil	220	Gauge Converter Kit	61
	Counter Mat	479	FastSteel	379	Gauges	62–65
4-Stroke	Couplers	421	Fenders	404	Ignition Switches	56–57
	Cover & Tube Assembly	177	Trailer	440	Journal	476
	Cover Plates	372	Filet Knife	474	Joystick System	76
	Covers	196	Film Knife		Jump Drive	477
Part Number Index	Crankcase Sealant	207	Shrink Wrap	385	Mouse Pad	477
	Crew	449	Fire Extinguishers	405	Network Cables	58
	CSM Accessory		Fishing Shirt	445	Note Book	476
	ICON	60	Fittings		Remote Oil Tank	70, 179
Alphabetical Index	Cup		Thru-Hull	374	Rigging Kits	52–55
	Drink	472–473	Thru-Hull Chart	374	RPM Tune	60
	Cup Holder	373	Flag	479–480, 482–483	Spark Plug Lead	206
	Cyclone	25	Flashlight	474	Steering Lock Tool	235
4-Stroke	Cylinder		Flex Hose	232	Steering Support	191, 425
	Front Mount	160	Flexible Pour Spout	7	Trim & Tilt Fluid	16
	Pivot Mount	160	Float Switch	369–370	Universal Repower Rigging System	61
	Side Mount	160	Float System Switch	368	Water Pressure Sensor Kits	70
4-Stroke	D.P.L.™ Lubricant	15	Floor Mat	481	Game	
	Decals	478	Floor Mount		Bean Bag Toss	471
	Deck Hardware	397	Trim Control	123	Cornhole Toss	471
	Deck Plate Key	397	Fluid Detection Switch	370	Gas Cans	396
4-Stroke	Deck Plates	372	Flush Kit	194	Gas Caps	396–397
	Depth Sounder Kit	136	Flush Valve	194	Gas Tank Vent	396
	Diagnostics		Flush Valve Chart	195	Gasket	181
	2-Stroke Diagnostics	239	Flushing Kit	195	Gasket Maker	208
4-Stroke	4-Stroke	239, 354–355	Foot Control	388	Gasket Remover	207
	Evinrude E-TEC G2	237	Foot Throttle		Gasket Sealant	210
	ICON Data Link Kit	237	ICON	60	Gasket Sealing Compound	207
	USB to Serial Adapter	238	Forms - Service Repair	243	Gasket Sets - Stern Drive	331
4-Stroke	Diagram		Fuel		Gaskets - Outboard	288–290
	I-Command Network	103–105, 500–501	Fittings	171–173	Gaskets, Head - Outboard	291–293
	Dielectric Grease	122, 212	Parts	173	Gasola	211
	Display Hooks	241	Tanks	167	Gate Valve	214
4-Stroke	Distributor Caps - Stern Drive	322	Parts	167–168	Gauge	
	Dolly	216, 236	Fuel Additives		Tire	475
	Double Center Socket - Stern Drive	313	2 + 4	8	Gauge Converter Kit	
	Drain Plates	372	Carbon Guard	8	ICON	61
4-Stroke	Drain Plugs	360	Fuel Cans	396	Gauges	
	Dress Shirt	458–459, 462	Fuel Connector	171–173	Concept Series	126–127
	Drill Fixture	140	4-Stroke	171–172, 345	E-Link	65
	Drill Template		Fuel Filter	176–178	Fuel Level Gauge	127, 129, 131, 133
4-Stroke	ICON	497–499	Fuel Filters		Hourmeter	130, 132
	Drive Pins	50	4-Stroke	344–345	I-Command	96–97
	Drive Shaft - Stern Drive	313	Fuel Fitting	173–175	ICON	62–64, 88–90, 97
	Drive Spline	48	Fuel Fittings		Plug Gauge	127
4-Stroke	Drum Hub	412	4-Stroke	171–172, 345–346	Retro Series	132–133

Speedometer	126, 128, 130, 132
SystemCheck	127, 129, 131, 133
Tachometer	126, 128, 130, 132
Tech Series	130-131
Trim Gauge	126, 128, 130, 132
Voltmeter	127, 129, 131, 133
Water Pressure Gauge	126, 128, 131, 133
Zephyr Series	128-129
Gear Lube	
Gearcase Capacity Chart	11, 13
Hi-Vis®	9
HPF PRO™	9
Premium Blend	9
Synthetic	10
Gearcase Adapter	234
Gearcase Alignment Gauge Kit	234
Gearcase Assemblies	
4-Stroke	333
Gearcase Seal Kits	
4-Stroke	334
Gearcases	
New	253-254
O-Ring & Seal Kits	256
Water Intake Screens	255
Gel-Seal	208
Generator Belt - Outboard	263
Gimbal Bearing - Stern Drive	313
Git-Rot	377
Gloves	382
GPS Module & Tee	
I-Command	101
Grease	212
Extreme Pressure	18
Triple-Guard	17
Wiring Harness	122
Grease Gun	214
Greases & Lubricants	211-212, 265
Bung Accessories	214
Drum Accessories	215-216
Grease Gun Fillers & Bearing	
Packers	213
Grease Guns & Pumps	213-214
Pump - Barrel	215
Gunnel Straps	431
Hand Cleaner	217
Hand Pump	213
Hand Towel	471
Hardware	
Engine Mounting	140
Harness	
I-Command	98-99
Hat	464-467
Hat Rack	482
Head Gaskets - Outboard	291-293
Head Gaskets - Stern Drive	329-330
Heat Gun	223, 382
Heat Shrink Tape	383
Heat Shrink Tubing	224
Heat Sink Compound	210
Heat Tool Kit	
Shrink Wrap	385
Heli-Coil	220
Helm	159
Hi-Vis®	9
Hitch Cables	418
Hole Saws	139, 231
Holley Accelerator Pump - Stern Drive	316
Hoodie	447-448
Horn Driver	121
Hose	
Bulk	170-171
EPA Guidelines	169
Split Conduit	141, 232
Water Pressure & Speedometer	138
Hose & Flange	232
Hose & Primer Bulb Assemblies	169-170
Hose Kits	69, 146, 158
Hot Foot	124
Hot Horn Dash Bezel	139
Hourmeter	130, 132, 136

HPF PRO™	9
Hub	
ICON	59, 87
Hull Repair	
Git-Rot	377
Hydraulic Hose Kits	69, 146
Hydraulic Tie Bars	68, 145
Hydrofoil	193
Hydrus	26
I-Command	91
Bezels	97
Data Functions Chart	106
EMM Harness	98
Fuel Level Converter Kit	99
Gauges	96
GPS Module & Tee	101
Harness	99
Memory Module Kit	101
Oil Level Converter Kits	100
Power Supply Kit	99
Rigging Kits	93-95
Rims	97
Sample Network Diagram	103-105, 500-501
Setup & Diagnostic Tools	102
Speed Kit, Paddle Wheel	101
Speed/Fuel Economy Kit	101
Tees	99
Temperature Kit	102
Terminator Kit	99
Tri-Ducer Kit Paddle Wheel	102
Water Pressure Sensor Kits	100
Wire Harness	98
i-Dock	75-76, 78
ICON	51, 71-74, 80-81, 83
Backbone Cables	58, 87
Battery Cables	58
Battery Power Cables	58, 87
Engine Add-On Kit	61, 86
Foot Throttle	60
Gauge Accessories	90
Gauge Converter Kit	61
Gauges	62-64, 88-89
Hub	59, 87
Network Cables	58, 86
Oil Level Converter Kits	179-180
Remote Oil Tank	70, 179
Rigging Kits	52-55, 82, 85-86
Rims	97
RPM Tune	60
Shift Throttle	61
Trim Plates	59, 87
Water Pressure Sensor	100
ICON Data Link Kit	237
Igloo Cooler	470
Ignition	
Switches	56-57
Ignition Coils	
4-Stroke	351-352
Ignition Coils - Stern Drive	322
Ignition Components	
4-Stroke	350-351
Ignition Components - Outboard	
Carburetor Kits	283
Power Packs	274-277
Ignition Module - Stern Drive	322
Ignition Parts - Stern Drive	319-320
Ignition Switch	124, 267
Ignition Switch - Outboard	268-269
Ignition Wire	206
Images	
Carburetor Kits	342
Gearcase Seal Kits	334
Ignition Coils	351
Ignition Components	350
Impeller Kits	335
Mounting Hardware	354
Repair Kits	337
Thermostats	341
Timing Belts	352
Water Pump Housing	339

Impeller Kits	
4-Stroke	335-336
Injector Valve and Hose Assembly	14
Installation	
Steering Tie Bars	66, 143
Intake Manifold Sets - Stern Drive	331
Inventory System	240
Isolators	
Battery	361-363
Jacket	445-446, 460
Waterproof	446, 460
Jacks	
Trailer	416-417
Journal	476
Joystick System	76, 78
i-Dock	75
Jump Drive	477
Key Chain	475
Key Float	475
Key Switch	124, 267
Key Switch Kits	122
Keys	125, 267-271
4-Stroke	353
Klean 'N Prime™	208
Knife	474
Lanyard	477
Lanyards	124, 267
Latch Hook	421
Lever Pump	216
LifeCalk	375
LifeSeal	376
Lifting Eye	234
Lifting Ring	234
Light	
Base	400-401
Docking	398
Navigational	398-400
Pole Storage Clips	401
Trailer	406-408
Line	
Anchor	357
Dock	357
Liquid Gasket	210
Liquid Tie Bars	68, 145
Literature	240, 244-248, 250
Livewell Hardware	373
Lock	
Trailer	427
Lock Aids	208-209
Locks	
Motor	426-428
Propeller	426
Receiver	427
Trailer	424
Lube Pump	10
Lubricant	211-212, 265
Lubricants & Corrosion	15
Lug Bolts	423
Lug Nuts	423
Marine Cleaner	19
Measure Cup	7
Memory Module Kit	
I-Command	101
Microfiche	242
Mini Torch	224
Mirror	359
Molly Lube	212
Motor	
Lock	426-428
Motor Flushers	194-195
Motor Mount Plate	191
Motor Support	425
Mount Kit	
Pro Trim	123
Mounting Hardware	181
4-Stroke	354
Mounting Plate	139
Mouse Pad	477
Mug	473
Multi-Purpose Crimp Tool	229
Needle Bearing Grease	212

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care	Note Book.....	476	PowerPost.....	141	Rollers.....	
	Note Pad.....	475–476	Premium Blend Gear Lube.....	9	Trailer.....	433–438
Propellers	Nozzle Holster.....	216	Preservation Tape.....	383	Rope.....	357
	Nut.....		Pressure Tank Diaphragms - Outboard.....	288	Dock Line.....	357
	Propeller.....	47	Preventative Maintenance Valve.....	14	Rotors - Stern Drive.....	321
	Nuts.....		Primer Bulb Assembly.....	171	RPM Tune.....	
	Lug.....	423	Profile Drawing.....	502–503	ICON.....	60
Rigging	PAL.....	439	ICON.....	494–496	Rubber Hose Assembly.....	215
	O-Ring & Seal Kits - Outboard.....	256	Oil Tanks.....	504	Rug.....	481
	Oars.....	402	Propeller Exhaust Ring.....	44	Rx4.....	25
	Oil.....		Propeller Hardware.....	44, 46–48, 50	Safety Chains.....	418
	Parts.....	181–182	Chart.....	45	Safety Warning.....	326
Steering	Tanks.....	70, 179–180	Drive Pins Chart.....	49	SaltAway.....	378
	Oil - Engine.....		Hub System.....	27–29	Scotch-Grip.....	210
	4-Stroke.....	4–5	Propeller Hub System.....	27–29	Scuppers.....	397
	4-Stroke Filter Chart.....	6, 346	Propeller Nut Kit.....	48	Seal Kits - Stern Drive.....	312
	Accessories.....	7, 10, 349	Propeller Wrench.....	44	Seal Nut.....	150
Fuel & Oil Systems	Cobra®.....	6	Propellers.....		Sealant.....	207–211, 375–376
	Premium Mineral Formula.....	4	2-Stroke.....		303 Protectant.....	377
	XD Oil.....	3–4	Aluminum.....	30–34, 36	Lock Aids.....	208–209
	Oil Changer - Stern Drive.....	317	Stainless Steel.....	31–35	Putty.....	379
	Oil Drain Pump Kit.....	10	4-Stroke.....		Selection Chart.....	375
Engine Accessories	Oil Fill Kit.....	181	Aluminum.....	37–40	SeaStar.....	147
	Oil Filter.....	182	Stainless Steel.....	37, 39–40	Sending Unit.....	173
	4-Stroke.....	346–348	Aluminum.....	26	Service Binder/Box.....	244
	Oil Filters - Stern Drive.....	318	Cyclone.....	25	Service Bulletin.....	245
	Oil Level Converter Kits.....		Electric, Plastic.....	30	Service Literature.....	245–246
Spark Plugs	I-Command.....	100	Hydrus.....	26	Service Manual.....	244
	ICON.....	179–180	Lock.....	426	Setup & Diagnostic Tools.....	
	Oil Pick-Up Kit.....	182	OMC Stern Drive.....		I-Command.....	102
	Oil Pump.....	215	Aluminum.....	41, 43	Shears.....	223
	Oil Systems - Stern Drive.....	317	Stainless Steel.....	41–42	Shift Assist Modules - Stern Drive.....	327
Shop Aids & Literature	Oil Tank.....	180–181	OMC SX Cobra.....		Shift Throttle.....	
	Pontoon Series.....	180	Aluminum.....	43	ICON.....	61
	Oil Tank Assembly.....		Stainless Steel.....	43	Shirt.....	445, 447–459, 461–462
	ICON.....	70, 179	Plastic.....	30	Dye-Sub.....	443–444
	Oil Tank Pick-Up Assembly.....		Quick Reference Guide.....	23–24	Shop Packs.....	201
Service Parts	ICON.....	70, 179	Raker.....	25	Shop Tools.....	233–235
	Overnight Bag.....	468	Rebel.....	25	Engine Lift Ring.....	234
	Oxford Shirt.....	458, 462	Rogue.....	26	Steering Lock Tool.....	235
	Paddles.....	402	Rx4.....	25	Shopping Bag.....	469
	Padfolio.....	476	SSP.....	26	Shrink Wrap.....	
4-Stroke	Pads - Oil Absorbing.....	217	Viper.....	25	Accessories.....	382–386
	Paint.....	20	Propellers Evinrude Johnson.....		Boat Cover Recycling.....	383
	Paint Striper.....	207	4-Stroke.....		Chart.....	380
	Parts Catalog.....	245	Stainless Steel.....	31	Protection Film.....	381
	Parts CD.....	245	Pump.....	215–216	Silicone Spray.....	15
Part Number Index	Patch.....	477–478	Push Knob Replacement - Outboard.....	268	Snap-In Cables.....	116–117
	Pen.....	475	QuikAluminum.....	379	Solenoids & Relays - Outboard.....	260–262
	Pennants.....	480	QuikPlastik.....	379	Solenoids - Stern Drive.....	325
	Pipe Sealant.....	209	Rain Poncho.....	474	Spacer.....	
	Piston & Ring Kits - Outboard.....	297, 299	Raker.....	25	Propeller.....	47
Alphabetical Index	Piston Pump.....	215	Rebel.....	25	Spacer & Screw Kit.....	161
	Pitot Tube.....	138	Receiver.....		Spacers.....	135
	Plastic Bags.....	479	Lock.....	427	Spare Motor Cartridges.....	369
	Plates.....		Rectifiers - Outboard.....	263	Spark Plug Boot.....	206
	Cover.....	372	Rectifiers/Regulators - Outboard.....	262–263	Spark Plug Lead.....	206
Alphabetical Index	Deck.....	372	Regulators - Outboard.....	262	Spark Plug Wire Sets - Stern Drive.....	326–327
	Drain.....	372	Remote Control Adapter.....	188	Spark Plugs.....	197
	Plug Gauge.....	127	Remote Drain Control.....	373	AC & Motorcraft.....	205
	Plugs.....		Remote Oil Tank.....		Champion.....	201–202, 204
	Drain & Baitwell.....	360	ICON.....	70, 179	NGK.....	204–205
Alphabetical Index	Trolling Motor.....	387–388	Repair Kits.....		Parts.....	206
	Pole End Cap.....		4-Stroke.....	337–338	Speed Kit, Paddle Wheel.....	
	Shrink Wrap.....	384	Rigging Kits.....		I-Command.....	101
	Polo Shirt.....	457, 461–462	I-Command.....	93–95	Speed/Fuel Economy Kit.....	
	Poncho.....		ICON.....	52–55, 61, 82, 85–86	I-Command.....	101
Alphabetical Index	Rain.....	474	SystemCheck.....	109–113	Speedometer.....	126, 128, 130, 132
	Pontoon Series.....		Rigging Supplies.....	141, 231–232	Spent Travel Tube.....	163
	Oil Tank.....	180	Rigging Tools/Accessories.....	137	Splashwell Mounting Kit.....	163
	Portable Chair.....	470	Rims.....		Splashwell Threaded Tube.....	163
	Post-it.....	475–476	I-Command.....	97	Spotlights.....	398
Alphabetical Index	Pouch.....	470	ICON.....	97	Stadium Chair.....	471
	Power Packs - Outboard.....	274–277	Ring Cutter.....		Stainless Steel Propellers.....	26, 31–35, 37, 39–43
	Power Supply Kit.....		Shrink Wrap.....	385	Starter Lube.....	211, 265
	I-Command.....	99	Rod End Kit.....	164	Starter Motors - Outboard.....	264–265
	Power Trim/Tilt™ and Steering Fluid.....	16	Rod Savers.....	432	Starter Motors - Stern Drive.....	325
Alphabetical Index	Powerhead Gasket Sets -.....		Rogue.....	26	Starter Parts - Outboard.....	310–311
	Outboard.....	294–295	Roller Bearings.....	410	Starter Ropes - Outboard.....	311
	Powerheads.....		Roller Bunks.....	441	Steering.....	
	New.....	251	Roller Shafts.....	439		

Trim Control	123
Steering Arm Extension Kit	150
Steering Connection Kit	150
Steering Fluid	160
Steering Friction Kit	148
Steering Kits	
Auxiliary Motor	148
Engine Mounted	148–150
Parallel Entry	149–150
Steering Link Kit	148–149
Steering Lock Tool	235
Steering Module	162
Steering Packages	152–158, 162
Parts & Accessories	159–161
Steering Parts	150–151
Steering Support	191, 425
Steering System	147
Steering Tie Bars	66–67, 143–144, 147
Steering Wheel	165
Steering Wheel Hardware Kit	163
Stock Reorder Cards	241
Stool	481
Storage & Display	240–241
Storage Bins	240–241
Storage Fogging Oil	14
Strap Tension Tool	
Shrink Wrap	386
Strapping Cord	
Shrink Wrap	385
Straps	432
Sunglass Clip	473
Sunglass Strap	467
Support Tube	164
Sweater	463
Sweatshirt	447–448, 464
Switch Kit	
Touch Troll	188
Switches	
Actuators	394
Battery	365–366
Float	369–370
Float System	368
Fluid Detection	370
Ignition	56–57
Momentary	395
Paddle	389
Rocker	391, 393–395
Rocker & Toggle Chart	389
Toggle	389–390, 392
Switches - Outboard	268–269
Synthetic Gear Lube	10
System Check	107
SystemCheck	
Adapter Harnesses	122
Gauge	129, 131, 133
Gauges	127
Rigging Kits	109–113
Wiring Harnesses	121
T-Shirt	443–444, 448–456, 461
Table	482
Table Cloth	481
Tachometer	126, 128, 130, 132
Adapter Kit	137
Tachometer Application Chart	137
Tackle Bag	468
Tape	224
Heat Shrink	383
Preservation	383
Tattoo	478
TBX Propeller Hub System	27, 29
Tee	443–444
Tees	
I-Command	99
Teleflex	
Connection Kits	120
Control Cable Assembly	119–120
Hardware	163–164
Kicker Cable	
Sea Star	147
Mount Kit	123
Steering Packages	162

No-Feedback	155–157
Replacement Cables	152, 154–157
Safe-T Quick Connect	153
Sea Star	158
Backplate Kit Chart	159
Cylinder & Tie Bar Chart	161
Parts & Accessories	159–161
The Rack	152
TFXtreme	119
Temperature Kit	
I-Command	102
Temperature Sensors	
4-Stroke	352
Tent	483
Terminal Grease	212
Terminator Kit	
I-Command	99
Test Equipment	233
Test Tank Cleaner	376
Thermostat Gaskets - Outboard	303
Thermostats	
4-Stroke	341
Thermostats - Outboard	301–303
Thermostats - Stern Drive	326
Thru-Hull Fittings	374
Thrust Bushing	46
Tie Bar	147
Tie Bar Kit	160
Tie Bars	66–68, 143–145, 147, 150
Tie Straps	218–219
Tie-Downs	429–432
Tiller Arm Kit	187
Tiller Kits	148
Tilt Assist Kit	190
Tilt Shaft - Stern Drive	313
Tilt Tube	150
Timing Belts	
4-Stroke	352
Tire Carrier	423–424
Tire Gauge	475
Tires	423–424
Tool-Hand	474
Torch	224
Torsion Sleeve	48
Touch Troll Switch Kit	188
Towel	471
Trailer Accessories	
Actuator Service Kit Chart	415
Bearing Buddy	409–410
Bearing Buddy Bra Chart	409
Bearing Buddy Chart	409
Bearing Buddy Spindle Seal System Chart	410
Bearings	410
Brackets	439–440
Brake Actuators	414–415
Brake Kits-Uni-Servo Chart	413
Brakes	411–413
Bunkboard	440–441
Couplers	421
Fenders	440
Hitch Cables	418
Locks	426–428
Lug Bolts	423
Lug Nuts	423
Rod Savers	432
Rollers	433–438
Rollers Chart	433
Safety Chains	418
Supports	424–425
Tie-Downs	429–432
Tires	423–424
Trailer Balls	422
Trailer Balls Chart	422
Trailer Jacks	416–417
Wheel Hub Kits	411
Winches	419–421
Winches Chart	419
Trailer Balls	422
Trailer Balls Chart	422
Trailer Jacks	416–417

Trailer Lighting	406–408
Trailer Rollers	433–438
Trailer Rollers Chart	433
Trailer Winches	419–420
Trailer Winches Chart	419
Trailer Wiring	408
Trailering Locks	424
Training - E-ssentials	237–239
Transducers	136
Transom Guard	137
Transom Mount Kit	164
Transom Plate	140, 191
Transom Saver	424
Transom Wedge	191
Tri-Ducer Kit Paddle Wheel	
I-Command	102
Trim & Tilt Fluid	16
Trim Control	123
Trim Gauge	126, 128, 130, 132
Trim Plates	134–135
ICON	59, 87
Trim Plates & Spacers	134
Trim/Tilt Cylinder Seal Kits - Stern Drive	323
Trim/Tilt Kits	190
Trim/Tilt Motors - Outboard	266
Trim/Tilt Motors - Stern Drive	323–324
Trim/Tilt O-Ring Kits - Outboard	256
Trim/Tilt Valve Body - Stern Drive	323
Triple-Guard	17
Trolling Motor	
Accessories	387–388
Trolling Plates	192
Tumbler	472
Tune-Up Kits - Outboard	278
Tune-Up Kits - Stern Drive	320
U-Bolts	439
Umbrella	473
Universal Joint - Stern Drive	313
Universal Repower Rigging System	
ICON	61
USB to Serial Adapter	238
Valve	
Anti-Siphon	174
Fuel Demand	170
Valve Cover Sets - Stern Drive	331
Vane Type Pump	215
Ventilation Ring	44
Vents	
Shrink Wrap	384
Vinyl Tubing	216
Viper	25
Visor	465
Voltage Regulator - Outboard	263
Voltage Regulator - Stern Drive	325
Voltmeter	127, 129, 131, 133
Water Bottle	472
Water Pressure & Speedometer Hose	138
Water Pressure Gauge	126, 128, 131, 133
Water Pressure Sensor Kits	70
I-Command	100
Water Pump Housing	
4-Stroke	339–340
Water Pump Impellers - Outboard	308–309
Water Pump Kits	
4-Stroke	335
Water Pump Kits - Outboard	304, 307
Water Pump Kits - Stern Drive	315
Waterproof Jacket	446, 460
Waterproof Pouch	470
Wheel Bearing Grease	18
Wheel Bearings	410
Wheel Hub Kits	411
Whistles	405
Winch Cables	421
Winch Straps	421
Winches	
Trailer	419–421
Windshirt	447
Wiper Nut	151
Wire	221–222

Oil & Engine Care

Propellers

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index

Alphabetical Index

Oil & Engine Care	Wire Cover 224, 232
	Wire Harness
	I-Command 98
	Wiring Harnesses 121
	Extensions 121
	SystemCheck 121
	Wrench
	Tube Fitting 235
Propellers	Wristband 477
	Youth 464

Rigging

Steering

Fuel & Oil Systems

Engine Accessories

Spark Plugs

Shop Aids & Literature

Service Parts

4-Stroke

Part Number Index

Alphabetical Index